Announcement: On November 13, 2024, all users will need to use a Cloud project

(/earth-engine/guides/transition_to_cloud_projects) in order to access Earth Engine. After this date, continued individual access without a Cloud project will require an exception (/earth-engine/guides/access#legacy_individual_access).

Single-Page API Reference

ee.Algorithms.CannyEdgeDetector

Applies the Canny edge detection algorithm to an image. The output is an image whose bands have the same names as the input bands, and in which non-zero values indicate edges, and the magnitude of the value is the gradient magnitude.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.CannyEdgeDetector(image, threshold, <i>sigma</i>)	lmage

Argument	Туре	Details
image	Image	The image on which to apply edge detection.
threshol	dFloat	Threshold value. The pixel is only considered for edge detection if the gradient magnitude is higher than this threshold.
sigma	Float, defaul	t: Sigma value for a gaussian filter applied before edge detection. 0 means apply no filtering.

ee.Algorithms.Collection

Returns a Collection containing the specified features.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.Collection(features)	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
features	List	The features comprising the collection.

ee.Algorithms.CrossCorrelation

Gives information on the quality of image registration between two (theoretically) co-registered images. The input is two images with the same number of bands. This function outputs an image composed of four bands of information. The first three are distances: the deltaX, deltaY, and the Euclidean distance for each pixel in imageA to the pixel which has the highest corresponding correlation coefficient in imageB. The fourth band is the value of the correlation coefficient for that pixel [-1 : +1].

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.CrossCorrelation(imageA, imageB, maxGap, windowSize, maxMaskedFrac)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
imageA	Image	First image, with N bands.
imageB	Image	Second image, must have the same number of bands as imageA.
maxGap	Integer	The greatest distance a pixel may shift in either X or Y.
windowSize	Integer	Size of the window to be compared.
maxMaskedFra		The maximum fraction of pixels within the correlation window that are allowed to be masked. This test is applied at each offset location within the search region. For each offset, the overlapping image patches are compared and a correlation score computed. A pixel within these overlapping patches is considered masked if either of the patches is masked there. If the test fails at any single location in the search region, the output pixel for which the correlation is being computed is considered invalid, and will be masked.

ee.Algorithms.Date

Creates a Date.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.Date(value, <i>timeZone</i>)	Date

Argument Type		Details	
value	Object	A number (interpreted as milliseconds since 1970-01-01T00:00:00Z), or string such as '1996-01-01' or '1996-001' or '1996-01-01T08:00'.	
timeZo	neString, defa null	ult: The time zone (e.g. 'America/Los_Angeles'); defaults to UTC.	

ee.Algorithms.Describe

Describes an object using a simple JSON-compatible structure.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.Describe(input)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
input	Object	The object to describe.

ee.Algorithms.Dictionary

Constructs a dictionary.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.Dictionary(input)	Dictionary

Argume	ntType	Details
input	Object, default: null	An object to convert to a dictionary. Either a JSON dictionary or a list of alternating key/value pairs. Keys must be strings.

ee.Algorithms.FMask.fillMinima

Fills local minima. Only works on INT types.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.FMask.fillMinima(image, borderValue, neighborhood)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
image	Image	The image to fill.
borderValue	Long, default: null	The border value.
neighborhood	Integer, default: 50	The size of the neighborhood to compute over.

ee. Algorithms. FM ask. match Clouds

Runs the FMask cloud and shadow matching. Outputs a single band ('csm'), containing the computed cloud and shadow masks.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ee.Algorithms.FMask.matchClouds(input, cloud, shadow, btemp, sceneLow, sceneHigh, neighborhood)</pre>	Image

everywhere else.			
cloud Image Potential cloud mask image. Expected to contain 1s for cloudy pixels and masked pixels everywhere else. shadow Image Potential shadow mask image. Expected to contain 1s for shadow pixels and masked pixerywhere else. btemp Image Brightness temperature image, in Celsius. sceneLow Float The 0.175 percentile brightness temperature of the scene. sceneHigh Float The 0.825 percentile brightness temperature of the scene. neighborhoodInteger, default: The neighborhood to pad around each tile.	Argument	Туре	Details
everywhere else. shadow Image Potential shadow mask image. Expected to contain 1s for shadow pixels and masked pixeverywhere else. btemp Image Brightness temperature image, in Celsius. sceneLow Float The 0.175 percentile brightness temperature of the scene. sceneHigh Float The 0.825 percentile brightness temperature of the scene. neighborhood/nteger, default: The neighborhood to pad around each tile.	input	Image	The scene for which to compute cloud and shadow masks.
everywhere else. btemp Image Brightness temperature image, in Celsius. sceneLow Float The 0.175 percentile brightness temperature of the scene. sceneHigh Float The 0.825 percentile brightness temperature of the scene. neighborhood/nteger, default: The neighborhood to pad around each tile.	cloud	Image	Potential cloud mask image. Expected to contain 1s for cloudy pixels and masked pixels everywhere else.
sceneLow Float The 0.175 percentile brightness temperature of the scene. sceneHigh Float The 0.825 percentile brightness temperature of the scene. neighborhood/nteger, default: The neighborhood to pad around each tile.	shadow	Image	Potential shadow mask image. Expected to contain 1s for shadow pixels and masked pixels everywhere else.
sceneHigh Float The 0.825 percentile brightness temperature of the scene. neighborhoodInteger, default: The neighborhood to pad around each tile.	btemp	Image	Brightness temperature image, in Celsius.
neighborhoodInteger, default: The neighborhood to pad around each tile.	sceneLow	Float	The 0.175 percentile brightness temperature of the scene.
	sceneHigh	Float	The 0.825 percentile brightness temperature of the scene.
	neighborhoo	<u> </u>	The neighborhood to pad around each tile.

ee.Algorithms.Feature

Returns a Feature composed of the given geometry and metadata.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.Feature(<i>geometry</i> , <i>metadata</i> , <i>geometryKey</i>)	Feature

Argument	Туре	Details
geometry	Geometry, default: null	The geometry of the feature.
metadata	Dictionary, default: {}	The properties of the feature.
geometryKey	String, default: null	Obsolete; has no effect.

ee.Algorithms.GeometryConstructors.BBox

Constructs a rectangle whose edges are lines of latitude and longitude.

The result is a planar WGS84 rectangle.

If (east - west) \geq 360 then the longitude range will be normalized to -180 to +180; otherwise they will be treated as designating points on a circle (e.g. east may be numerically less than west).

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.GeometryConstructors.BBox(west, south, east, north)	Geometry

Argument	Type Details
west	Float The westernmost enclosed longitude. Will be adjusted to lie in the range -180 to 180.
south	Float The southernmost enclosed latitude. If less than -90 (south pole), will be treated as -90.
east	Float The easternmost enclosed longitude.
north	Float The northernmost enclosed latitude. If greater than +90 (north pole), will be treated as +90.

ee.Algorithms.GeometryConstructors.LineString

Constructs a LineString from the given coordinates.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.GeometryConstructors.LineString(coordinates, crs, geodesic)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
coordinat	es List	The list of Points or pairs of Numbers in x,y order.
crs	Projection, default: null	The coordinate reference system of the coordinates. The default is the projection of the inputs, where Numbers are assumed to be EPSG:4326.
geodesic	Boolean, default: null	If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth. The default is the geodesic state of the inputs, or true if the inputs are numbers.

ee.Algorithms.GeometryConstructors.LinearRing

Constructs a LinearRing from the given coordinates, automatically adding the first point at the end if the ring is not explicitly closed.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.GeometryConstructors.LinearRing(coordinates, crs, geodesic)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
coordinat	es List	The list of Points or pairs of Numbers in x,y order.
crs	Projection, default: null	The coordinate reference system of the coordinates. The default is the projection of the inputs, where Numbers are assumed to be EPSG:4326.
geodesic	Boolean, default: null	If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth. The default is the geodesic state of the inputs, or true if the inputs are numbers.

ee. Algorithms. Geometry Constructors. Multi Geometry

Constructs a MultiGeometry from the given list of geometry elements.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.GeometryConstructors.MultiGeometry(geometries, crs, geodesic, maxError)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
geometrie	sList	The list of geometries for the MultiGeometry.
crs	Projection, default: null	The coordinate reference system of the coordinates. The default is the projection of the inputs, where Numbers are assumed to be EPSG:4326.
geodesic	Boolean, default: null	If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth. The default is the geodesic state of the inputs, or true if the inputs are numbers.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	Max error when input geometry must be reprojected to an explicitly requested result projection or geodesic state.

ee. Algorithms. Geometry Constructors. Multi Line String

Constructs a MultiLineString from the given coordinates.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.GeometryConstructors.MultiLineString(coordinates, crs, geodesic, maxError)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
coordinat	esList	The list of LineStrings, or to wrap a single LineString, the list of Points or pairs of Numbers in x,y order.
crs	Projection, default: null	The coordinate reference system of the coordinates. The default is the projection of the inputs, where Numbers are assumed to be EPSG:4326.
geodesic	Boolean, default: null	If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth. The default is the geodesic state of the inputs, or true if the inputs are numbers.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	Max error when input geometry must be reprojected to an explicitly requested result projection or geodesic state.

ee. Algorithms. Geometry Constructors. MultiPoint

Constructs a MultiPoint from the given coordinates.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.GeometryConstructors.MultiPoint(coordinates, crs)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
coordinatesList		The list of Points or pairs of Numbers in x,y order.
crs	Projection, default: null	The coordinate reference system of the coordinates. The default is the projection of the inputs, where Numbers are assumed to be EPSG:4326.

ee. Algorithms. Geometry Constructors. Multi Polygon

Constructs a MultiPolygon from the given coordinates.

Usage	Returns
ee. Algorithms. Geometry Constructors. MultiPolygon (coordinates, $\it crs$, $\it geodesic$, $\it maxError$, $\it evenOdd$)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
coordinat	esList	A list of Polygons, or for one simple polygon, a list of Points or pairs of Numbers in x,y order.
crs	Projection, default: null	The coordinate reference system of the coordinates. The default is the projection of the inputs, where Numbers are assumed to be EPSG:4326.
geodesic	Boolean, default: null	If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth. The default is the geodesic state of the inputs, or true if the inputs are numbers.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	Max error when input geometry must be reprojected to an explicitly requested result projection or geodesic state.
even0dd	Boolean, default: true	If true, polygon interiors will be determined by the even/odd rule, where a point is inside if it crosses an odd number of edges to reach a point at infinity. Otherwise polygons use the left-inside rule, where interiors are on the left side of the shell's edges when walking the vertices in the given order.

ee.Algorithms.GeometryConstructors.Point

Constructs a new Point from the given x,y coordinates.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.GeometryConstructors.Point(coordinates, crs)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
coordinatesList		The coordinates of this Point in x,y order.
crs	Projection, default: null	The coordinate reference system of the coordinates. The default is the projection of the inputs, where Numbers are assumed to be EPSG:4326.

ee.Algorithms.GeometryConstructors.Polygon

Constructs a Polygon from the given coordinates.

Usage	Returns
ee. Algorithms. Geometry Constructors. Polygon (coordinates, crs , $geodesic$, $maxError$, $evenOdd$)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
coordinat	esList	A list of LinearRings where the first is the shell and the rest are holes, or for a simple polygon, a list of Points or pairs of Numbers in x,y order.
crs	Projection, default: null	The coordinate reference system of the coordinates. The default is the projection of the inputs, where Numbers are assumed to be EPSG:4326.
geodesic	Boolean, default: null	If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth. The default is the geodesic state of the inputs, or true if the inputs are numbers.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	Max error when input geometry must be reprojected to an explicitly requested result projection or geodesic state.
even0dd	Boolean, default: true	If true, polygon interiors will be determined by the even/odd rule, where a point is inside if it crosses an odd number of edges to reach a point at infinity. Otherwise polygons use the left-inside rule, where interiors are on the left side of the shell's edges when walking the vertices in the given order.

ee.Algorithms.GeometryConstructors.Rectangle

Constructs a rectangular polygon from the given corner points.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.GeometryConstructors.Rectangle(coordinates, crs, geodesic, evenOdd)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
coordinat	es List	The low and then high corners of the Rectangle, as a list of Points or pairs of Numbers in x,y order.
crs	Projection, default: null	The coordinate reference system of the coordinates. The default is the projection of the inputs, where Numbers are assumed to be EPSG:4326.
geodesic	Boolean, default: null	If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth. The default is the geodesic state of the inputs, or true if the inputs are numbers.
even0dd	Boolean, default: true	If true, polygon interiors will be determined by the even/odd rule, where a point is inside if it crosses an odd number of edges to reach a point at infinity. Otherwise polygons use the left-inside rule, where interiors are on the left side of the shell's edges when walking the vertices in the given order.

ee.Algorithms.HillShadow

Creates a shadow band, with output 1 where pixels are illumunated and 0 where they are shadowed. Takes as input an elevation band, azimuth and zenith of the light source in degrees, a neighborhood size, and whether or not to apply hysteresis when a shadow appears. Currently, this algorithm only works for Mercator projections, in which light rays are parallel.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.HillShadow(image, azimuth, zenith, <i>neighborhoodSize</i> , <i>hysteresis</i>)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
image	Image	The image to which to apply the shadow algorithm, in which each pixel should represent an elevation in meters.
azimuth	Float	Azimuth in degrees.
zenith	Float	Zenith in degrees.
neighborhoodSi	izeInteger, default: 0	Neighborhood size.
hysteresis	Boolean, default: false	Use hysteresis. Less physically accurate, but may generate better images.

ee.Algorithms.HoughTransform

Applies the Hough transform to an image. For every input band, outputs a band where lines are detected by thresholding the Hough transform with a value of lineThreshold. The output band is named [input]_lines, where [input] is the name of the original band. The defaults provided for the parameters are intended as a starting point for use with UINT8 images.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.HoughTransform(image, gridSize, inputThreshold, lineThreshold, smooth)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
image	Image	The image to which to apply the transform.
gridSize	Integer, default: 256	The size of the grid over which to perform the computation.

inputThresholdFloat, default: 64 Value threshold for input image. Pixels equal to or above this value are considered active.

lineThreshold Float, default: 72 Threshold for line detection. Values equal to or above this threshold on the Hough transform are considered to be detected lines.

Argument	Туре	Details
smooth	Boolean, defaul true	t: Whether to smooth the Hough transform before line detection.

ee.Algorithms.lf

Selects one of its inputs based on a condition, similar to an if-then-else construct.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.If(condition, trueCase, falseCase)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
conditio	nObject, default: null	The condition that determines which result is returned. If this is not a boolean, it is interpreted as a boolean by the following rules: • Numbers that are equal to 0 or a NaN are false.
		Empty strings, lists and dictionaries are false.
		Null is false.
		Everything else is true.
trueCase	Object, default: null	The result to return if the condition is true.
falseCas	eObject, default: null	The result to return if the condition is false.

ee.Algorithms.Image.Segmentation.GMeans

Performs G-Means clustering on the input image. Iteratively applies k-means followed by a normality test to automatically determine the number of clusters to use. The output contains a 'clusters' band containing the integer ID of the cluster that each pixel belongs to. The algorithm can work either on a fixed grid of non-overlapping cells (gridSize, which can be smaller than a tile) or on tiles with overlap (neighborhoodSize). The default is to use tiles with no overlap. Clusters in one cell or tile are unrelated to clusters in another. Any cluster that spans a cell or tile boundary may receive two different labels in the two halves. Any input pixels with partial masks are fully masked in the output. This algorithm is only expected to perform well for images with a narrow dynamic range (i.e. bytes or shorts).

See: G. Hamerly and C. Elkan. 'Learning the k in k-means'. NIPS, 2003.

Usage		Returns
ee.Algorithms.Image.Segmentation.GMeans(image, numIterations, pgridSize, uniqueLabels)	pValue, neighborhoodSize,	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
image	Image	The input image for clustering.
numIterations	Integer, default: 10	Number of iterations. Default 10.
pValue	Float, default: 50	Significance level for normality test.
neighborhoodSiz	eInteger, default: 0	Neighborhood size. The amount to extend each tile (overlap) when computing the clusters. This option is mutually exclusive with gridSize.
gridSize	Integer, default: null	Grid cell-size. If greater than 0, kMeans will be run independently on cells of this size. This has the effect of limiting the size of any cluster to be gridSize or smaller. This option is mutually exclusive with neighborhoodSize.
uniqueLabels	Boolean, default: true	If true, clusters are assigned unique IDs. Otherwise, they repeat per tile or grid cell.

ee.Algorithms.Image.Segmentation.KMeans

Performs K-Means clustering on the input image. Outputs a 1-band image containing the ID of the cluster that each pixel belongs to. The algorithm can work either on a fixed grid of non-overlapping cells (gridSize, which can be smaller than a tile) or on tiles with overlap (neighborhoodSize). The default is to use tiles with no overlap. Clusters in one cell or tile are unrelated to clusters in another. Any cluster that spans a cell or tile boundary may receive two different labels in the two halves. Any input pixels with partial masks are fully masked in the output.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.Image.Segmentation.KMeans(image, numClusters, numIterations, neighborhoodSize, gridSize, forceConvergence, uniqueLabels)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details	
image	Image	The input image for clustering.	
numClusters	Integer, default: 8	Number of clusters.	

Argument	Туре	Details	
numIterations Integer, default: 20		Number of iterations.	
neighborhoodSiz	eInteger, default: 0	Neighborhood size. The amount to extend each tile (overlap) when computing the clusters. This option is mutually exclusive with gridSize.	
gridSize	Integer, default: null	Grid cell-size. If greater than 0, kMeans will be run independently on cells of this size. This has the effect of limiting the size of any cluster to be gridSize or smaller. This option is mutually exclusive with neighborhoodSize.	
forceConvergenc	eBoolean, default: false	If true, an error is thrown if convergence is not achieved before numlterations.	
uniqueLabels	Boolean, default: true	If true, clusters are assigned unique IDs. Otherwise, they repeat per tile or grid cell.	

ee.Algorithms.Image.Segmentation.SNIC

Superpixel clustering based on SNIC (Simple Non-Iterative Clustering). Outputs a band of cluster IDs and the per-cluster averages for each of the input bands. If the 'seeds' image isn't provided as input, the output will include a 'seeds' band containing the generated seed locations. See: Achanta, Radhakrishna and Susstrunk, Sabine, 'Superpixels and Polygons using Simple Non-Iterative Clustering', CVPR, 2017.

Usage	Returns	
ee.Algorithms.Image.Segmentation.SNIC(image, size, compactness, connectivity, neighborhoodSize, seeds)	Image	

Argument	Туре	Details	
image	Image	The input image for clustering.	
size	Integer, default: 5	The superpixel seed location spacing, in pixels. If 'seeds' image is provided, no grid is produced.	
compactness	Float, default: 1	Compactness factor. Larger values cause clusters to be more compact (square). Setting this to 0 disables spatial distance weighting.	
connectivity	Integer, default: 8	Connectivity. Either 4 or 8.	
neighborhoodSiz	eInteger, default: null	Tile neighborhood size (to avoid tile boundary artifacts). Defaults to 2 * size.	
seeds	lmage, default: null	If provided, any non-zero valued pixels are used as seed locations. Pixels that touch (as specified by 'connectivity') are considered to belong to the same cluster.	

ee.Algorithms.Image.Segmentation.seedGrid

Selects seed pixels for clustering.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.Image.Segmentation.seedGrid(size, gridType)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
size	Integer, default: 5	The superpixel seed location spacing, in pixels.
gridType	String, default: "square"	Type of grid. One of 'square' or 'hex'.

ee.Algorithms.IsEqual

Returns whether two objects are equal.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.IsEqual(<i>left, right</i>)	Boolean

Argument	Type Details	
left	Object, default: null	
right	Object, default: null	

ee.Algorithms.Landsat.TOA

Calibrates Landsat DN to TOA reflectance and brightness temperature for Landsat and similar data. For recently-acquired scenes calibration coefficients are extracted from the image metadata; for older scenes the coefficients are derived from:

Chander, Gyanesh, Brian L. Markham, and Dennis L. Helder. "Summary of current radiometric calibration coefficients for Landsat MSS, TM, ETM+, and EO-1 ALI sensors." Remote sensing of environment 113.5 (2009): 893-903.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.Landsat.TOA(input)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
input	Image	The Landsat image to process.

ee.Algorithms.Landsat.calibratedRadiance

Calibrates each band of an image by applying linear transformation with slope RADIANCE_MULT_BAND_N and y-intercept RADIANCE_ADD_BAND_N; these values are extracted from the image metadata.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.Landsat.calibratedRadiance(image)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
image	Image	The input Landsat image.

ee.Algorithms.Landsat.pathRowLimit

Limits requests to an ImageCollection of Landsat scenes to return a controllable number of the best scenes for each request. This is intended for use with statistical algorithms like median composites that need a certain amount of good data to perform well, but that do not benefit substantially from additional data beyond that while becoming needlessly expensive. The default arguments select approximately one year's worth of good data.

Note that in rare circumstances, when the tile boundary aligns with a Landsat WRS cell boundary, queries for adjacent tiles may yield conflicting results. This is why it is important that this algorithm only be used with statistical methods that can tolerate these inconsistencies.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ee.Algorithms.Landsat.pathRowLimit(collection, maxScenesPerPathRow, maxScenesTotal)</pre>	ImageCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
collection	ImageCollection	The Landsat ImageCollection to limit.
maxScenesPerPathRow	Integer, default: 25	The max number of scenes to return per path/row.
maxScenesTotal	Integer, default: 100	The max number of scenes to return per request total.

ee.Algorithms.Landsat.simpleCloudScore

Computes a simple cloud-likelihood score in the range [0,100] using a combination of brightness, temperature, and NDSI. This is not a robust cloud detector, and is intended mainly to compare multiple looks at the same point for *relative* cloud likelihood.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.Landsat.simpleCloudScore(image)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details	
image	Image	The Landsat TOA image to process.	

ee.Algorithms.Landsat.simpleComposite

Computes a Landsat TOA composite from a collection of raw Landsat scenes. It applies standard TOA calibration and then assigns a cloud score to each pixel using the SimpleLandsatCloudScore algorithm. It selects the lowest possible range of cloud scores at each point and then computes per-band percentile values from the accepted pixels. This algorithm also uses the LandsatPathRowLimit algorithm to select only the least-cloudy scenes in regions where more than maxDepth input scenes are available.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ee.Algorithms.Landsat.simpleComposite(collection, percentile, cloudScoreRange, maxDepth, asFloat)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
collection	ImageCollection	The raw Landsat ImageCollection to composite.
percentile	Integer, default: 5	50The percentile value to use when compositing each band.
cloudScoreRan	geInteger, default: 1	OThe size of the range of cloud scores to accept per pixel.
maxDepth	Integer, default: 4	10An approximate limit on the maximum number of scenes used to compute each pixel.
asFloat	Boolean, default: false	If true, output bands are in the same units as the Landsat.TOA algorithm; if false, TOA values are converted to uint8 by multiplying by 255 (reflective bands) or subtracting 100 (thermal bands) and rounding to the nearest integer.

ee.Algorithms.ObjectType

Returns a string representing the type of the given object.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.ObjectType(<i>value</i>)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
value	Object, default: null	The object to get the type of.

ee.Algorithms.ProjectionTransform

Transforms the geometry of a feature to a specific projection.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.ProjectionTransform(feature, proj, maxError)	Feature

Argument Type		Details	
featur	e Element	The feature the geometry of which is being converted.	
proj	Projection, optional	The target projection. Defaults to WGS84. If this has a geographic CRS, the edges of the geometry will be interpreted as geodesics. Otherwise they will be interpreted as straight lines in the projection.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum projection error.	

ee.Algorithms.Sentinel2.CDI

Computes the Cloud Displacement Index (CDI) from a Sentinel-2 Level 1C image. CDI is a measure of the optical separation in elevated objects due to sensor parallax. Returns a floating point band named "cdi".

See Frantz, D., Hass, E., Uhl, A., Stoffels, J., & Hill, J. (2018). Improvement of the Fmask algorithm for Sentinel-2 images: Separating clouds from bright surfaces based on parallax effects. Remote sensing of environment, 215, 471-481.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.Sentinel2.CDI(source)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
source	Image	The source image.

ee.Algorithms.String

Converts the input to a string.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.String(input)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
input	Object	The object to convert.

ee.Algorithms.TemporalSegmentation.Ccdc

Implements the Continuous Change Detection and Classification temporal breakpoint algorithm. This algorithm finds temporal breakpoints in an image collection by iteratively fitting harmonic functions to the data. Fit coefficients are produced for all input bands, but the bands used for breakpoint detection can be specified with the 'breakpointBands' argument.

For more details, see Zhu, Z. and Woodcock, C.E., 2014. Continuous change detection and classification of land cover using all available Landsat data. Remote sensing of Environment, 144, pp.152-171.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.TemporalSegmentation.Ccdc(collection, breakpointBands, tmaskBands, minObservations, chiSquareProbability, minNumOfYearsScaler, dateFormat, lambda, maxIterations)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
collection	ImageCollection	Collection of images on which to run CCDC.
breakpointBands	List, default: null	The name or index of the bands to use for change detection. If unspecified, all bands are used.
tmaskBands	List, default: null	The name or index of the bands to use for iterative TMask cloud detection. These are typically the green band and the SWIR1 band. If unspecified, TMask is not used. If specified, 'tmaskBands' must be included in 'breakpointBands'.

Туре	Details
Integer, default: 6	The number of observations required to flag a change.
yFloat, default: 0.99	The chi-square probability threshold for change detection in the range of [0, 1]
Float, default: 1.33	Factors of minimum number of years to apply new fitting.
Integer, default: 0	The time representation to use during fitting: 0 = jDays, 1 = fractional years, 2 = unix time in milliseconds. The start, end and break times for each temporal segment will be encoded this way.
Float, default: 20	Lambda for LASSO regression fitting. If set to 0, regular OLS is used instead of LASSO.
Integer, default: 25000	Maximum number of runs for LASSO regression convergence. If set to 0, regular OLS is used instead of LASSO.
	•

ee.Algorithms.TemporalSegmentation.Ewmacd

Exponentially Weighted Moving Average Change Detection. This algorithm computes a harmonic model for the 'training' portion of the input data and subtracts that from the original results. The residuals are then subjected to Shewhart X-bar charts and an exponentially weighted moving average. Disturbed pixels are indicated when the charts signal a deviation from the given control limits.

The output is a 5 band image containing the bands:

ewma: a 1D array of the EWMA score for each input image. Negative values represent disturbance and positive values represent recovery.

harmonicCoefficients: A 1-D array of the computed harmonic coefficient pairs. The coefficients are ordered as [constant, sin0, cos0, sin1, cos1...]

rmse: the RMSE from the harmonic regression.

rSquared: r-squared value from the harmonic regression.

residuals: 1D array of residuals from the harmonic regression.

See: Brooks, E.B., Wynne, R.H., Thomas, V.A., Blinn, C.E. and Coulston, J.W., 2014. On-the-fly massively multitemporal change detection using statistical quality control charts and Landsat data. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing, 52(6), pp.3316-3332.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.TemporalSegmentation.Ewmacd(timeSeries, vegetationThreshold, trainingStartYear, trainingEndYear, harmonicCount, xBarLimit1, xBarLimit2, lambda, lambdasigs, rounding, persistence)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
timeSeries	ImageCollection	Collection from which to extract EWMA. This collection is expected to contain 1 image for each year and be sorted temporally.
vegetationThreshol	d Float	Threshold for vegetation. Values below this are considered non-vegetation.
trainingStartYear	Integer	Start year of training period, inclusive.
trainingEndYear	Integer	End year of training period, exclusive.
harmonicCount	Integer, default: 2	Number of harmonic function pairs (sine and cosine) used.
xBarLimit1	Float, default: 1.5	Threshold for initial training xBar limit.
xBarLimit2	Integer, default: 20	Threshold for running xBar limit.
lambda	Float, default: 0.3	The 'lambda' tuning parameter weighting new years vs the running average.
lambdasigs	Float, default: 3	EWMA control bounds, in units of standard deviations.
rounding	Boolean, default: true	Should rounding be performed for EWMA
persistence	Integer, default: 3	Minimum number of observations needed to consider a change.

ee.Algorithms.TemporalSegmentation.LandTrendr

Landsat-based detection of Trends in Disturbance and Recovery: temporally segments a time-series of images by extracting the spectral trajectories of change over time. The first band of each image is used to find breakpoints, and those breakpoints are used to perform fitting on all subsequent bands. The breakpoints are returned as a 2-D matrix of 4 rows and as many columns as images. The first two rows are the original X and Y values. The third row contains the Y values fitted to the estimated segments, and the 4th row contains a 1 if the corresponding point was used as a segment vertex or 0 if not. Any additional fitted bands are appended as rows in the output. Breakpoint fitting assumes that increasing values represent disturbance and decreasing values represent recovery.

See: Kennedy, R.E., Yang, Z. and Cohen, W.B., 2010. Detecting trends in forest disturbance and recovery using yearly Landsat time series: 1. LandTrendr - Temporal segmentation algorithms. Remote Sensing of Environment, 114(12), pp.2897-2910.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.TemporalSegmentation.LandTrendr(timeSeries, maxSegments, spikeThreshold, vertexCountOvershoot, preventOneYearRecovery, recoveryThreshold, pvalThreshold, bestModelProportion, minObservationsNeeded)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
timeSeries	ImageCollection	Yearly time-series from which to extract breakpoints. The first band is used to find breakpoints, and all subsequent bands are fitted using those breakpoints.
maxSegments	Integer	Maximum number of segments to be fitted on the time series.
spikeThreshold	Float, default: 0.9	Threshold for dampening the spikes (1.0 means no dampening).
vertexCountOvershoot	Integer, default: 3	The initial model can overshoot the maxSegments + 1 vertices by this amount. Later, it will be pruned down to maxSegments + 1.
preventOneYearRecover	yBoolean, default: false	Prevent segments that represent one year recoveries.
recoveryThreshold	Float, default: 0.25	If a segment has a recovery rate faster than 1/recoveryThreshold (in years), then the segment is disallowed.
pvalThreshold	Float, default: 0.1	If the p-value of the fitted model exceeds this threshold, then the current model is discarded and another one is fitted using the Levenberg-Marquardt optimizer.
bestModelProportion	Float, default: 0.75	Allows models with more vertices to be chosen if their p-value is no more than (2 - bestModelProportion) times the p-value of the best model.
minObservationsNeeded	Integer, default: 6	Min observations needed to perform output fitting.

ee.Algorithms.TemporalSegmentation.LandTrendrFit

Interpolates a time series using a set of LandTrendr breakpoint years. For each input band in the timeSeries, outputs a new 1D array-valued band containing the input values interpolated between the breakpoint times identified by the vertices image. See the LandTrendr Algorithm for more details.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ee.Algorithms.TemporalSegmentation.LandTrendrFit(timeSeries, vertices, spikeThreshold, minObservationsNeeded)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
timeSeries	ImageCollection	Time series to interpolate.
vertices	lmage	Vertices image. A 1D array of LandTrendr breakpoint years.

Argument	Туре	Details
spikeThreshold	Float, default: 0.9	Threshold for dampening input spikes (1.0 means no dampening).
minObservationsNeeded	Integer, default: 6	Min observations needed.

ee. Algorithms. Temporal Segmentation. Structural Change Break points

Runs breakpoint detection, similar to R's strucchange::breakpoints function.

Each pixel is fit by a piecewise linear/harmonic model, of the form

Y = A + B * t + C * cos(2 * pi * season(t)) + D * sin(2 * pi * season(t)) + E * cos(4 * pi * season(t)) + F * sin(4 * pi * season(t)) + ...

In this equation, 't' is the start time of the image in the format specified by 'dateFormat', and 'season(t)' is the fractional year of that start time (see the description of dateFormat for details). The maximum order of the harmonic terms is determined by 'seasonalModelOrder'.

The result is an image containing two bands, plus two bands per band in the input:

tStart, tEnd: each of these holds a 1D array, with one entry per segment in the piecewise linear fit; each entry contains the start time of the first or last images in that segment. By default the values here are in fractional years, for easy use with the coefficients.

coefs_BANDNAME: there will be one such output band per input band. Each of these holds a 2D array, with one row per segment. The values in that row are the coefficients of the linear fit for that segment - that is, the values of A, B, C, ... for that segment. As described above, the values here are affected by 'dateFormat'

.rmse_BANDNAME: there will be one such output band per input band. This holds a 1D array, with one entry per segment. The value for each segment is the RMSE for the linear fit residuals for that segment.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.TemporalSegmentation.StructuralChangeBreakpoints(collection, breakpointBand, seasonalModelOrder, minSpacing, maxBreaks, dateFormat)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
collection	ImageCollectio	n Collection of images on which to detect breakpoints.
breakpointBand	String, default: null	The name of the band to use for breakpoint detection. Optional only if the images have only a single band.
seasonalModelOrderInteger, default:		The order of the harmonic seasonal model.

Argument	Туре	Details
minSpacing	Float, default: 0.15	The minimum spacing between breakpoints. If this is between 0 and 1 (exclusive), it will be interpreted as a fraction of the number of images in the collection. Otherwise, it will be interpreted as a number of samples.
maxBreaks	Integer, default: 0	The maximum number of breakpoints.
dateFormat	Integer, default: 1	The time representation to use in the results: 1 = fractional years, 2 = unix time in milliseconds. This affects the values in the tStart and tEnd bands and the 't' values used in the harmonic model. The fractional years used here and in that model are defined as the fractional number of 365.25-day years since 1 Jan 1970.

ee.Algorithms.TemporalSegmentation.VCT

Vegetation Change Tracker, an automated approach for reconstructing recent forest disturbance history using dense Landsat time series stacks.

The output is a 2D array per pixel containing 6 rows x N years. The output rows contain: input years, VCT landcover mask, magnitude in term of the UD composite, magnitude of distubance in B4, magnitude of distubance in NDVI, magnitude of distubance in dNBR.

See: Huang, C., Goward, S.N., Masek, J.G., Thomas, N., Zhu, Z. and Vogelmann, J.E., 2010. An automated approach for reconstructing recent forest disturbance history using dense Landsat time series stacks. Remote Sensing of Environment, 114(1), pp.183-198.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.TemporalSegmentation.VCT(timeSeries, landCover, <i>maxUd</i> , <i>minNdvi</i> , <i>forThrMax</i> , <i>nYears</i>)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
timeSeries	sImageCollection	Collection from which to extract VCT disturbances, containing the bands: B3, B4, B5, B7, thermal NDVI, DNBR and COMP. This collection is expected to contain 1 image for each year, sorted by time.
landCover	ImageCollection	Collection from which to extract VCT masks. This collection is expected to contain 1 image for each image in the timeSeries, sorted by time.
maxUd	Float, default: 4	Maximum Z-score composite value for detecting forest.
minNdvi	Float, default: 0.45	Minimum NDVI value for forest.
forThrMax	Float, default: 3	Maximum threshold for forest.

Argument	Туре	Details
nYears	Integer, default: 30	Maximum number of years.

ee. Algorithms. Temporal Segmentation. Verdet

Vegetation Regeneration and Disturbance Estimates through Time, forest change detection algorithm. This algorithm generates a yearly clear-sky composite from satellite imagery, calculates a spectral vegetation index for each pixel in that composite, spatially segments the vegetation index image into patches, temporally divides the time series into differently sloped segments, and then labels those segments as disturbed, stable, or regenerating. Segmentation at both the spatial and temporal steps are performed using total variation regularization.

The output consists of a 1D array per pixel containing the slope of fitted trend lines. Negative values indicate disturbance and positive values regeneration.

See: Hughes, M.J., Kaylor, S.D. and Hayes, D.J., 2017. Patch-based forest change detection from Landsat time series. Forests, 8(5), p.166.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.TemporalSegmentation.Verdet(timeSeries, tolerance, alpha, nRuns)	lmage

Argument	Туре	Details
timeSerie	sImageCollection	Collection from which to extract VeRDET scores. This collection is expected to contain 1 image for each year, sorted temporally.
tolerance	Float, default: 0.0001	Convergence tolerance.
alpha	Float, default: 0.033333333333333333	Regularization parameter for segmentation.
nRuns	Integer, default: 100	Maximum number of runs for convergence.

ee.Algorithms.Terrain

Calculates slope, aspect, and a simple hillshade from a terrain DEM.

Expects an image containing either a single band of elevation, measured in meters, or if there's more than one band, one named 'elevation'. Adds output bands named 'slope' and 'aspect' measured in degrees plus an unsigned byte output band named 'hillshade' for visualization. All other bands and metadata are copied from

the input image. The local gradient is computed using the 4-connected neighbors of each pixel, so missing values will occur around the edges of an image.

Usage	Returns
ee.Algorithms.Terrain(input)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
input	Image	An elevation image, in meters.

ee.Array

Returns an array with the given coordinates.

Usage	Returns
ee.Array(values, <i>pixelType</i>)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
values	Object	An existing array to cast, or a number/list of numbers/nested list of numbers of any depth to create an array from. For nested lists, all inner arrays at the same depth must have the same length, and numbers may only be present at the deepest level.
pixelTyp	ePixelType, default: null	The type of each number in the values argument. If the pixel type is not provided, it will be inferred from the numbers in 'values'. If there aren't any numbers in 'values', this type must be provided.

ee.Array.abs

On an element-wise basis, computes the absolute value of the input.

Usage	Returns
Array.abs()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.accum

Accumulates elements of an array along the given axis, by setting each element of the result to the reduction of elements along that axis up to and including the current position. May be used to make a cumulative sum, a monotonically increasing sequence, etc.

Usage	Returns
Array.accum(axis, reducer)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this:	Array	Array to accumulate.
axis	Integer	Axis along which to perform the accumulation.
reducer	Reducer, default: null	Reducer to accumulate values. Default is SUM, to produce the cumulative sum of each vector along the given axis.

ee.Array.acos

On an element-wise basis, computes the arc cosine in radians of the input.

Usage	Returns
Array.acos()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.add

On an element-wise basis, adds the first value to the second.

Usage	Returns
Array.add(right)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.
right	Array	The right-hand value.

ee.Array.and

On an element-wise basis, returns 1 if and only if both values are non-zero.

Usage		Returns	
Array.and(right)		Array	
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.	
right	Array	The right-hand value.	

ee.Array.argmax

Returns the position, as a list of indices in each array axis, of the maximum value in an array, or null if the array is empty. If there are multiple occurrences of the maximum, returns the position of the first.

Usage		Returns
Array.argmax()		List
Argument	Туре	Details
this: array	Array	

ee.Array.asin

On an element-wise basis, computes the arc sine in radians of the input.

Usage	Returns
Array.asin()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.atan

On an element-wise basis, computes the arc tangent in radians of the input.

Usage			Returns
Array.atan()			Array
Argument	Туре	Details	

The input array.

ee.Array.atan2

this: input

right

On an element-wise basis, calculates the angle formed by the 2D vector [x, y].

Array

Array

Usage			Returns
Array.atan2(right)		Array
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.	

The right-hand value.

ee.Array.bitCount

On an element-wise basis, calculates the number of one-bits in the 64-bit two's complement binary representation of the input.

Usage	Returns
Array.bitCount()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.bitsToArray

Convert the bits of an integer to an Array. The array has as many elements as the position of the highest set bit, or a single 0 for a value of 0.

Usage	Returns
ee.Array.bitsToArray(input)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
input	Number	

ee.Array.bitwiseAnd

On an element-wise basis, calculates the bitwise AND of the input values.

Usage	Returns
Array.bitwiseAnd(right)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.
right	Array	The right-hand value.

ee.Array.bitwiseNot

On an element-wise basis, calculates the bitwise NOT of the input, in the smallest signed integer type that can hold the input.

Usage	Returns
Array.bitwiseNot()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.bitwiseOr

On an element-wise basis, calculates the bitwise OR of the input values.

Usage			Returns
Array.bitwiseOr(right)		Array
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.	
right	Array	The right-hand value.	

ee.Array.bitwiseXor

On an element-wise basis, calculates the bitwise XOR of the input values.

Usage			Returns
Array.bitwiseXor	(right)		Array
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.	
right	Array	The right-hand value.	

ee.Array.byte

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to an unsigned 8-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Array.byte()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.cat

Concatenates multiple arrays into a single array along the given axis. Each array must have the same dimensionality and the same length on all axes except the concatenation axis.

Usage	Returns
ee.Array.cat(arrays, <i>axis</i>)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
arrays	List	Arrays to concatenate.
axis	Integer, default: 0	Axis to concatenate along.

ee.Array.cbrt

On an element-wise basis, computes the cubic root of the input.

Usage	Returns
Array.cbrt()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.ceil

On an element-wise basis, computes the smallest integer greater than or equal to the input.

Usage	Returns
Array.ceil()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.cos

On an element-wise basis, computes the cosine of the input in radians.

Usage			Returns
Array.cos()			Array
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: input	Array	The input array.	

ee.Array.cosh

On an element-wise basis, computes the hyperbolic cosine of the input.

Usage			Returns
Array.cosh()			Array
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: input	Array	The input array.	

ee.Array.cut

Cut an array along one or more axes.

Usage	Returns
Array.cut(position)	Array

Argument Type Details		
this: array	ArrayThe array to cut.	
position	List Cut an array along one or more axes. The positions args specifies either a single value for each axis of the array, or -1, indicating the whole axis. The output will be an array that has the same dimensions as the input, with a length of 1 on each axis that was not -1 in the positions array.	

ee.Array.digamma

On an element-wise basis, computes the digamma function of the input.

Usage	Returns
Array.digamma()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input Array		The input array.

ee.Array.divide

On an element-wise basis, divides the first value by the second, returning 0 for division by 0.

Usage	Returns
Array.divide(right)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.
right	Array	The right-hand value.

ee.Array.dotProduct

Compute the dot product between two 1-D arrays.

Usage	Returns
Array.dotProduct(array2)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: array1	Array	The first 1-D array.
array2	Array	The second 1-D array.

ee.Array.double

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to a 64-bit float.

Array.double()	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.eigen

Computes the real eigenvectors and eigenvalues of a square 2D array of A rows and A columns. Returns an array with A rows and A+1 columns, where each row contains an eigenvalue in the first column, and the corresponding eigenvector in the remaining A columns. The rows are sorted by eigenvalue, in descending order.

This implementation uses DecompositionFactory.eig() from https://ejml.org.

Usage	Returns
Array.eigen()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	A square, 2D array from which to compute the eigenvalue decomposition.

ee.Array.eq

On an element-wise basis, returns 1 if and only if the first value is equal to the second.

Usage	Returns
Array.eq(right)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.
right	Array	The right-hand value.

ee.Array.erf

On an element-wise basis, computes the error function of the input.

Usage	Returns
Array.erf()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.erflnv

On an element-wise basis, computes the inverse error function of the input.

Usage	Returns
Array.erfInv()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.erfc

On an element-wise basis, computes the complementary error function of the input.

The input array.

Usage			Returns
Array.erfc()			Array
Argument	Туре	Details	

ee.Array.erfcInv

this: input

On an element-wise basis, computes the inverse complementary error function of the input.

Array

Usage			Returns
Array.erfcInv()			Array
Argument	Type	Details	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.exp

On an element-wise basis, computes the Euler's number e raised to the power of the input.

Usage	Returns
Array.exp()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.first

On an element-wise basis, selects the value of the first value.

right

Usage			Returns
Array.first(right)			Array
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.	

The right-hand value.

ee.Array.firstNonZero

On an element-wise basis, selects the first value if it is non-zero, and the second value otherwise.

Usage			Returns
Array.firstNonZero(right)		Array	
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.	

The right-hand value.

ee.Array.float

right

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to a 32-bit float.

Array

Array

Usage	Returns
Array.float()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.floor

On an element-wise basis, computes the largest integer less than or equal to the input.

Usage	Returns
Array.floor()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.gamma

On an element-wise basis, computes the gamma function of the input.

Usage	Returns
Array.gamma()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.gammainc

On an element-wise basis, calculates the regularized lower incomplete Gamma function $\gamma(x,a)$.

Usage	Returns
Array.gammainc(right)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.
right	Array	The right-hand value.

ee.Array.get

Extracts the value at the given position from the input array.

Usage	Returns
Array.get(position)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: array	Array	The array to extract from.
position	List	The coordinates of the element to get.

ee.Array.gt

On an element-wise basis, returns 1 if and only if the first value is greater than the second.

Usage	Returns
Array.gt(right)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.
right	Array	The right-hand value.

ee.Array.gte

On an element-wise basis, returns 1 if and only if the first value is greater than or equal to the second.

Usage	Returns
Array.gte(right)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.	
right	Array	The right-hand value.	

ee.Array.hypot

On an element-wise basis, calculates the magnitude of the 2D vector [x, y].

Usage	Returns
Array.hypot(right)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.
right	Array	The right-hand value.

ee.Array.identity

Creates a 2D identity matrix of the given size.

Usage	Returns
ee.Array.identity(size)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
size	Integer	The length of each axis.

ee.Array.int

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to a signed 32-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Array.int()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.int16

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to a signed 16-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Array.int16()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.int32

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to a signed 32-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Array.int32()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.int64

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to a signed 64-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Array.int64()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.int8

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to a signed 8-bit integer.

Usage			Returns
Array.int8()			Array
Argument	Type	Details	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.lanczos

On an element-wise basis, computes the Lanczos approximation of the input.

Usage	Returns
Array.lanczos()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.leftShift

On an element-wise basis, calculates the left shift of v1 by v2 bits.

Usage	Returns
Array.leftShift(right)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.
right	Array	The right-hand value.

ee.Array.length

Returns a 1-D ee.Array containing the length of each dimension of the given ee.Array.

Usage	Returns
Array.length()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: array	Array	The array from which to extract the axis lengths.

ee.Array.log

On an element-wise basis, computes the natural logarithm of the input.

Usage	Returns
Array.log()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.log10

On an element-wise basis, computes the base-10 logarithm of the input.

Usage	Returns
Array.log10()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.long

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to a signed 64-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Array.long()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.lt

On an element-wise basis, returns 1 if and only if the first value is less than the second.

Usage	Returns
Array.lt(right)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.
right	Array	The right-hand value.

ee.Array.Ite

On an element-wise basis, returns 1 if and only if the first value is less than or equal to the second.

Usage	Returns
Array.lte(right)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.
right	Array	The right-hand value.

ee.Array.mask

Creates a subarray by slicing out each position in an input array that is parallel to a non-zero element of the given mask array.

Usage		Returns
Array.mask(mask)		Array
Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	Array to mask.
mask	Array	Mask array.

ee.Array.matrixCholeskyDecomposition

Calculates the Cholesky decomposition of a matrix. The Cholesky decomposition is a decomposition into the form L * L' where L is a lower triangular matrix. The input must be a symmetric positive-definite matrix. Returns a dictionary with 1 entry named 'L'.

Usage	Returns
Array.matrixCholeskyDecomposition()	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: array	Array	The array to decompose.

ee.Array.matrixDeterminant

Computes the determinant of the matrix.

Usage	Returns
Array.matrixDeterminant()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The array to compute on.

ee.Array.matrixDiagonal

Computes the diagonal of the matrix in a single column.

Usage			Returns
Array.matrixDiagonal()			Array
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: input	Array	The input array.	

ee.Array.matrixFnorm

Computes the Frobenius norm of the matrix.

Usage	Returns
Array.matrixFnorm()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The array to compute on.

ee.Array.matrixInverse

Computes the inverse of the matrix.

Usage	Returns
Array.matrixInverse()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.matrixLUDecomposition

Calculates the LU matrix decomposition such that P×input=L×U, where L is lower triangular (with unit diagonal terms), U is upper triangular and P is a partial pivot permutation matrix. The input matrix must be square. Returns a dictionary with entries named 'L', 'U' and 'P'.

Usage	Returns
Array.matrixLUDecomposition()	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: array	Array	The array to decompose.

ee.Array.matrixMultiply

Returns the matrix multiplication A * B.

Usage	Returns
Array.matrixMultiply(right)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.
right	Array	The right-hand value.

ee.Array.matrixPseudoInverse

Computes the Moore-Penrose pseudoinverse of the matrix.

Usage	Returns
Array.matrixPseudoInverse()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.matrixQRDecomposition

Calculates the QR-decomposition of a matrix into two matrices Q and R such that input = QR, where Q is orthogonal, and R is upper triangular. Returns a dictionary with entries named 'Q' and 'R'.

urns	
ionary	composition()
ionary	composition()

Argument	Туре	Details
this: array	Array	The array to decompose.

ee.Array.matrixSingularValueDecomposition

Calculates the Singular Value Decomposition of the input matrix into U×S×V', such that U and V are orthogonal and S is diagonal. Returns a dictionary with entries named 'U', 'S' and 'V'.

Usage	Returns
Array.matrixSingularValueDecomposition()	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: array	Array	The array to decompose.

ee.Array.matrixSolve

Solves for x in the matrix equation A * x = B, finding a least-squares solution if A is overdetermined.

Usage	Returns
Array.matrixSolve(right)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.
right	Array	The right-hand value.

ee.Array.matrixToDiag

Computes a square diagonal matrix from a single column matrix.

Usage	Returns
Array.matrixToDiag()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.matrixTrace

Computes the trace of the matrix.

Usage	Returns
Array.matrixTrace()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The array to compute on.

ee.Array.matrixTranspose

Transposes two dimensions of an array.

Usage	Returns
Array.matrixTranspose(axis1, axis2)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: array	Array	Array to transpose.
axis1	Integer, default: 0	First axis to swap.
axis2	Integer, default: 1	Second axis to swap.

ee.Array.max

On an element-wise basis, selects the maximum of the first and second values.

Usage	Returns
Array.max(right)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.
right	Array	The right-hand value.

ee.Array.min

On an element-wise basis, selects the minimum of the first and second values.

Usage	Returns
Array.min(right)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.
right	Array	The right-hand value.

ee.Array.mod

On an element-wise basis, calculates the remainder of the first value divided by the second.

Usage	Returns
Array.mod(right)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.
right	Array	The right-hand value.

ee.Array.multiply

On an element-wise basis, multiplies the first value by the second.

Usage	Returns
Array.multiply(right)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.
right	Array	The right-hand value.

ee.Array.neq

On an element-wise basis, returns 1 if and only if the first value is not equal to the second.

Usage	Returns
Array.neq(right)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.
right	Array	The right-hand value.

ee.Array.not

On an element-wise basis, returns 0 if the input is non-zero, and 1 otherwise.

Usage	Returns
Array.not()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.or

On an element-wise basis, returns 1 if and only if either input value is non-zero.

Usage	Returns
Array.or(right)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.
right	Array	The right-hand value.

ee.Array.pad

Pad an array to a given length. The pad value will be repeatedly appended to the array to extend it to given length along each axis. If the array is already as large or larger than a given length, it will remain unchanged along that axis.

Usage	Returns
Array.pad(lengths, pad)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: array	Array	Array to pad.
lengths	List	A list of new lengths for each axis.
pad	Number, default: 0	The value with which to pad the array.

ee.Array.pow

On an element-wise basis, raises the first value to the power of the second.

Usage	Returns
Array.pow(right)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.

Argument	Туре	Details
right	Array	The right-hand value.

ee.Array.project

Projects an array to a lower dimensional space by specifying the axes to retain. Dropped axes must be at most length 1.

Usage		Returns	
Array.proj	ect(axes)	Array	
Argument	Type Details		
this: array	Array Array to project.		

The axes to project onto. Other axes will be discarded, and must be at most length 1.

ee.Array.reduce

List

axes

Apply a reducer to an array by collapsing all the input values along each specified axis into a single output value computed by the reducer.

The output always has the same dimensionality as the input, and the individual axes are affected as follows:

- The axes specified in the 'axes' parameter have their length reduced to 1 (by applying the reducer).
- If the reducer has multiple inputs or multiple outputs, the axis specified in 'fieldAxis' will be used to provide the reducer's inputs and store the reducer's outputs.
- All other axes are unaffected (independent reductions are performed).

Usage	Returns
Array.reduce(reducer, axes, fieldAxis)	Array
Avenue and Time Details	

Argument	Type	Details
this: array	y Array	The array.
reducer	Reducer	The reducer to apply. Each of its outputs must be a number, not an array or other type.

Argument	Туре	Details
axes	List	The list of axes over which to reduce. The output will have a length of 1 in all these axes.
fieldAxi	J ,	The axis to use as the reducer's input and output fields. Only required if the reducer has multiple inputs or Il multiple outputs, in which case the axis must have length equal to the number of reducer inputs, and in the result it will have length equal to the number of reducer outputs.

ee.Array.repeat

Repeats the array along the given axis. The result will have the shape of the input, except length along the repeated axis will be multiplied by the given number of copies.

Usage	Returns
Array.repeat(axis, copies)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: array	Array	Array to repeat.
axis	Integer, default: 0	The axis along which to repeat the array.
copies	Integer, default: 2	The number of copies of this array to concatenate along the given axis.

ee.Array.reshape

Reshapes an array to a new list of dimension lengths.

Usage	Returns
Array.reshape(shape)	Array

Argument Type Details

this:	ArrayArray to reshape.
array	

shape ArrayNew shape to which arrays are converted. If one component of the shape is the special value -1, the size of that dimension is computed so that the total size remains constant. In particular, a shape of [-1] flattens into 1-D. At most one component of shape can be -1.

ee.Array.rightShift

On an element-wise basis, calculates the signed right shift of v1 by v2 bits.

Usage	Returns
Array.rightShift(right)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.
right	Array	The right-hand value.

ee.Array.round

On an element-wise basis, computes the integer nearest to the input.

Usage	Returns
Array.round()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.short

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to a signed 16-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Array.short()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.signum

The input array.

On an element-wise basis, computes the signum function (sign) of the input; zero if the input is zero, 1 if the input is greater than zero, -1 if the input is less than zero.

Usage			Returns
Array.signum()			Array
Argument	Туре	Details	

ee.Array.sin

this: input

On an element-wise basis, computes the sine of the input in radians.

Array

Usage			Returns
Array.sin()			Array
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: input	Array	The input array.	

ee.Array.sinh

On an element-wise basis, computes the hyperbolic sine of the input.

Usage			Returns
Array.sinh()			Array
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: input	Array	The input array.	

ee.Array.slice

Creates a subarray by slicing out each position along the given axis from the 'start' (inclusive) to 'end' (exclusive) by increments of 'step'. The result will have as many dimensions as the input, and the same length in

all directions except the slicing axis, where the length will be the number of positions from 'start' to 'end' by 'step' that are in range of the input array's length along 'axis'. This means the result can be length 0 along the given axis if start=end, or if the start or end values are entirely out of range.

Usage	Returns
Array.slice(axis, start, end, step)	Array

Argumer	nt Type	Details
this:	Array	Array to slice.
axis	Integer, default: 0	The axis to slice on.
start	Integer, default: 0	The coordinate of the first slice (inclusive) along 'axis'. Negative numbers are used to position the start of slicing relative to the end of the array, where -1 starts at the last position on the axis, -2 starts at the next to last position, etc.
end	Integer, default: nu	The coordinate (exclusive) at which to stop taking slices. By default this will be the length of the given axis. Il Negative numbers are used to position the end of slicing relative to the end of the array, where -1 will exclude the last position, -2 will exclude the last two positions, etc.
step	Integer, default: 1	The separation between slices along 'axis'; a slice will be taken at each whole multiple of 'step' from 'start' (inclusive) to 'end' (exclusive). Must be positive.

ee.Array.sort

Sorts elements of the array along one axis.

Usage	Returns
Array.sort(<i>keys</i>)	Array

Argument Type		Details	
this: array	Array	Array image to sort.	
keys	Array, default: null	Optional keys to sort by. If not provided, the values are used as the keys. The keys can only have multiple elements along one axis, which determines the direction to sort in.	

ee.Array.sqrt

On an element-wise basis, computes the square root of the input.

Usage	Returns
Array.sqrt()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.subtract

On an element-wise basis, subtracts the second value from the first.

Usage	Returns
Array.subtract(right)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Array	The left-hand value.
right	Array	The right-hand value.

ee.Array.tan

On an element-wise basis, computes the tangent of the input in radians.

Usage	Returns
Array.tan()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.tanh

On an element-wise basis, computes the hyperbolic tangent of the input.

Usage			Returns
Array.tanh()			Array
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: input	Array	The input array.	

ee.Array.toByte

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to an unsigned 8-bit integer.

Usage			Returns
Array.toByte()			Array
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: input	Array	The input array.	

ee.Array.toDouble

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to a 64-bit float.

Usage			Returns
Array.toDouble()			Array
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: input	Array	The input array.	

ee.Array.toFloat

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to a 32-bit float.

Usage	Returns
Array.toFloat()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.toInt

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to a signed 32-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Array.toInt()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.toInt16

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to a signed 16-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Array.toInt16()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.toInt32

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to a signed 32-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Array.toInt32()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.toInt64

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to a signed 64-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Array.toInt64()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.toInt8

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to a signed 8-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Array.toInt8()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.toList

Turns an Array into a list of lists of numbers.

Usage	Returns
Array.toList()	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: array	Array	Array to convert.

ee.Array.toLong

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to a signed 64-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Array.toLong()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.toShort

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to a signed 16-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Array.toShort()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.toUint16

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to an unsigned 16-bit integer.

The input array.

Usage			Returns
Array.toUint16()			Array
Argument	Туре	Details	

ee.Array.toUint32

this: input

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to an unsigned 32-bit integer.

Array

Usage			Returns
Array.toUint32()			Array
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: input	Array	The input array.	

ee.Array.toUint8

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to an unsigned 8-bit integer.

Usage			Returns
Array.toUint8()			Array
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: input	Array	The input array.	

ee.Array.transpose

Transposes two dimensions of an array.

Usage	Returns
Array.transpose(axis1, axis2)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: array	Array	Array to transpose.
axis1	Integer, default: 0	First axis to swap.
axis2	Integer, default: 1	Second axis to swap.

ee.Array.trigamma

On an element-wise basis, computes the trigamma function of the input.

Usage	Returns
Array.trigamma()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.uint16

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to an unsigned 16-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Array.uint16()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.uint32

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to an unsigned 32-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Array.uint32()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Array.uint8

On an element-wise basis, casts the input value to an unsigned 8-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Array.uint8()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Array	The input array.

ee.Blob

Loads a Blob from a Google Cloud Storage URL.

Usage	Returns
ee.Blob(url)	Blob

Argument	Туре	Details
url	String	The Blob's Google Cloud Storage URL.

ee.Blob.string

Returns the contents of the blob as a String.

Usage		Returns
Blob.string(<i>encod</i>	ing)	String
Argument	Туре	Details
this: blob	Blob	
encoding	String, default: null	

ee.Blob.url

Returns the Blob's Google Cloud Storage URL.

Usage		Returns	
Blob.url()		String	
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: blob	Blob		

ee.Classifier.amnhMaxent

Creates a Maximum Entropy classifier. Maxent is used to model species distribution probabilities using environmental data for locations of known presence and for a large number of 'background' locations. For more information and to cite, see: https://biodiversityinformatics.amnh.org/open_source/maxent/ and the reference publication: Phillips, et. al., 2004 A maximum entropy approach to species distribution modeling, Proceedings of the Twenty-First International Conference on Machine Learning. The output is a single band named 'probability', containing the modeled probability, and an additional band named 'clamp' when the 'writeClampGrid' argument is true.

Usage	Returns
ee.Classifier.amnhMaxent(categoricalNames, outputFormat, autoFeature, linear, quadratic, product, threshold, hinge, hingeThreshold, l2lqThreshold, lq2lqptThreshold addSamplesToBackground, addAllSamplesToBackground, betaMultiplier, betaHinge, betaLqp betaCategorical, betaThreshold, extrapolate, doClamp, writeClampGrid, randomTestPoints, seed)	

Argument	Туре	Details
categoricalNames	List, default: null	A list of the names of the categorical inputs. Any inputs not listed in this argument are considered to be continuous.
outputFormat	String, default "cloglog"	::Representation of probabilities in output.
autoFeature	Boolean, default: true	Automatically select which feature classes to use, based on number of training samples.
linear	Boolean, default: true	Allow linear features to be used. Ignored when autofeature is true.
quadratic	Boolean, default: true	Allow quadratic features to be used. Ignored when autofeature is true.
product	Boolean, default: true	Allow product features to be used. Ignored when autofeature is true.
threshold	Boolean, default: false	Allow threshold features to be used. Ignored when autofeature is true.
hinge	Boolean, default: true	Allow hinge features to be used. Ignored when autofeature is true.
hingeThreshold	Integer, default: 15	Number of samples at which hinge features start being used. Ignored when autofeature is false.
121qThreshold	Integer, default: 10	Number of samples at which quadratic features start being used. Ignored when autofeature is false.
lq2lqptThreshold	Integer, default: 80	Number of samples at which product and threshold features start being used. Ignored when autofeature is false.
addSamplesToBackground	Boolean, default: true	Add to the background any sample for which has a combination of environmental values that isn't already present in the background.
addAllSamplesToBackgroun		Add all samples to the background, even if they have combinations of environmental values that are already present in the background.
betaMultiplier	Float, default: 1	Regularization multiplier. Multiply all automatic regularization parameters by this number. A higher number gives a more spread-out distribution.
betaHinge	Float, default: -1	Regularization parameter to be applied to all hinge features; negative value enables automatic setting.
betaLqp	Float, default: -1	Regularization parameter to be applied to all linear, quadratic and product features; negative value enables automatic setting.
betaCategorical	Float, default: -1	Regularization parameter to be applied to all categorical features; negative value enables automatic setting.
betaThreshold	Float, default: -1	Regularization parameter to be applied to all threshold features; negative value enables automatic setting.

Argument	Туре	Details
extrapolate	Boolean, default: true	Extrapolate. Predict to regions of environmental space outside the limits encountered during training.
doClamp	Boolean, default: true	Apply clamping to output.
writeClampGrid	Boolean, default: true	Adds a band to the output ('clamp') showing the spatial distribution of clamping. At each point, the value is the absolute difference between prediction values with and without clamping.
randomTestPoints	Integer, default: 0	Random test percentage. The percentage of training points to hold aside as test points, used to compute AUX, omission, etc.
seed	Long, default 0	: A seed used when generating random numbers.

ee.Classifier.confusionMatrix

Computes a 2D confusion matrix for a classifier based on its training data (ie: resubstitution error). Axis 0 of the matrix corresponds to the input classes, and axis 1 corresponds to the output classes. The rows and columns start at class 0 and increase sequentially up to the maximum class value, so some rows or columns might be empty if the input classes aren't 0-based or sequential.

Usage	Returns
Classifier.confusionMatrix()	ConfusionMatrix

Argument	Туре	Details
this: classifier	Classifier	The classifier to use.

ee.Classifier.decisionTree

Creates a classifier that applies the given decision tree.

Usage	Returns
ee.Classifier.decisionTree(treeString)	Classifier

Argument	Туре	Details
treeString	String	The decision tree, specified in the text format generated by R and other similar tools.

ee.Classifier.decisionTreeEnsemble

Creates a classifier that applies the given decision trees.

Usage	Returns
ee.Classifier.decisionTreeEnsemble(treeStrings)	Classifier

Argument TypeDetails

treeStringsList The decision trees, specified in the text format generated by R and other similar tools. Each item in the list should contain one or more trees in text format.

ee.Classifier.explain

Describe the results of a trained classifier.

Usage	Returns
Classifier.explain()	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: classifier	Classifier	The classifier to describe.

ee.Classifier.libsvm

Creates an empty Support Vector Machine classifier.

Usage	Returns
ee.Classifier.libsvm(decisionProcedure, svmType, kernelType, shrinking, degree, gamma coef0, cost, nu, terminationEpsilon, lossEpsilon, oneClass)	Classifier

Argument	Туре	Details
decisionProcedure	String, default: "Voting"	The decision procedure to use for classification. Either 'Voting' or 'Margin'. Not used for regression.
svmType	String, default: "C_SVC"	The SVM type. One of `C_SVC`, `NU_SVC`, `ONE_CLASS`, `EPSILON_SVR` or `NU_SVR`.
kernelType	String, default: "LINEAR"	The kernel type. One of LINEAR (u'×v), POLY (($\gamma \times u' \times v + coef_{\theta}$) degree), RBF ($\exp(-\gamma \times u-v ^2)$) or SIGMOID (tanh($\gamma \times u' \times v + coef_{\theta}$)).
shrinking	Boolean, default: true	Whether to use shrinking heuristics.
degree	Integer, default: null	The degree of polynomial. Valid for POLY kernels.
gamma	Float, default null	The gamma value in the kernel function. Defaults to the reciprocal of the number of features. Valid for POLY, RBF and SIGMOID kernels.
coef0	Float, default null	The coef, value in the kernel function. Defaults to 0. Valid for POLY and SIGMOID kernels.
cost	Float, default null	The cost (C) parameter. Defaults to 1. Only valid for C-SVC, epsilon-SVR, and nu-SVR.
nu	Float, default null	The nu parameter. Defaults to 0.5. Only valid for nu-SVC, one-class SVM, and nu-SVR.
terminationEpsilo	nFloat, default null	The termination criterion tolerance (e). Defaults to 0.001. Only valid for epsilon-SVR.
lossEpsilon	Float, default null	The epsilon in the loss function (p). Defaults to 0.1. Only valid for epsilon-SVR.
oneClass	Integer, default: null	The class of the training data on which to train in a one-class SVM. Defaults to 0. Only valid for one-class SVM. Possible values are 0 and 1. The classifier output is binary (0/1) and will match this class value for the data determined to be in the class.

ee.Classifier.load

Creates a Classifier.

Usage	Returns
ee.Classifier.load(id)	Classifier

Argument	Туре	Details
id	String	The Classifier's Asset ID.

ee.Classifier.minimumDistance

Creates a minimum distance classifier for the given distance metric. In CLASSIFICATION mode, the nearest class is returned. In REGRESSION mode, the distance to the nearest class center is returned. In RAW mode, the distance to every class center is returned.

Usage	Returns
ee.Classifier.minimumDistance(<i>metric, kNearest</i>)	Classifier

Argumen	t Type	Details
metric	String, default: "euclidean"	The distance metric to use. Options are: • 'euclidean' - euclidean distance from the unnormalized class mean.
		'cosine' - spectral angle from the unnormalized class mean.
		• 'mahalanobis' - Mahalanobis distance from the class mean.
		• 'manhattan' - Manhattan distance from the unnormalized class mean.
kNeares	tInteger, default: 1	If greater than 1, the result will contain an array of the k nearest neighbors or distances, based on the output mode setting. if kNearest is greater than the total number of classes, it will be set equal to the number of classes.

ee.Classifier.mode

Returns the classifier mode: CLASSIFICATION, REGRESSION, PROBABILITY, MULTIPROBABILITY, RAW or RAW_REGRESSION.

Usage		Returns
Classifier.mode()		String
Argument	Туре	Details
this: classifier	Classifier	

ee.Classifier.schema

Returns the names of the inputs used by this classifier, or null if this classifier has not had any training data added yet.

Usage	Returns
Classifier.schema()	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: classifier	Classifier	

ee.Classifier.setOutputMode

Sets the output mode.

Usage	Returns
Classifier.setOutputMode(mode)	Classifier

Classifier.setOutputMode(mode)			Classifier	
Argument	Туре	Details		
this: classifier	Classifi	erAn input classifier.		
mode	String	The output mode. One of: CLASSIFICATION (default): The output is the class number.		
		REGRESSION: The output is the result of standard regression.		
		PROBABILITY: The output is the probability that the classification is corre	ect.	
		 MULTIPROBABILITY: The output is an array of probabilities that each class classes seen. 	ss is correct ordered by	
		 RAW: The output is an array of the internal representation of the classification example, the raw votes in multi-decision tree models. 	ation process. For	
		 RAW_REGRESSION: The output is an array of the internal representation of For example, the raw predictions of multiple regression trees. Not all classifiers support modes other than CLASSIFICATION. 	of the regression process.	

ee.Classifier.smileCart

Creates an empty CART classifier. See:

"Classification and Regression Trees,"

L. Breiman, J. Friedman, R. Olshen, C. Stone

Chapman and Hall, 1984.

Usage	Returns
ee.Classifier.smileCart(maxNodes, minLeafPopulation)	Classifier

Argument	Туре	Details
maxNodes	Integer, default: nu	all The maximum number of leaf nodes in each tree. If unspecified, defaults to no limit.
minLeafPopulat	ion Integer, default: 1	Only create nodes whose training set contains at least this many points.

ee.Classifier.smileGradientTreeBoost

Creates an empty Gradient Tree Boost classifier.

Usage	Returns	
ee.Classifier.smileGradientTreeBoost(numberOfTrees, shrinkage, samplingRate, maxNodes, loss, seed)	Classifier	

Argument	Туре	Details		
numberOfTree	sInteger	The number of decision trees to create.		
shrinkage	Float, default: 0.005	The shrinkage parameter in (0, 1] controls the learning rate of procedure.		
samplingRate	Float, default: 0.7	The sampling rate for stochastic tree boosting.		
maxNodes	Integer, default: null	The maximum number of leaf nodes in each tree. If unspecified, defaults to no limit.		
loss	String, default: "LeastAbsoluteDeviation"	Loss function for regression. One of: LeastSquares, LeastAbsoluteDeviation, Huber.		
seed	Integer, default: 0	The randomization seed.		

ee.Classifier.smileKNN

Creates an empty kNN classifier.

The k-nearest neighbor algorithm (k-NN) is a method for classifying objects by a majority vote of its neighbors, with the object being assigned to the class most common amongst its k nearest neighbors (k is a positive integer, typically small, typically odd).

Usage	Returns
ee.Classifier.smileKNN(k, searchMethod, metric)	Classifier

Argument	Туре	Details
k	Integer, default: 1	The number of neighbors for classification.
searchMetho	dString, default: "AUTO"	Search method. The following are valid [AUTO, LINEAR_SEARCH, KD_TREE, COVER_TREE]. AUTO Will choose between KD_TREE and COVER_TREE depending on the dimension count. Results may vary between the different search methods for distance ties and probability values. Since performance and results may vary consult with SMILE's documentation and other literature.
metric	String, default: "EUCLIDEAN"	The distance metric to use. NOTE: KD_TREE (and AUTO for low dimensions) will not use the metric selected. Options are: 'EUCLIDEAN' - euclidean distance. 'MAHALANOBIS' - Mahalanobis distance. 'MANHATTAN' - Manhattan distance.

ee.Classifier.smileNaiveBayes

Creates an empty Naive Bayes classifier. This classifier assumes that the feature vector consists of positive integers, and negative inputs are discarded.

Usage	Returns
ee.Classifier.smileNaiveBayes(<i>lambda</i>)	Classifier

ArgumentType	Details
lambda Float, default: 0.000001	A smoothing lambda. Used to avoid assigning zero probability to classes not seen during training, instead using lambda / (lambda * nFeatures).

ee.Classifier.smileRandomForest

Creates an empty Random Forest classifier.

Usage	Returns
ee.Classifier.smileRandomForest(numberOfTrees, variablesPerSplit, minLeafPopulation, bagFraction, maxNodes, seed)	Classifier

Argument	Туре	Details
numberOfTrees	Integer	The number of decision trees to create.
variablesPerSplit	tInteger, default: null	The number of variables per split. If unspecified, uses the square root of the number of variables.
minLeafPopulation	nInteger, default: 1	Only create nodes whose training set contains at least this many points.
bagFraction	Float, default: 0.5	The fraction of input to bag per tree.
maxNodes	Integer, default: null	The maximum number of leaf nodes in each tree. If unspecified, defaults to no limit.
seed	Integer, default: 0	The randomization seed.

ee.Classifier.spectralRegion

Creates a classifier that tests if its inputs lie within a polygon defined by a set of coordinates in an arbitrary 2D coordinate system. Each input to be classified must have 2 values (e.g.: images must have 2 bands). The result will be 1 wherever the input values are contained within the given polygon and 0 otherwise.

Usage	Returns
ee.Classifier.spectralRegion(coordinates, <i>schema</i>)	Classifier

Argument	Туре	Details
coordinatesList		The coordinates of the polygon, as a list of rings. Each ring is a list of coordinate pairs (e.g.: [u1, v1, u2, v2,, uN, vN]). No edge may intersect any other edge. The resulting classification will be a 1 wherever the input values are within the interior of the given polygon, that is, an odd number of polygon edges must be crossed to get outside the polygon and 0 otherwise.
schema	List, default: null	The classifier's schema. A list of band or property names that the classifier will operate on. Since this classifier doesn't undergo a training step, these have to be specified manually. Defaults to ['u', 'v'].

ee.Classifier.train

Trains the classifier on a collection of features, using the specified numeric properties of each feature as training data. The geometry of the features is ignored.

Usage	Returns
Classifier.train(features, classProperty, inputProperties, subsampling, subsamplingSeed)	Classifier

Argument	Туре	Details
this: classifier	Classifier	An input classifier.
features	FeatureCollectio	nThe collection to train on.
classProperty	String	The name of the property containing the class value. Each feature must have this property, and its value must be numeric.
inputPropertie	sList, default: null	The list of property names to include as training data. Each feature must have all these properties, and their values must be numeric. This argument is optional if the input collection contains a 'band_order' property, (as produced by Image.sample).
subsampling	Float, default: 1	An optional subsampling factor, within (0, 1].

ee.Clusterer.schema

Returns the names of the inputs used by this Clusterer, or null if this Clusterer has not had any training data added yet.

Usage	Returns
Clusterer.schema()	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: clusterer	Clusterer	

ee.Clusterer.train

Trains the Clusterer on a collection of features, using the specified numeric properties of each feature as training data. The geometry of the features is ignored.

Usage	Returns
Clusterer.train(features, inputProperties, subsampling, subsamplingSeed)	Clusterer

Argument	Туре	Details
his: clusterer	Clusterer	An input Clusterer.
features	FeatureCollection	nThe collection to train on.
inputPropertie	sList, default: null	The list of property names to include as training data. Each feature must have all these properties, and their values must be numeric. This argument is optional if the input collection contains a 'band_order' property, (as produced by Image.sample).
subsampling	Float, default: 1	An optional subsampling factor, within (0, 1].

ee.Clusterer.wekaCascadeKMeans

Cascade simple k-means, selects the best k according to the Calinski-Harabasz criterion. For more information see:

Calinski, T. and J. Harabasz. 1974. A dendrite method for cluster analysis. Commun. Stat. 3: 1-27.

Usage	Returns	
ee.Clusterer.wekaCascadeKMeans(<i>minClusters</i> , <i>maxClusters</i> , <i>restarts</i> , <i>manual</i> , <i>init</i> , <i>distanceFunction</i> , <i>maxIterations</i>)	Clusterer	

Туре	Details
Integer, default: 2	Min number of clusters.
Integer, default: 10	Max number of clusters.
Integer, default: 10	Number of restarts.
Boolean, default: false	Manually select the number of clusters.
Boolean, default: false	Set whether to initialize using the probabilistic farthest first like method of the k-means++ algorithm (rather than the standard random selection of initial cluster centers).
nString, default: "Euclidean"	Distance function to use. Options are: Euclidean & Manhattan
	Integer, default: 2 Integer, default: 10 Integer, default: 10 Boolean, default: false Boolean, default: false

Argument	Туре	Details
maxIterations	Integer, default: null	Maximum number of iterations for k-means.

ee.Clusterer.wekaCobweb

Implementation of the Cobweb clustering algorithm. For more information see:

D. Fisher (1987). Knowledge acquisition via incremental conceptual clustering. Machine Learning. 2(2):139-172. and J. H. Gennari, P. Langley, D. Fisher (1990). Models of incremental concept formation. Artificial Intelligence. 40:11-61.

Usage	Returns
ee.Clusterer.wekaCobweb(acuity, cutoff, seed)	Clusterer

Argument	Туре	Details
acuity	Float, default: 1	Acuity (minimum standard deviation).
cutoff	Float, default: 0.002	Cutoff (minimum category utility).
seed	Integer, default: 42	Random number seed.

ee.Clusterer.wekaKMeans

Cluster data using the k means algorithm. Can use either the Euclidean distance (default) or the Manhattan distance. If the Manhattan distance is used, then centroids are computed as the component-wise median rather than mean. For more information see:

D. Arthur, S. Vassilvitskii: k-means++: the advantages of careful seeding. In: Proceedings of the eighteenth annual ACM-SIAM symposium on Discrete algorithms, 1027-1035, 2007.

Usage	Returns
ee.Clusterer.wekaKMeans(nClusters, init, canopies, maxCandidates, periodicPruning, minDensity, t1, t2, distanceFunction, maxIterations, preserveOrder, fast, seed)	Clusterer

Argument	Туре	Details
nClusters	Integer	Number of clusters.

Argument	Туре	Details
init	Integer, default: 0	Initialization method to use $0 = random$, $1 = k$ -means++, $2 = canopy$, $3 = farthest first$.
canopies	Boolean, default: false	Use canopies to reduce the number of distance calculations.
maxCandidates	Integer, default: 100	Maximum number of candidate canopies to retain in memory at any one time when using canopy clustering. T2 distance plus, data characteristics, will determine how many candidate canopies are formed before periodic and final pruning are performed, which might result in exceess memory consumption. This setting avoids large numbers of candidate canopies consuming memory.
periodicPruning	Integer, default: 10000	How often to prune low density canopies when using canopy clustering.
minDensity	Integer, default: 2	Minimum canopy density, when using canopy clustering, below which a canopy will be pruned during periodic pruning.
t1	Float, default: -1.5	The T1 distance to use when using canopy clustering. A value < 0 is taken as a positive multiplier for T2.
t2	Float, default: -1	The T2 distance to use when using canopy clustering. Values < 0 cause a heuristic based on attribute std. deviation to be used.
distanceFunction	nString, default: "Euclidean"	Distance function to use. Options are: Euclidean & Manhattan
maxIterations	Integer, default: null	Maximum number of iterations.
preserveOrder	Boolean, default: false	Preserve order of instances.
fast	Boolean, default: false	Enables faster distance calculations, using cut-off values. Disables the calculation/output of squared errors/distances
seed	Integer, default: 10	The randomization seed.

ee.Clusterer.wekaLVQ

A Clusterer that implements the Learning Vector Quantization algorithm. For more details, see:

T. Kohonen, "Learning Vector Quantization", The Handbook of Brain Theory and Neural Networks, 2nd Edition, MIT Press, 2003, pp. 631-634.

Usag	e	Returns
ee.C	lusterer.wekaLVQ(<i>numClusters, learningRate, epochs, normalizeInput</i>)	Clusterer

Argument	Туре	Details
numClusters	Integer, default: 7	The number of clusters.
learningRate	Float, default: 1	The learning rate for the training algorithm. (Value should be greaterthan 0 and less or equal to 1).
epochs	Integer, default: 1000	Number of training epochs. (Value should be greater than or equal to 1).
normalizeInpu	tBoolean, default: false	Skip normalizing the attributes.

ee.Clusterer.wekaXMeans

X-Means is K-Means with an efficient estimation of the number of clusters. For more information see:

Dan Pelleg, Andrew W. Moore: X-means: Extending K-means with Efficient Estimation of the Number of Clusters. In: Seventeenth International Conference on Machine Learning, 727-734, 2000.

Usage	Returns
ee.Clusterer.wekaXMeans(minClusters, maxClusters, maxIterations, maxKMeansmaxForChildren, useKD, cutoffFactor, distanceFunction, seed)	s, Clusterer

Argument	Туре	Details
minClusters	Integer, default: 2	Minimum number of clusters.
maxClusters	Integer, default: 8	Maximum number of clusters.
maxIterations	Integer, default: 3	Maximum number of overall iterations.
maxKMeans	Integer, default: 1000	The maximum number of iterations to perform in KMeans.
maxForChildren	Integer, default: 1000	The maximum number of iterations in KMeans that is performed on the child centers.
useKD	Boolean, default: false	Use a KDTree.
cutoffFactor	Float, default: 0	Takes the given percentage of the split centroids if none of the children win.
distanceFunctio	nString, default: "Euclidean"	Distance function to use. Options are: Chebyshev, Euclidean & Manhattan.

Argument	Туре	Details
seed	Integer, default: 10	The randomization seed.

ee.ConfusionMatrix

Creates a confusion matrix. Axis 0 (the rows) of the matrix correspond to the actual values, and Axis 1 (the columns) to the predicted values.

Usage	Returns
ee.ConfusionMatrix(array, order)	ConfusionMatrix

Argument	Туре	Details
array	Object	A square, 2D array of integers, representing the confusion matrix.
order	List, default: null	The row and column size and order, for non-contiguous or non-zero based matrices.

ee.ConfusionMatrix.accuracy

Computes the overall accuracy of a confusion matrix defined as correct / total.

Usage	Returns
ConfusionMatrix.accuracy()	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: confusionMatrix	ConfusionMatrix	

ee.ConfusionMatrix.array

Returns a confusion matrix as an Array.

Usage	Returns
ConfusionMatrix.array()	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: confusionMatrix	ConfusionMatrix	

ee.ConfusionMatrix.consumersAccuracy

Computes the consumer's accuracy (reliability) of a confusion matrix defined as (correct / total) for each row.

Usage		Returns
ConfusionMatrix.consumersAccuracy()		Array
Argument	Туре	Details
this: confusionMatrix	ConfusionMatrix	

ee.ConfusionMatrix.fscore

Computes the $F\beta$ -score for the confusion matrix.

Usage	Returns
ConfusionMatrix.fscore(beta)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: confusionMatrix	ConfusionMatrix x	
beta	Float, default: 1	A factor indicating how much more important recall is than precision. The standard F-score is equivalent to setting β to one.

ee.ConfusionMatrix.kappa

Computes the Kappa statistic for the confusion matrix.

Usage	Returns
ConfusionMatrix.kappa()	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: confusionMatrix	ConfusionMatrix	

ee.ConfusionMatrix.order

this: confusionMatrix

Returns the name and order of the rows and columns of the matrix.

Usage		Returns
ConfusionMatrix.order()		List
Argument	Туре	Details

ConfusionMatrix

ee.ConfusionMatrix.producersAccuracy

Computes the producer's accuracy of a confusion matrix defined as (correct / total) for each column.

Usage		Returns
ConfusionMatrix.producersAccuracy()		Array
Argument	Туре	Details
this: confusionMatrix	ConfusionMatrix	

ee.Date

Constructs a new Date object.

Usage	Returns
ee.Date(date, <i>tz</i>)	Date

Argume	entType	Details
date	ComputedObject Date Number Str	ingThe date to convert, one of: a number (number of milliseconds since the epoch), an ISO Date string, a JavaScript Date or a ComputedObject.
tz	String, optional	An optional timezone only to be used with a string date.

ee.Date.advance

Create a new Date by adding the specified units to the given Date.

Usage	Returns
Date.advance(delta, unit, <i>timeZone</i>)	Date

timeZone	String, default: null	The time zone (e.g. 'America/Los_Angeles'); defaults to UTC.
unit	String	One of 'year', 'month' 'week', 'day', 'hour', 'minute', or 'second'.
delta	Float	
this: date	Date	
Argument	Туре	Details

ee.Date.aside

Calls a function passing this object as the first argument, and returning itself. Convenient e.g. when debugging:

var c = ee.ImageCollection('foo').aside(print)

.filterDate('2001-01-01', '2002-01-01').aside(print, 'In 2001')

.filterBounds(geom).aside(print, 'In region')

.aside(Map.addLayer, {min: 0, max: 142}, 'Filtered')

.select('a', 'b');

Returns the same object, for chaining.

Usage	Returns
Date.aside(func, var_args)	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
func	Function	The function to call.
var_args	VarArgs	Any extra arguments to pass to the function.

ee.Date.difference

Returns the difference between two Dates in the specified units; the result is floating-point and based on the average length of the unit.

Usage	Returns
Date.difference(start, unit)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: date	Date	
start	Date	
unit	String	One of 'year', 'month' 'week', 'day', 'hour', 'minute', or 'second'.

ee.Date.evaluate

Asynchronously retrieves the value of this object from the server and passes it to the provided callback function.

Usa	age	Returns
Dat	te.evaluate(callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ComputedObjectThe ComputedObject instance. computedobject		
callback	Function	A function of the form function(success, failure), called when the server returns an answer. If the request succeeded, the success argument contains the evaluated result. If the request failed, the failure argument will contains an error message.

ee.Date.format

Convert a date to string.

Usage	Returns
Date.format(format, timeZone)	String

Argument Type		Details	
this: date Date			
format	String, default: null	A pattern, as described at http://joda- time.sourceforge.net/apidocs/org/joda/time/format/DateTimeFormat.html; if omitted will use ISO standard date formatting.	
timeZor	eString, default: null	The time zone (e.g. 'America/Los_Angeles'); defaults to UTC.	

ee.Date.fromYMD

Returns a Date given year, month, day.

Usage	Returns
ee.Date.fromYMD(year, month, day, <i>timeZone</i>)	Date

Argument	Туре	Details
year	Integer	
month	Integer	
day	Integer	
timeZone	String, default: null	The time zone (e.g. 'America/Los_Angeles'); defaults to UTC.

ee.Date.get

Returns the specified unit of this date.

Usage	Returns
Date.get(unit, timeZone)	Long

Argument Type		Details	
this: da	te Date		
unit	String	One of 'year', 'month' (returns 1-12), 'week' (1-53), 'day' (1-31), 'hour' (0-23), 'minute' (0-59), or 'second' (0-59).	
timeZoneString, default: null		The time zone (e.g. 'America/Los_Angeles'); defaults to UTC.	

ee.Date.getFraction

Returns this date's elapsed fraction of the specified unit (between 0 and 1).

Usage	Returns
Date.getFraction(unit, timeZone)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: date	Date	
unit	String	One of 'year', 'month' 'week', 'day', 'hour', 'minute', or 'second'.
timeZone	String, default: null	The time zone (e.g. 'America/Los_Angeles'); defaults to UTC.

ee.Date.getInfo

Retrieves the value of this object from the server.

If no callback function is provided, the request is made synchronously. If a callback is provided, the request is made asynchronously.

The asynchronous mode is preferred because the synchronous mode stops all other code (for example, the EE Code Editor UI) while waiting for the server. To make an asynchronous request, evaluate() is preferred over getInfo().

Returns the computed value of this object.

Usage	Returns
Date.getInfo(callback)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.Date.getRange

Returns a DateRange covering the unit of the specified type that contains this date, e.g. Date('2013-3-15').getRange('year') returns DateRange('2013-1-1', '2014-1-1').

Usage	Returns
Date.getRange(unit, timeZone)	DateRange

Argument	Туре	Details
this: date	Date	
unit	String	One of 'year', 'month' 'week', 'day', 'hour', 'minute', or 'second'.
timeZone	String, default: null	The time zone (e.g. 'America/Los_Angeles'); defaults to UTC.

ee.Date.getRelative

Returns the specified (0-based) unit of this date relative to a larger unit, e.g. getRelative('day', 'year') returns a value between 0 and 365.

Usage	Returns
Date.getRelative(unit, inUnit, timeZone)	Long

Argument	Туре	Details
this: date	Date	
unit	String	One of 'month' 'week', 'day', 'hour', 'minute', or 'second'.

Argument	Туре	Details
inUnit	String	One of 'year', 'month' 'week', 'day', 'hour', or 'minute'.
timeZone	String, default: null	The time zone (e.g. 'America/Los_Angeles'); defaults to UTC.

ee.Date.millis

The number of milliseconds since 1970-01-01T00:00:00Z.

Usage		Returns	
Date.millis()		Long	
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: date	Date		

ee.Date.parse

Parse a date string, given a string describing its format.

Usage	Returns
ee.Date.parse(format, date, <i>timeZone</i>)	Date

Argumen	t Type	Details
format	String	A pattern, as described at http://joda-time.sourceforge.net/apidocs/org/joda/time/format/DateTimeFormat.html.
date	String	A string matching the given pattern.
timeZon	eString, defa null	nult: The time zone (e.g. 'America/Los_Angeles'); defaults to UTC.

ee.Date.serialize

Returns the serialized representation of this object.

Usage	Returns
Date.serialize(legacy)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
legacy	Boolean, optional	Enables legacy format.

ee.Date.unitRatio

Returns the ratio of the length of one unit to the length of another, e.g. unitRatio('day', 'minute') returns 1440. Valid units are 'year', 'month' 'week', 'day', 'hour', 'minute', and 'second'.

Usage	Returns
ee.Date.unitRatio(numerator, denominator)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
numerator	String	
denominator	String	

ee.Date.update

Create a new Date by setting one or more of the units of the given Date to a new value. If a timeZone is given the new value(s) is interpreted in that zone.

Usage	Returns
Date.update(year, month, day, hour, minute, second, timeZone)	Date

Argument	Туре	Details
this: date	Date	
year	Integer, default: null	
month	Integer, default: null	

Argument	Туре	Details
day	Integer, default: null	
hour	Integer, default: null	
minute	Integer, default: null	
second	Number, default: null	
timeZone	String, default: null	The time zone (e.g. 'America/Los_Angeles'); defaults to UTC.

ee.DateRange

Creates a DateRange with the given start (inclusive) and end (exclusive), which may be Dates, numbers (interpreted as milliseconds since 1970-01-01T00:00:00Z), or strings (such as '1996-01-01T08:00'). If 'end' is not specified, a 1-millisecond range starting at 'start' is created.

Usage	Returns
ee.DateRange(start, end, timeZone)	DateRange

Argumen	nt Type Details
start	Object
end	Object, default: null

timeZoneString, default: null If start and/or end are provided as strings, the time zone in which to interpret them; defaults to UTC.

ee.DateRange.contains

Returns true if the given Date or DateRange is within this DateRange.

Usage		Returns
DateRange.contains(other)		Boolean
Δraument	Tyne	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: dateRange	DateRange	
other	Object	

ee.DateRange.end

Returns the (exclusive) end of this DateRange.

Usage		Returns
DateRange.end()		Date
Argument	Туре	Details
this: dateRange	DateRange	

ee.DateRange.intersection

Returns a DateRange that contains all points in the intersection of this DateRange and another.

sage		Returns
DateRange.intersection(other)		DateRange
Argument	Туре	Details
this: dateRange	DateRange	
other	DateRange	

ee.DateRange.intersects

Returns true if the given DateRange has at least one point in common with this DateRange.

Usage		Returns
DateRange.intersects(other)		Boolean
Argument	Туре	Details
this: dateRange	DateRange	
other	DateRange	

ee.DateRange.isEmpty

Returns true if this DateRange contains no dates (i.e. start >= end).

Usage		Returns
DateRange.isEmpty()		Boolean
Argument	Туре	Details
this: dateRange	DateRange	

ee.DateRange.isUnbounded

Returns true if this DateRange contains all dates.

Usage		Returns
DateRange.isUnbounded()		Boolean
Argument	Туре	Details
this: dateRange	DateRange	

ee.DateRange.start

Returns the (inclusive) start of this DateRange.

Usage		Returns
DateRange.start()		Date
Argument	Туре	Details

DateRange

ee.DateRange.unbounded

Returns a DateRange that includes all possible dates.

this: dateRange

Usage	Returns
ee.DateRange.unbounded()	DateRange

No arguments.

ee.DateRange.union

Returns a DateRange that contains all points in the union of this DateRange and another.

Usage		Returns
DateRange.union(other)		DateRange
Argument	Туре	Details
this: dateRange	DateRange	
other	DateRange	

ee.Dictionary

Constructs a new Dictionary.

Usage	Returns
ee.Dictionary(<i>dict</i>)	Dictionary

ArgumentType		Details	
dict	ComputedObject Object, optional	An object to convert to a dictionary. This constructor accepts the following types: 1) Another dictionary. 2) A list of key/value pairs. 3) A null or no argument (producing an empty dictionary)	

ee.Dictionary.aside

Calls a function passing this object as the first argument, and returning itself. Convenient e.g. when debugging:

var c = ee.ImageCollection('foo').aside(print)

.filterDate('2001-01-01', '2002-01-01').aside(print, 'ln 2001')

.filterBounds(geom).aside(print, 'In region')

.aside(Map.addLayer, {min: 0, max: 142}, 'Filtered')

.select('a', 'b');

Returns the same object, for chaining.

Usage	Returns
Dictionary.aside(func, var_args)	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
func	Function	The function to call.
var_args	VarArgs	Any extra arguments to pass to the function.

ee.Dictionary.combine

Combines two dictionaries. In the case of duplicate names, the output will contain the value of the second dictionary unless overwrite is false. Null values in both dictionaries are ignored / removed.

Usage	Returns
Dictionary.combine(second, overwrite)	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: first	Dictionary	
second	Dictionary	
overwrite	Boolean, default: true	

ee.Dictionary.contains

Returns true if the dictionary contains the given key.

Usage	Returns
Dictionary.contains(key)	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: dictionary	Dictionary	
key	String, default: null	

ee.Dictionary.evaluate

Asynchronously retrieves the value of this object from the server and passes it to the provided callback function.

Usage	Returns
Dictionary.evaluate(callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject		ctThe ComputedObject instance.
callback	Function	A function of the form function(success, failure), called when the server returns an answer. If the request succeeded, the success argument contains the evaluated result. If the request failed, the failure argument will contains an error message.

ee.Dictionary.fromLists

Construct a dictionary from two parallel lists of keys and values.

Usage	Returns
ee.Dictionary.fromLists(keys, values)	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
keys	List	
values	List	

ee.Dictionary.get

Extracts a named value from a dictionary. If the dictionary does not contain the given key, then defaultValue is returned, unless it is null.

Usage	Returns
Dictionary.get(key, defaultValue)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: dictionary	Dictionary	
key	String	
defaultValue	Object, default: null	

ee.Dictionary.getArray

Extracts a named array value from a dictionary.

Usage	Returns
Dictionary.getArray(key)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: dictionary	Dictionary	
key	String	

ee.Dictionary.getGeometry

Extracts a named geometry value from a dictionary.

Usage	Returns
Dictionary.getGeometry(key)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: dictionary	Dictionary	
key	String	

ee.Dictionary.getInfo

Retrieves the value of this object from the server.

If no callback function is provided, the request is made synchronously. If a callback is provided, the request is made asynchronously.

The asynchronous mode is preferred because the synchronous mode stops all other code (for example, the EE Code Editor UI) while waiting for the server. To make an asynchronous request, evaluate() is preferred over getInfo().

Returns the computed value of this object.

Usage	Returns
Dictionary.getInfo(callback)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.Dictionary.getNumber

Extracts a named number value from a dictionary.

Usage		Returns
Dictionary.getNumber(key)		Number
Argument	Туре	Details
this: dictionary	Dictionary	

String

key

ee.Dictionary.getString

Extracts a named string value from a dictionary.

Usage		Returns
Dictionary.getString(key)		String
Argument	Туре	Details
this: dictionary	Dictionary	
key	String	

ee.Dictionary.keys

Retrieve the keys of a dictionary as a list. The keys will be sorted in natural order.

Usage		Returns
Dictionary.keys()		List
Argument	Туре	Details
this: dictionary	Dictionary	

ee.Dictionary.map

Map an algorithm over a dictionary. The algorithm is expected to take 2 arguments, a key from the existing dictionary and the value it corresponds to, and return a new value for the given key. If the algorithm returns null, the key is dropped.

Usage		Returns
Dictionary.map(baseAlgorithm)		Dictionary
Argument	Туре	Details
this: dictionary	Dictionary	
baseAlgorithm	Algorithm	

ee.Dictionary.remove

Returns a dictionary with the specified keys removed.

Usage	Returns
Dictionary.remove(selectors, ignoreMissing)	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: dictionary	Dictionary	
selectors	List	A list of keys names or regular expressions of key names to remove.
ignoreMissing	Boolean, default: false	Ignore selectors that don't match at least 1 key.

ee.Dictionary.rename

Rename elements in a dictionary.

Usage	Returns
Dictionary.rename(from, to, overwrite)	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: dictionary	Dictionary	
from	List	A list of keys to be renamed.
to	List	A list of the new names for the keys listed in the 'from' parameter. Must have the same length as the 'from' list.
overwrite	Boolean, default: false	Allow overwriting existing properties with the same name.

ee.Dictionary.select

Returns a dictionary with only the specified keys.

Usage	Returns
Dictionary.select(selectors, ignoreMissing)	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: dictionary	Dictionary	
selectors	List	A list of keys or regular expressions to select.
ignoreMissing	Boolean, default: false	Ignore selectors that don't match at least 1 key.

ee.Dictionary.serialize

Returns the serialized representation of this object.

Usage	Returns
Dictionary.serialize(legacy)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
legacy	Boolean, optional	Enables legacy format.

ee.Dictionary.set

Set a value in a dictionary.

Usage	Returns
Dictionary.set(key, value)	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: dictionary	Dictionary	
key	String	
value	Object	

ee.Dictionary.size

Returns the number of entries in a dictionary.

Usage		Returns
Dictionary.size()		Integer
Argument	Туре	Details
this: dictionary	Dictionary	

ee.Dictionary.toArray

Returns numeric values of a dictionary as an array. If no keys are specified, all values are returned in the natural ordering of the dictionary's keys. The default 'axis' is 0.

Usage		Returns
Dictionary.toArray(<i>keys</i> ,	axis)	Array
Argument	Туре	Details

Argument	Туре	Details
this: dictionary	Dictionary	
keys	List, default: null	
axis	Integer, default: 0	

ee.Dictionary.tolmage

Creates an image of constants from values in a dictionary. The bands of the image are ordered and named according to the names argument. If no names are specified, the bands are sorted alpha-numerically.

Usage	Returns
Dictionary.toImage(names)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: dictionary	Dictionary	The dictionary to convert.

Argument	Туре	Details
names	List, default: null	The order of the output bands.

ee.Dictionary.values

Returns the values of a dictionary as a list. If no keys are specified, all values are returned in the natural ordering of the dictionary's keys.

Usage		Returns
Dictionary.values(<i>keys</i>)		List
A	Time	Dataila

Argument	Туре	Details
this: dictionary	Dictionary	
keys	List, default: null	

ee.ErrorMargin

Returns an ErrorMargin of the given type with the given value.

Usage	Returns
ee.ErrorMargin(<i>value</i> , <i>unit</i>)	ErrorMargin

Argument	Туре	Details
value	Float, default: null	The maximum error value allowed by the margin. Ignored if the unit is 'infinite'.
unit	String, default: "meters"	The unit of this margin: 'meters', 'projected' or 'infinite'.

ee.Feature

Features can be constructed from one of the following arguments plus an optional dictionary of properties:

- An ee.Geometry.
- A GeoJSON Geometry.

- A GeoJSON Feature.
- A computed object: reinterpreted as a geometry if properties are specified, and as a feature if they aren't.

Usage	Returns
ee.Feature(geometry, <i>properties</i>)	Feature

Argument	Туре	Details	
geometry	etry ComputedObject Feature Geometry ObjectA geometry or feature.		
propertiesObject, optional		A dictionary of metadata properties. If the first parameter is a Feature (instead of a geometry), this is unused.	

ee.Feature.area

Returns the area of the feature's default geometry. Area of points and line strings is 0, and the area of multi geometries is the sum of the areas of their components (intersecting areas are counted multiple times).

Usage	Returns
Feature.area(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: feature	Element	The feature from which the geometry is taken.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in square meters.

ee.Feature.aside

Calls a function passing this object as the first argument, and returning itself. Convenient e.g. when debugging:

var c = ee.ImageCollection('foo').aside(print)

.filterDate('2001-01-01', '2002-01-01').aside(print, 'In 2001')

.filterBounds(geom).aside(print, 'In region')

.aside(Map.addLayer, {min: 0, max: 142}, 'Filtered')

.select('a', 'b');

Returns the same object, for chaining.

Usage	Returns
Feature.aside(func, var_args)	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
func	Function	The function to call.
var_args	VarArgs	Any extra arguments to pass to the function.

ee.Feature.bounds

Returns a feature containing the bounding box of the geometry of a given feature.

Usage	Returns
Feature.bounds(maxError, proj)	Feature

Argument	Туре	Details
this: feature	e Element	The feature the bound of which is being calculated.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: nuli	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in WGS84.

ee.Feature.buffer

Returns the input buffered by a given distance. If the distance is positive, the geometry is expanded, and if the distance is negative, the geometry is contracted.

Usage	Returns
Feature.buffer(distance, maxError, proj)	Feature

Argument	Туре	Details
this: feature	Element	The feature the geometry of which is being buffered.
distance	Float	The distance of the buffering, which may be negative. If no projection is specified, the unit is meters. Otherwise the unit is in the coordinate system of the projection.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when approximating the buffering circle and performing any necessary reprojection. If unspecified, defaults to 1% of the distance.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the buffering will be performed in this projection and the distance will be interpreted as units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise the distance is interpereted as meters and the buffering is performed in a spherical coordinate system.

ee.Feature.centroid

Returns a feature containing the point at the center of the highest-dimension components of the geometry of a feature. Lower-dimensional components are ignored, so the centroid of a geometry containing two polygons, three lines and a point is equivalent to the centroid of a geometry containing just the two polygons.

Usage	Returns
Feature.centroid(maxError, proj)	Feature

Argument	Туре	Details
this: featur	e Element	Calculates the centroid of this feature's default geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: nul	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in WGS84.

ee.Feature.containedIn

Returns true if and only if the geometry of one feature is contained in the geometry of another.

Usage	Returns
Feature.containedIn(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details
this: le	ft Element	The feature containing the geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Element	The feature containing the geometry used as the right operand of the operation.
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Feature.contains

Returns true if and only if the geometry of one feature contains the geometry of another.

Usage	Returns
Feature.contains(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details	
this: le	ft Element	The feature containing the geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Element	The feature containing the geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Feature.convexHull

Returns the feature, with the geometry replaced by the convex hull of the original geometry. The convex hull of a single point is the point itself, the convex hull of collinear points is a line, and the convex hull of everything else is a polygon. Note that a degenerate polygon with all vertices on the same line will result in a line segment.

Usage	Returns
Feature.convexHull(maxError, proj)	Feature

Argument	Туре	Details
this: feature	Element	The feature containing the geometry whole hull is being calculated.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Feature.copyProperties

Copies metadata properties from one element to another.

Usage	Returns
Feature.copyProperties(source, properties, exclude)	Element

Argument	Туре	Details
this: destination	Element, default: null	The object whose properties to override.
source	Element, default: null	The object from which to copy the properties.
properties	List, default: null	The properties to copy. If omitted, all ordinary (i.e. non-system) properties are copied.
exclude	List, default: null	The list of properties to exclude when copying all properties. Must not be specified if properties is.

ee.Feature.cutLines

Converts LineString, MultiLineString, and LinearRing geometries into a MultiLineString by cutting them into parts no longer than the given distance along their length. All other geometry types will be converted to an empty MultiLineString.

Į	Usage	Returns
i	Feature.cutLines(distances, maxError, proj)	Feature

Argument	Туре	Details
this: feature	Element	Cuts the lines of this feature's default geometry.
distances	List	Distances along each LineString to cut the line into separate pieces, measured in units of the given proj, or meters if proj is unspecified.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	Projection of the result and distance measurements, or WGS84 if unspecified.

ee.Feature.difference

Returns a feature with the properties of the 'left' feature, and the geometry that results from subtracting the 'right' geometry from the 'left' geometry.

Usage	Returns
Feature.difference(right, <i>maxError</i> , <i>proj</i>)	Feature

Argument Type this: left Element		Details The feature containing the geometry used as the left operand of the operation. The properties of the result will be copied from this object.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Feature.disjoint

Returns true if and only if the feature geometries are disjoint.

Usage	Returns
Feature.disjoint(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type this: left Element		Details The feature containing the geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Feature.dissolve

Returns a feature containing the union of the geometry of a feature. This leaves single geometries untouched, and unions multi geometries.

Usage	Returns
Feature.dissolve(maxError, proj)	Element

Argument	Туре	Details
this: feature	Element	The feature the geometry of which is being unioned.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the union will be performed in this projection. Otherwise it will be performed in a spherical coordinate system.

ee.Feature.distance

Returns the minimum distance between the geometries of two features.

Usage	Returns
Feature.distance(right, maxError, proj)	Float

Argument Type	Details
this: left Element	The feature containing the geometry used as the left operand of the operation.

Argument Type		Details	
right	Element	The feature containing the geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Feature.evaluate

Asynchronously retrieves the value of this object from the server and passes it to the provided callback function.

Usage	Returns
Feature.evaluate(callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: computedobject	ComputedObjectThe ComputedObject instance.		
callback	Function	A function of the form function(success, failure), called when the server returns an answer. If the request succeeded, the success argument contains the evaluated result. If the request failed, the failure argument will contains an error message.	

ee.Feature.geometry

Returns the geometry of a given feature in a given projection.

Usage	Returns
Feature.geometry(maxError, proj, geodesics)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: feature	Element	The feature from which the geometry is taken.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.

Argument	Туре	Details
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the geometry will be in this projection. If unspecified, the geometry will be in its default projection.
geodesic	s Boolean, defau null	ult: If true, the geometry will have geodesic edges. If false, it will have edges as straight lines in the specified projection. If null, the edge interpretation will be the same as the original geometry. This argument is ignored if proj is not specified.

ee.Feature.get

Extract a property from a feature.

Usage	Returns
Feature.get(property)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: object	Element	The feature to extract the property from.
property	String	The property to extract.

ee.Feature.getArray

Extract a property from a feature.

Usage	Returns
Feature.getArray(property)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: object	Element	The feature to extract the property from.
property	String	The property to extract.

ee.Feature.getInfo

An imperative function that returns information about this feature via an AJAX call.

Returns a description of the feature.

Usage	Returns
Feature.getInfo(callback)	GeoJSONFeature

Argument	Туре	Details
this: feature	Feature	The Feature instance.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously. If supplied, will be called with the first parameter if successful and the second if unsuccessful.

ee.Feature.getMapId

An imperative function that returns a map ID and optional token, suitable for generating a Map overlay.

Returns an object which may be passed to ee.data.getTileUrl or ui.Map.addLayer, including an additional 'image' field, containing a Collection.draw image wrapping a FeatureCollection containing this feature. Undefined if a callback was specified.

Usage	Returns
Feature.getMapId(visParams, callback)	MapId Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: feature	Feature	The Feature instance.
visParams	Object, optional	The visualization parameters. Currently only one parameter, 'color', containing an RGB color string is allowed. If visParams is not specified, black ("000000") is used.
callback	Function, optional	An async callback.

ee.Feature.getNumber

Extract a property from a feature.

Usage	Returns
Feature.getNumber(property)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: object	Element	The feature to extract the property from.
property	String	The property to extract.

ee.Feature.getString

Extract a property from a feature.

Usage	Returns
Feature.getString(property)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: object	Element	The feature to extract the property from.
property	String	The property to extract.

ee.Feature.hersDescriptor

Creates a dictionary of Histogram Error Ring Statistic (HERS) descriptor arrays from square array properties of an element. The HERS radius is taken to be the array's (side_length - 1) / 2.

Usage	Returns
Feature.hersDescriptor(selectors, buckets, peakWidthScale)	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: element	Element	The element with array properties.
selectors	List, default: null	The array properties for which descriptors will be created. Selected array properties must be square, floating point arrays. Defaults to all array properties.
buckets	Integer, default: 100	The number of HERS buckets. Defaults to 100.

Argument	Туре	Details
peakWidthScal	e Float, default: 1	The HERS peak width scale. Defaults to 1.0.

ee.Feature.id

Returns the ID of a given element within a collection. Objects outside collections are not guaranteed to have IDs.

Usage	Returns
Feature.id()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: element	Element	The element from which the ID is taken.

ee.Feature.intersection

Returns a feature containing the intersection of the geometries of two features, with the properties of the left feature.

Usage	Returns
Feature.intersection(right, maxError, proj)	Feature

Argument Type this: left Element		Details		
		The feature containing the geometry used as the left operand of the operation. The properties of the result will be copied from this object.		
right	Element	The feature containing the geometry used as the right operand of the operation. The properties of this object are ignored.		
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.		
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.		

ee.Feature.intersects

Returns true if and only if the feature geometries intersect.

Usage	Returns
Feature.intersects(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type this: left Element		Details	
		The feature containing the geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Element	The feature containing the geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Feature.length

Returns the length of the linear parts of the geometry of a given feature. Polygonal parts are ignored. The length of multi geometries is the sum of the lengths of their components.

Usage	Returns
Feature.length(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: feature	Element	The feature from which the geometry is taken.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in meters.

ee.Feature.perimeter

Returns the length of the perimeter of the polygonal parts of the geometry of a given feature. The perimeter of multi geometries is the sum of the perimeters of their components.

Usage	Returns
Feature.perimeter(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: feature	Element	The feature from which the geometry is taken.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in meters.

ee.Feature.propertyNames

Returns the names of properties on this element.

Usage		Returns
Feature.propertyNames()		List
Argument	Tyne	Details

Argument	Туре	Details
this: element	Element	

ee.Feature.select

Selects properties from a feature by name or RE2-compatible regex and optionally renames them.

Usage	Returns
Feature.select(propertySelectors, newProperties, retainGeometry)	Element

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Element	The feature to select properties from.
propertySelecto	rs List	A list of names or regexes specifying the properties to select.
newProperties List, default: null Optional new names for the output properties selected.		Optional new names for the output properties. Must match the number of properties selected.

Argument	Туре	Details
retainGeometry	Boolean, default: true	When false, the result will have a NULL geometry.

ee.Feature.serialize

Returns the serialized representation of this object.

Usage	Returns
Feature.serialize(legacy)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
legacy	Boolean, optional	Enables legacy format.

ee.Feature.set

Overrides one or more metadata properties of an Element.

Returns the element with the specified properties overridden.

Usage	Returns
Feature.set(var_args)	Element

Argument	Туре	Details		
this: elemen	this: element The Element instance.			
var_args VarArgs Either a dictionary of properties, or a vararg sequence of properties, e.g. key1, value1, key2, value				

ee.Feature.setGeometry

Returns the feature, with the geometry replaced by the specified geometry.

Usage	Returns
Feature.setGeometry(geometry)	Element

Argument	Туре	Details
this: feature	Element	The feature on which to set the geometry.
geometry	Geometry, default: null	The geometry to set.

ee.Feature.simplify

Simplifies the geometry of a feature to within a given error margin. Note that this does not respect the error margin requested by the consumer of this algorithm, unless maxError is explicitly specified to be null.

This overrides the default Earth Engine policy for propagating error margins, so regardless of the geometry accuracy requested from the output, the inputs will be requested with the error margin specified in the arguments to this algorithm. This results in consistent rendering at all zoom levels of a rendered vector map, but at lower zoom levels (i.e. zoomed out), the geometry won't be simplified, which may harm performance.

Usage	Returns
Feature.simplify(maxError, proj)	Feature

Argument	Туре	Details
this: feature	Element	The feature whose geometry is being simplified.
maxError	ErrorMargin	The maximum amount of error by which the result may differ from the input.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in the same projection as the input. If the error margin is in projected units, the margin will be interpreted as units of this

ee.Feature.symmetricDifference

Returns a feature containing the symmetric difference between geometries of two features.

Usage	Returns
Feature.symmetricDifference(right, maxError, proj)	Feature

Argument Type this: left Element		Details		
		The feature containing the geometry used as the left operand of the operation. The propertic the result will be copied from this object.		
right	Element	The feature containing the geometry used as the right operand of the operation. The properties of this object are ignored.		
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.		
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.		

ee.Feature.toArray

Creates an array from the given properties of an object, which must all be numbers.

Usage	Returns
Feature.toArray(properties)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: feature	Feature	The object from which to select array properties.
properties	List	The property selectors for each array element.

ee.Feature.toDictionary

Extract properties from a feature as a dictionary.

Usage	Returns
Feature.toDictionary(properties)	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: element	Element	The feature to extract the property from.
properties	List, default: null	The list of properties to extract. Defaults to all non-system properties.

ee.Feature.transform

Transforms the geometry of a feature to a specific projection.

Usage	Returns
Feature.transform(proj, maxError)	Feature

Argument	Туре	Details
this: feature	Element	The feature the geometry of which is being converted.
proj	Projection, optional	The target projection. Defaults to WGS84. If this has a geographic CRS, the edges of the geometry will be interpreted as geodesics. Otherwise they will be interpreted as straight lines in the projection.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum projection error.

ee.Feature.union

Returns a feature containing the union of the geometries of two features.

Usage	Returns
Feature.union(right, maxError, proj)	Feature

Argument Type Details this: left Element The feature containing the geometry used as the left operand of the operation. The property the result will be copied from this object.		Details
		The feature containing the geometry used as the left operand of the operation. The properties of the result will be copied from this object.
right	Element	The feature containing the geometry used as the right operand of the operation. The properties of this object are ignored.
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
		The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Feature.withinDistance

Returns true if and only if the geometries of two features are within a specified distance.

Usage	Returns
Feature.withinDistance(right, distance, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type this: left Element		Details		
		The feature containing the geometry used as the left operand of the operation.		
right Element The feature containing the geometry used as the right operand of the operation.		The feature containing the geometry used as the right operand of the operation.		
distanceFloat The distance threshold. If a projection is specified, the distance is in unit coordinate system, otherwise it is in meters.		The distance threshold. If a projection is specified, the distance is in units of that projected coordinate system, otherwise it is in meters.		
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.		
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.		

ee.FeatureCollection

FeatureCollections can be constructed from the following arguments:

- A string: assumed to be the name of a collection.
- A single geometry.
- A single feature.
- A list of features.
- A GeoJSON FeatureCollection
- A computed object: reinterpreted as a collection.

Usage	Returns
ee.FeatureCollection(args, column)	FeatureCollection

Argumer	ntType	Details
args	args ComputedObject Feature FeatureCollection Geometry ListThe constructor arguments.	
column	String, optional	The name of the geometry column to use. Only useful when working with a named collection.

ee.FeatureCollection.aggregate_array

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating a list of all the values of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.aggregate_array(property)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.FeatureCollection.aggregate_count

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the number of non-null values of the property.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.aggregate_count(property)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.FeatureCollection.aggregate_count_distinct

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the number of distinct values for the selected property.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.aggregate_count_distinct(property)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.FeatureCollection.aggregate_first

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the property value of the first object in the collection.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.aggregate_first(property)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.FeatureCollection.aggregate_histogram

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating a histogram of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.aggregate_histogram(property)	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.FeatureCollection.aggregate_max

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the maximum of the values of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.aggregate_max(property)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.FeatureCollection.aggregate_mean

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the mean of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.aggregate_mean(property)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

$ee. Feature Collection. aggregate_min$

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the minimum of the values of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.aggregate_min(property)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.FeatureCollection.aggregate_product

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the product of the values of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.aggregate_product(property)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.FeatureCollection.aggregate_sample_sd

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the sample std. deviation of the values of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.aggregate_sample_sd(property)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.FeatureCollection.aggregate_sample_var

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the sample variance of the values of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.aggregate_sample_var(property)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.FeatureCollection.aggregate_stats

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the sum, min, max, mean, sample standard deviation, sample variance, total standard deviation and total variance of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.aggregate_stats(property)	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.FeatureCollection.aggregate_sum

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the sum of the values of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.aggregate_sum(property)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.FeatureCollection.aggregate_total_sd

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the total std. deviation of the values of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.aggregate_total_sd(property)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.FeatureCollection.aggregate_total_var

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the total variance of the values of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.aggregate_total_var(property)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.FeatureCollection.aside

Calls a function passing this object as the first argument, and returning itself. Convenient e.g. when debugging:

var c = ee.ImageCollection('foo').aside(print)

.filterDate('2001-01-01', '2002-01-01').aside(print, 'In 2001')

.filterBounds(geom).aside(print, 'In region')

.aside(Map.addLayer, {min: 0, max: 142}, 'Filtered')

.select('a', 'b');

Returns the same object, for chaining.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.aside(func, var_args)	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
func	Function	The function to call.
var_args	VarArgs	Any extra arguments to pass to the function.

ee.FeatureCollection.classify

Classifies each feature in a collection.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.classify(classifier, outputName)	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: features	FeatureCollection	The collection of features to classify. Each feature must contain all the properties in the classifier's schema.
classifier	Classifier	The classifier to use.
outputName	String, default: "classification"	The name of the output property to be added. This argument is ignored if the classifier has more than one output.

ee.FeatureCollection.cluster

Clusters each feature in a collection, adding a new column to each feature containing the cluster number to which it has been assigned.

Usage		Returns
FeatureCollection.cluster(clusterer, out	tputName)	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: features	FeatureCollection	The collection of features to cluster. Each feature must contain all the properties in the clusterer's schema.
clusterer	Clusterer	The clusterer to use.
outputName	String, default: "cluster"	The name of the output property to be added.

ee.FeatureCollection.copyProperties

Copies metadata properties from one element to another.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.copyProperties(source, properties, exclude)	Element

Argument	Туре	Details
this: destination	Element, default: null	The object whose properties to override.
source	Element, default: null	The object from which to copy the properties.
properties	List, default: null	The properties to copy. If omitted, all ordinary (i.e. non-system) properties are copied.
exclude	List, default: null	The list of properties to exclude when copying all properties. Must not be specified if properties is.

ee.FeatureCollection.distance

Produces a DOUBLE image where each pixel is the distance in meters from the pixel center to the nearest Point, LineString, or polygonal boundary in the collection. Note distance is also measured within interiors of polygons. Pixels that are not within 'searchRadius' meters of a geometry will be masked out.

Distances are computed on a sphere, so there is a small error proportional to the latitude difference between each pixel and the nearest geometry.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.distance(searchRadius, maxError)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: feature	s FeatureCollection	Feature collection from which to get features used to compute pixel distances.
searchRadi	usFloat, default: 100000	Maximum distance in meters from each pixel to look for edges. Pixels will be masked unless there are edges within this distance.
maxError	Float, default: 100	Maximum reprojection error in meters, only used if the input polylines require reprojection. If '0' is provided, then this operation will fail if projection is required.

ee.FeatureCollection.distinct

Removes duplicates from a collection. Note that duplicates are determined using a strong hash over the serialized form of the selected properties.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.distinct(properties)	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollect	onThe input collection from which objects will be selected.
properties	Object	A property name or a list of property names to use for comparison. The '.geo' property can be included to compare object geometries.

ee.FeatureCollection.draw

Paints a vector collection for visualization. Not intended for use as input to other algorithms.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.draw(color, pointRadius, strokeWidth)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	n FeatureCollection	The collection to draw.
color	String	A hex string in the format RRGGBB specifying the color to use for drawing the features.
pointRadius	Integer, default: 3	The radius in pixels of the point markers.
strokeWidth	Integer, default: 2	The width in pixels of lines and polygon borders.

ee.FeatureCollection.errorMatrix

Computes a 2D error matrix for a collection by comparing two columns of a collection: one containing the actual values, and one containing predicted values. The values are expected to be small contiguous integers, starting from 0. Axis 0 (the rows) of the matrix correspond to the actual values, and Axis 1 (the columns) to the predicted values.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.errorMatrix(actual, predicted, order)	ConfusionMatrix

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection		nThe input collection.
actual	String	The name of the property containing the actual value.
predicted	String	The name of the property containing the predicted value.
order	List, default: null	A list of the expected values. If this argument is not specified, the values are assumed to be contiguous and span the range 0 to maxValue. If specified, only values matching this list are used, and the matrix will have dimensions and order matching the this list.

ee.FeatureCollection.evaluate

Asynchronously retrieves the value of this object from the server and passes it to the provided callback function.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.evaluate(callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	. ,	ctThe ComputedObject instance.
callback	Function	A function of the form function(success, failure), called when the server returns an answer. If the request succeeded, the success argument contains the evaluated result. If the request failed, the failure argument will contains an error message.

ee.FeatureCollection.filter

Apply a filter to this collection.

Returns the filtered collection.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.filter(filter)	Collection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	Collection	The Collection instance.
filter	Filter	A filter to apply to this collection.

ee.FeatureCollection.filterBounds

Shortcut to filter a collection by intersection with geometry. Items in the collection with a footprint that fails to intersect the given geometry will be excluded.

This is equivalent to this.filter(ee.Filter.bounds(...)).

Caution: providing a large or complex collection as the **geometry** argument can result in poor performance. Collating the geometry of collections does not scale well; use the smallest collection (or geometry) that is required to achieve the desired outcome.

Returns the filtered collection.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.filterBounds(geometry)	Collection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	Collection	The Collection instance.
geometry	ComputedObject FeatureCollection Geometry	The geometry, feature or collection to intersect with.

ee.FeatureCollection.filterDate

Shortcut to filter a collection by a date range. The start and end may be Dates, numbers (interpreted as milliseconds since 1970-01-01T00:00:00Z), or strings (such as '1996-01-01T08:00'). Based on 'system:time_start'.

This is equivalent to this.filter(ee.Filter.date(...)); see the ee.Filter type for other date filtering options.

Returns the filtered collection.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.filterDate(start, end)	Collection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	Collection	The Collection instance.
start	Date Number String	The start date (inclusive).
end	Date Number String, optional	The end date (exclusive). Optional. If not specified, a 1-millisecond range starting at 'start' is created.

ee.FeatureCollection.first

Returns the first entry from a given collection.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.first()	Element

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection from which to select the first entry.

ee.FeatureCollection.flatten

Flattens collections of collections.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.flatten()	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The input collection of collections.

ee.FeatureCollection.geometry

Extracts and merges the geometries of a collection. Requires that all the geometries in the collection share the projection and edge interpretation.

Caution: providing a large or complex collection as input can result in poor performance. Collating the geometry of collections does not scale well; use the smallest collection that is required to achieve the desired outcome.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.geometry(maxError)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection whose geometries will be extracted.
maxError	ErrorMargin, optional	An error margin to use when merging geometries.

ee.FeatureCollection.get

Extract a property from a feature.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.get(property)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: object	Element	The feature to extract the property from.
property	String	The property to extract.

ee.FeatureCollection.getArray

Extract a property from a feature.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.getArray(property)	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: object	Element	The feature to extract the property from.
property	String	The property to extract.

ee.FeatureCollection.getDownloadURL

Gets a download URL. When the URL is accessed, the FeatureCollection is downloaded in one of several formats.

Returns a download URL or undefined if a callback was specified.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.getDownloadURL(format, selectors, filename, callback)	Object String

Argument	Туре	Details
this:	FeatureCollection	onThe FeatureCollection instance.
format	String, optional	The format of download, one of: "csv", "json", "geojson", "kml", "kmz" ("json" outputs GeoJSON). If unspecified, defaults to "csv".
selectors	List, optional	Feature property names used to select the attributes to be downloaded. If unspecified, all properties are included.
filename	String, optional	Name of the file to be downloaded; extension is appended by default. If unspecified, defaults to "table".
callback	Function, option	alAn optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.FeatureCollection.getInfo

An imperative function that returns all the known information about this collection via an AJAX call.

Returns a collection description whose fields include:

- features: a list containing metadata about the features in the collection.
- properties: an optional dictionary containing the collection's metadata properties.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.getInfo(callback)	FeatureCollectionDescription

Argument	Туре	Details
this: featurecollection	FeatureCollectionThe FeatureCollection instance.	
callback	Function, option	alAn optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously. If supplied, will be called with the first parameter if successful and the second if unsuccessful.

ee.FeatureCollection.getMapId

An imperative function that returns a map ID and optional token, suitable for generating a Map overlay.

Returns an object which may be passed to ee.data.getTileUrl or ui.Map.addLayer, including an additional 'image' field, containing a Collection.draw image wrapping a FeatureCollection containing this feature. Undefined if a callback was specified.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.getMapId(visParams, callback)	MapId Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: featurecollection	FeatureCollection	onThe FeatureCollection instance.
visParams	Object, optional	The visualization parameters. Currently only one parameter, 'color', containing an RGB color string is allowed. If visParams is not specified, black ("000000") is used.
callback	Function, option	alAn async callback.

ee.FeatureCollection.getNumber

Extract a property from a feature.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.getNumber(property)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: object	Element	The feature to extract the property from.
property	String	The property to extract.

ee.FeatureCollection.getString

Extract a property from a feature.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.getString(property)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: object	Element	The feature to extract the property from.
property	String	The property to extract.

ee.FeatureCollection.inverseDistance

Returns an inverse-distance weighted estimate of the value at each pixel.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.inverseDistance(range, propertyName, mean, stdDev, <i>gamma</i> , <i>reducer</i>)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	Feature collection to use as source data for the estimation.
range	Float	Size of the interpolation window (in meters).
propertyName	String	Name of the numeric property to be estimated.
mean	Float	Global expected mean.
stdDev	Float	Global standard deviation.
gamma	Float, default: 1	Determines how quickly the estimates tend towards the global mean.

Argument	Туре	Details
reducer	Reducer, default: null	Reducer used to collapse the 'propertyName' value of overlapping points into a single value.

ee.FeatureCollection.iterate

Applies a user-supplied function to each element of a collection. The user-supplied function is given two arguments: the current element, and the value returned by the previous call to iterate() or the first argument, for the first iteration. The result is the value returned by the final call to the user-supplied function.

Returns the result of the Collection.iterate() call.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.iterate(algorithm, first)	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
this:	Collection	The Collection instance.
algorithm	Function	The function to apply to each element. Must take two arguments: an element of the collection and the value from the previous iteration.
first	Object, optional	The initial state.

ee.FeatureCollection.kriging

Returns the results of sampling a Kriging estimator at each pixel.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.kriging(propertyName, shape, range, sill, nugget, <i>maxDistance</i> , reducer)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	Feature collection to use as source data for the estimation.
propertyName	String	Property to be estimated (must be numeric).

Argument	Туре	Details
shape	String	Semivariogram shape (one of {exponential, gaussian, spherical}).
range	Float	Semivariogram range, in meters.
sill	Float	Semivariogram sill.
nugget	Float	Semivariogram nugget.
maxDistance	Float, default: null	Radius which determines which features are included in each pixel's computation, in meters. Defaults to the semivariogram's range.
reducer	Reducer, default: null	Reducer used to collapse the 'propertyName' value of overlapping points into a single value.

ee.FeatureCollection.limit

Limit a collection to the specified number of elements, optionally sorting them by a specified property first.

Returns the limited collection.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.limit(max, property, ascending)	Collection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	Collection	The Collection instance.
max	Number	The number to limit the collection to.
property	String, optional	The property to sort by, if sorting.
ascending	Boolean, optional	Whether to sort in ascending or descending order. The default is true (ascending).

ee.FeatureCollection.makeArray

Add a 1-D Array to each feature in a collection by combining a list of properties for each feature into a 1-D Array. All of the properties must be numeric values. If a feature doesn't contain all of the named properties, or any of them aren't numeric, the feature will be dropped from the resulting collection.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.makeArray(properties, name)	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The input collection from which properties will be selected.
properties	List	The properties to select.
name	String, default: "array"	The name of the new array property.

ee.FeatureCollection.map

Maps an algorithm over a collection.

Returns the mapped collection.

Usage	Returns
${\tt Feature Collection.map(algorithm, \it drop Nulls)}$	Collection

Argument	Туре	Details
this:	Collection	The Collection instance.
algorithm	Function	The operation to map over the images or features of the collection. A JavaScript function that receives an image or features and returns one. The function is called only once and the result is captured as a description, so it cannot perform imperative operations or rely on external state.
dropNulls	Boolean, optional	If true, the mapped algorithm is allowed to return nulls, and the elements for which it returns nulls will be dropped.

ee.FeatureCollection.merge

Merges two collections into one. The result has all the elements that were in either collection.

Elements from the first collection will have IDs prefixed with "1" and elements from the second collection will have IDs prefixed with "2".

Note: If many collections need to be merged, consider placing them all in a collection and using FeatureCollection.flatten() instead. Repeated use of FeatureCollection.merge() will result in increasingly long element IDs and reduced performance.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.merge(collection2)	FeatureCollection

Argument Type		Details	
this: collection1	FeatureCollection	The first collection to merge.	
collection2	FeatureCollection	The second collection to merge.	

ee.FeatureCollection.propertyNames

Returns the names of properties on this element.

Usage			Returns
FeatureCollection.propertyNames()			List
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: element	Element		

ee.FeatureCollection.randomColumn

Adds a column of deterministic pseudorandom numbers to a collection. The outputs are double-precision floating point numbers. When using the 'uniform' distribution (default), outputs are in the range of [0, 1). Using the 'normal' distribution, outputs have μ =0, σ =1, but have no explicit limits.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.randomColumn(columnName, seed, distribution)	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The input collection to which to add a random column.
columnName	String, default: "random"	The name of the column to add.
seed	Long, default: 0	A seed used when generating the random numbers.
distribution	String, default: "uniform"	The distribution type of random numbers to produce; one of 'uniform' or 'normal'.

ee.FeatureCollection.randomPoints

Generates points that are uniformly random in the given geometry. If the geometry is two-dimensional (polygon or multi-polygon) then the returned points are uniformly distributed on the given region of the sphere. If the geometry is one-dimensional (linestrings), the returned points are interpolated uniformly along the geometry's edges. If the geometry has dimension zero (points), the returned points are sampled uniformly from the input points. If a multi-geometry of mixed dimension is given, points are sampled from the component geometries with the highest dimension.

Usage	Returns
ee.FeatureCollection.randomPoints(region, points, seed, maxError)	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
region	Geometry	The region to generate points for.
points	Integer, default: 1000	The number of points to generate.
seed	Long, default: 0	A seed for the random number generator.
maxError	ErrorMargin, optional	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.

ee.FeatureCollection.reduceColumns

Apply a reducer to each element of a collection, using the given selectors to determine the inputs.

Returns a dictionary of results, keyed with the output names.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.reduceColumns(reducer, selectors, weightSelectors)	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
reducer	Reducer	The reducer to apply.
selectors	List	A selector for each input of the reducer.
weightSelectors	List, default: null	A selector for each weighted input of the reducer.

ee.FeatureCollection.reduceTolmage

Creates an image from a feature collection by applying a reducer over the selected properties of all the features that intersect each pixel.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.reduceToImage(properties, reducer)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollec	tionFeature collection to intersect with each output pixel.
properties	List	Properties to select from each feature and pass into the reducer.
reducer	Reducer	A Reducer to combine the properties of each intersecting feature into a final result to store in the pixel.

ee.FeatureCollection.remap

Remaps the value of a specific property in a collection. Takes two parallel lists and maps values found in one to values in the other. Any element with a value that is not specified in the first list is dropped from the output collection.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.remap(lookupIn, lookupOut, columnName)	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to be modified.
lookupIn	List	The input mapping values. Restricted to strings and integers.
lookupOut	List	The output mapping values. Must be the same size as lookupIn.
columnName	String	The name of the property to remap.

ee.FeatureCollection.select

Select properties from each Feature in a collection. It is also possible to call this function with only string arguments; they will be all be interpreted as propertySelectors (varargs).

Returns the feature collection with selected properties.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.select(propertySelectors, newProperties, retainGeometry)	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: featurecollection	FeatureCollectionThe FeatureCollection instance.		
propertySelectors	List	A list of names or regexes specifying the attributes to select.	
newProperties	List, optional	A list of new names for the output properties. Must match the number of properties selected.	
retainGeometry	Boolean, option	al When false, the result will have a NULL geometry. Defaults to true.	

ee.FeatureCollection.serialize

Returns the serialized representation of this object.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.serialize(legacy)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
legacy	Boolean, optional	Enables legacy format.

ee.FeatureCollection.set

Overrides one or more metadata properties of an Element.

Returns the element with the specified properties overridden.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.set(var_args)	Element

Argument	Туре	Details			
this: element Element The Element instance.					

Argument	Type Details
var_args	VarArgs Either a dictionary of properties, or a vararg sequence of properties, e.g. key1, value1, key2, value2,

ee.FeatureCollection.size

Returns the number of elements in the collection.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.size()	Integer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to count.

ee.FeatureCollection.sort

Sort a collection by the specified property.

Returns the sorted collection.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.sort(property, ascending)	Collection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	Collection	The Collection instance.
property	String	The property to sort by.
ascending	Boolean, optional	Whether to sort in ascending or descending order. The default is true (ascending).

ee.FeatureCollection.style

Draw a vector collection for visualization using a simple style language.

Usage	Returns
$\label{lem:pointSize} Feature Collection. style (\emph{color}, \emph{pointSize}, \emph{pointShape}, \emph{width}, \emph{fillColor}, \emph{styleProperty}, \emph{neighborhood}, \emph{lineType})$	Image

Argument	Туре	Details		
this: collection	FeatureCollection	ollection The collection to draw.		
color	String, default: "black"	A default color (CSS 3.0 color value e.g. 'FF0000' or 'red') to use for drawing the features. Supports opacity (e.g.: 'FF000088' for 50% transparent red).		
pointSize	Integer, default: 3	The default size in pixels of the point markers.		
pointShape	String, default: "circle"	The default shape of the marker to draw at each point location. One of: `circle`, `square`, `diamond`, `cross`, `plus`, `pentagram`, `hexagram`, `triangle`, `triangle_up`, `triangle_down`, `triangle_left`, `triangle_right`, `pentagon`, `hexagon`, `star5`, `star6`. This argument also supports the following Matlab marker abbreviations: `o`, `s`, `d`, `x`, `+', `p`, `h', `^*, `v', `<', `>`.		
width	Float, default: 2	The default line width for lines and outlines for polygons and point shapes.		
fillColor	String, default: nul	II The color for filling polygons and point shapes. Defaults to 'color' at 0.66 opacity.		
styleProperty	yString, default: nul	IIA per-feature property expected to contain a dictionary. Values in the dictionary override any default values for that feature.		
neighborhood	Integer, default: 5	If styleProperty is used and any feature has a pointSize or width larger than the defaults, tiling artifacts can occur. Specifies the maximum neighborhood (pointSize + width) needed for any feature.		
lineType	String, default: "solid"	The default line style for lines and outlines of polygons and point shapes. Defaults to 'solid'. One of: solid, dotted, dashed.		

ee.FeatureCollection.toDictionary

Extract properties from a feature as a dictionary.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.toDictionary(properties)	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: element	Element	The feature to extract the property from.	
properties	List, default: null	The list of properties to extract. Defaults to all non-system properties.	

ee.FeatureCollection.toList

Returns the elements of a collection as a list.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.toList(count, offset)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollectio	nThe input collection to fetch.
count	Integer	The maximum number of elements to fetch.
offset	Integer, default: (The number of elements to discard from the start. If set, (offset + count) elements will be fetched and the first offset elements will be discarded.

ee.FeatureCollection.union

Merges all geometries in a given collection into one and returns a collection containing a single feature with only an ID of 'union_result' and a geometry.

Usage	Returns
FeatureCollection.union(maxError)	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection being merged.	
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum error allowed when performing any necessary reprojections. If not specified, defaults to the error margin requested from the output.	

ee.Filter

Constructs a new filter. This constructor accepts the following args:

- Another filter.
- A list of filters (which are implicitly ANDed together).

- A ComputedObject returning a filter. Users shouldn't be making these; they're produced by the generator functions below.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter(filter)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
filter	Filter List, optional	Optional filter to add.

ee.Filter.and

Combine two or more filters using boolean AND.

Returns the constructed filter.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.and(var_args)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
var_args	VarArgs	The filters to combine.

ee.Filter.area

Returns a filter that passes if the specified geometry has an area within the given range (inclusive).

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.area(min, max, <i>maxError</i> , <i>geometrySelector</i>)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
min	Float	Minimum area in square meters (inclusive).
max	Float	Maximum area in square meters (inclusive).
maxError	ErrorMargin, default null	The maximum allowed error for computing the geometry's area.

Argument	Туре	Details
geometrySelectorString, default: null		The name of the geometry property to use for filtering. Leave blank or use '.geo' to operate on the object's geometry.

ee.Filter.aside

Calls a function passing this object as the first argument, and returning itself. Convenient e.g. when debugging:

var c = ee.ImageCollection('foo').aside(print)

.filterDate('2001-01-01', '2002-01-01').aside(print, 'In 2001')

.filterBounds(geom).aside(print, 'In region')

.aside(Map.addLayer, {min: 0, max: 142}, 'Filtered')

.select('a', 'b');

Returns the same object, for chaining.

Usage	Returns
Filter.aside(func, var_args)	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
func	Function	The function to call.
var_args	VarArgs	Any extra arguments to pass to the function.

ee.Filter.bounds

Creates a filter that passes if the object's geometry intersects the given geometry.

Caution: providing a large or complex collection as the **geometry** argument can result in poor performance. Collating the geometry of collections does not scale well; use the smallest collection (or geometry) that is required to achieve the desired outcome.

Returns the constructed filter.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.bounds(geometry, errorMargin)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
geometry	ComputedObject FeatureCollection Geomet	ryThe geometry, feature or collection to intersect with.
errorMargi	.nComputedObject Number, optional	An optional error margin. If a number, interpreted as sphere surface meters.

ee.Filter.calendarRange

Returns a filter that passes if the object's timestamp falls within the given range of a calendar field. The month, day_of_year, day_of_month, and day_of_week are 1-based. Times are assumed to be in UTC. Weeks are assumed to begin on Monday as day 1. If end < start then this tests for value >= start OR value <= end, to allow for wrapping.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.calendarRange(start, end, field)	Filter

ArgumentType		Details	
start	Integer	The start of the desired calendar field, inclusive.	
end	Integer, default: null	The end of the desired calendar field, inclusive. Defaults to the same value as start.	
field	String, default: "day_of_year"	The calendar field to filter over. Options are: `year`, `month`, `hour`, `minute`, `day_of_year`, `day_of_month`, and `day_of_week`.	

ee.Filter.contains

Creates a unary or binary filter that passes if the left geometry contains the right geometry (empty geometries are not contained in anything).

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.contains(leftField, rightValue, rightField, leftValue, maxError)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
leftField	String, default: null	A selector for the left operand. Should not be specified if leftValue is specified.
rightValue	Object, default: null	The value of the right operand. Should not be specified if rightField is specified.
rightField	String, default: null	A selector for the right operand. Should not be specified if rightValue is specified
leftValue	Object, default: null	The value of the left operand. Should not be specified if leftField is specified.
maxError	ErrorMargin, optional	The maximum reprojection error allowed during filter application.

ee.Filter.date

Filter a collection by date range. The start and end may be Dates, numbers

(interpreted as milliseconds since 1970-01-01T00:00:00Z), or strings (such as '1996-01-01T08:00'). Based on 'system:time_start' property.

Returns the constructed filter.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.date(start, <i>end</i>)	Filter

ArgumentType		Details
start	Date Number String	The start date (inclusive).
end	Date Number String, optional	The end date (exclusive). Optional. If not specified, a 1-millisecond range starting at 'start' is created.

ee.Filter.dateRangeContains

Creates a unary or binary filter that passes if the left operand, a date range, contains the right operand, a date.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.dateRangeContains(leftField, rightValue, rightField, leftValue)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
leftField	String, default: null	A selector for the left operand. Should not be specified if leftValue is specified.

Argument	Туре	Details
rightValue	Object, default: null	The value of the right operand. Should not be specified if rightField is specified.
rightField	String, default: null	A selector for the right operand. Should not be specified if rightValue is specified.
leftValue	Object, default: null	The value of the left operand. Should not be specified if leftField is specified.

ee.Filter.dayOfYear

Returns a filter that passes if the object's timestamp falls within the given day-of-year range.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.dayOfYear(start, end)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
start	Integer	The start of the desired day range, inclusive.
end	Integer	The end of the desired day range, inclusive.

ee.Filter.disjoint

Creates a unary or binary filter that passes unless the left geometry intersects the right geometry.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.disjoint(leftField, rightValue, rightField, leftValue, maxError)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
leftField	String, default: null	A selector for the left operand. Should not be specified if leftValue is specified.
rightValue	Object, default: null	The value of the right operand. Should not be specified if rightField is specified.
rightField	String, default: null	A selector for the right operand. Should not be specified if rightValue is specified.
leftValue	Object, default: null	The value of the left operand. Should not be specified if leftField is specified.
maxError	ErrorMargin, optional	The maximum reprojection error allowed during filter application.

ee.Filter.eq

Filter to metadata equal to the given value.

Returns the constructed filter.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.eq(name, value)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
name	String	The property name to filter on.
value	Object	The value to compare against.

ee.Filter.equals

Creates a unary or binary filter that passes if the two operands are equals.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.equals(leftField, rightValue, rightField, leftValue)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
leftField	String, default: null	A selector for the left operand. Should not be specified if leftValue is specified.
rightValue	Object, default: null	The value of the right operand. Should not be specified if rightField is specified.
rightField	String, default: null	A selector for the right operand. Should not be specified if rightValue is specified.
leftValue	Object, default: null	The value of the left operand. Should not be specified if leftField is specified.

ee.Filter.evaluate

Asynchronously retrieves the value of this object from the server and passes it to the provided callback function.

Usage	Returns
Filter.evaluate(callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this:		ectThe ComputedObject instance.
callback	Function	A function of the form function(success, failure), called when the server returns an answer. If the request succeeded, the success argument contains the evaluated result. If the request failed, the failure argument will contains an error message.

ee.Filter.expression

Constructs a filter tree from a string.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.expression(expression)	Filter

Argument Type Details

expressionStringA string to be parsed into a Filter object (e.g.: "property > value"). Supported operators include: >, >=, <, <=, ==, !=, (), !, && and ||.

ee.Filter.getInfo

Retrieves the value of this object from the server.

If no callback function is provided, the request is made synchronously. If a callback is provided, the request is made asynchronously.

The asynchronous mode is preferred because the synchronous mode stops all other code (for example, the EE Code Editor UI) while waiting for the server. To make an asynchronous request, evaluate() is preferred over getInfo().

Returns the computed value of this object.

Usage	Returns
Filter.getInfo(callback)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.

Argument	Туре	Details
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.Filter.greaterThan

Creates a unary or binary filter that passes if the left operand is greater than the right operand.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.greaterThan(leftField, rightValue, rightField, leftValue)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
leftField	String, default: null	A selector for the left operand. Should not be specified if leftValue is specified.
rightValue	Object, default: null	The value of the right operand. Should not be specified if rightField is specified.
rightField	String, default: null	A selector for the right operand. Should not be specified if rightValue is specified.
leftValue	Object, default: null	The value of the left operand. Should not be specified if leftField is specified.

ee.Filter.greaterThanOrEquals

Creates a unary or binary filter that passes unless the left operand is less than the right operand.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.greaterThanOrEquals(leftField, rightValue, rightField, leftValue)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
leftField	String, default: null	A selector for the left operand. Should not be specified if leftValue is specified.
rightValue	Object, default: null	The value of the right operand. Should not be specified if rightField is specified.
rightField	String, default: null	A selector for the right operand. Should not be specified if rightValue is specified.
leftValue	Object, default: null	The value of the left operand. Should not be specified if leftField is specified.

ee.Filter.gt

Filter on metadata greater than the given value.

Returns the constructed filter.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.gt(name, value)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
name	String	The property name to filter on.
value	Object	The value to compare against.

ee.Filter.gte

Filter on metadata greater than or equal to the given value.

Returns the constructed filter.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.gte(name, value)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
name	String	The property name to filter on.
value	Object	The value to compare against.

ee.Filter.hasType

Creates a unary or binary filter that passes if the left operand has the type, or is a subtype of the type named in the right operand.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.hasType(<i>leftField</i> , <i>rightValue</i> , <i>rightField</i> , <i>leftValue</i>)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
leftField	String, default: null	A selector for the left operand. Should not be specified if leftValue is specified.

Argument	Туре	Details
rightValue	Object, default: null	The value of the right operand. Should not be specified if rightField is specified.
rightField	String, default: null	A selector for the right operand. Should not be specified if rightValue is specified.
leftValue	Object, default: null	The value of the left operand. Should not be specified if leftField is specified.

ee.Filter.inList

Filter on metadata contained in a list.

Returns the constructed filter.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.inList(leftField, rightValue, rightField, leftValue)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
leftField	String, optional	A selector for the left operand. Should not be specified if leftValue is specified.
rightValue	List, optional	The value of the right operand. Should not be specified if rightField is specified.
rightField	String, optional	A selector for the right operand. Should not be specified if rightValue is specified.
leftValue	List, optional	The value of the left operand. Should not be specified if leftField is specified.

ee.Filter.intersects

Creates a unary or binary filter that passes if the left geometry intersects the right geometry.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.intersects(leftField, rightValue, rightField, leftValue, maxError)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
leftField	String, default: null	A selector for the left operand. Should not be specified if leftValue is specified.
rightValue	Object, default: null	The value of the right operand. Should not be specified if rightField is specified.
rightField	String, default: null	A selector for the right operand. Should not be specified if rightValue is specified.

Argument	Туре	Details
leftValue	Object, default: null	The value of the left operand. Should not be specified if leftField is specified.
maxError	ErrorMargin, optional	The maximum reprojection error allowed during filter application.

ee.Filter.isContained

Creates a unary or binary filter that passes if the right geometry contains the left geometry (empty geometries are not contained in anything).

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.isContained(leftField, rightValue, rightField, leftValue, maxError)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
leftField	String, default: null	A selector for the left operand. Should not be specified if leftValue is specified.
rightValue	Object, default: null	The value of the right operand. Should not be specified if rightField is specified.
rightField	String, default: null	A selector for the right operand. Should not be specified if rightValue is specified.
leftValue	Object, default: null	The value of the left operand. Should not be specified if leftField is specified.
maxError	ErrorMargin, optional	The maximum reprojection error allowed during filter application.

ee.Filter.lessThan

Creates a unary or binary filter that passes if the left operand is less than the right operand.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.lessThan(<i>leftField</i> , <i>rightValue</i> , <i>rightField</i> , <i>leftValue</i>)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
leftField	String, default: null	A selector for the left operand. Should not be specified if leftValue is specified.
rightValue	Object, default: null	The value of the right operand. Should not be specified if rightField is specified.
rightField	String, default: null	A selector for the right operand. Should not be specified if rightValue is specified.
leftValue	Object, default: null	The value of the left operand. Should not be specified if leftField is specified.

ee. Filter. less Than Or Equals

Creates a unary or binary filter that passes unless the left operand is greater than the right operand.

Į	Usage	Returns
•	ee.Filter.lessThanOrEquals(<i>leftField, rightValue, rightField, leftValue</i>)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
leftField	String, default: null	A selector for the left operand. Should not be specified if leftValue is specified.
rightValue	Object, default: null	The value of the right operand. Should not be specified if rightField is specified.
rightField	String, default: null	A selector for the right operand. Should not be specified if rightValue is specified.
leftValue	Object, default: null	The value of the left operand. Should not be specified if leftField is specified.

ee.Filter.listContains

Creates a unary or binary filter that passes if the left operand, a list, contains the right operand.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.listContains(leftField, rightValue, rightField, leftValue)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
leftField	String, default: null	A selector for the left operand. Should not be specified if leftValue is specified.
rightValue	Object, default: null	The value of the right operand. Should not be specified if rightField is specified.
rightField	String, default: null	A selector for the right operand. Should not be specified if rightValue is specified.
leftValue	Object, default: null	The value of the left operand. Should not be specified if leftField is specified.

ee.Filter.It

Filter to metadata less than the given value.

Returns the constructed filter.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.lt(name, value)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
name	String	The property name to filter on.
value	Object	The value to compare against.

ee.Filter.Ite

Filter on metadata less than or equal to the given value.

Returns the constructed filter.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.lte(name, value)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
name	String	The property name to filter on.
value	Object	The value to compare against.

ee.Filter.maxDifference

Creates a unary or binary filter that passes if the left and right operands, both numbers, are within a given maximum difference. If used as a join condition, this numeric difference is used as a join measure.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.maxDifference(difference, leftField, rightValue, rightField, leftValue)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
difference	Float	The maximum difference for which the filter will return true.
leftField	String, default: null	A selector for the left operand. Should not be specified if leftValue is specified.
rightValue	Object, default: null	The value of the right operand. Should not be specified if rightField is specified.

Argument	Туре	Details
rightField	String, default: null	A selector for the right operand. Should not be specified if rightValue is specified.
leftValue	Object, default: null	The value of the left operand. Should not be specified if leftField is specified.

ee.Filter.neq

Filter to metadata not equal to the given value.

Returns the constructed filter.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.neq(name, value)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
name	String	The property name to filter on.
value	Object	The value to compare against.

ee.Filter.not

Returns the opposite of the input filter, i.e. the resulting filter will match if and only if the input filter doesn't match.

Usage	Returns
Filter.not()	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
this: filter	Filter	The Filter instance.

ee.Filter.notEquals

Creates a unary or binary filter that passes unless the two operands are equals.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.notEquals(leftField, rightValue, rightField, leftValue)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
leftField	String, default: null	A selector for the left operand. Should not be specified if leftValue is specified.
rightValue	Object, default: null	The value of the right operand. Should not be specified if rightField is specified.
rightField	String, default: null	A selector for the right operand. Should not be specified if rightValue is specified.
leftValue	Object, default: null	The value of the left operand. Should not be specified if leftField is specified.

ee.Filter.notNull

Returns a filter that passes if all the named properties are not null.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.notNull(properties)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
properties	List	

ee.Filter.or

Combine two or more filters using boolean OR.

Returns the constructed filter.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.or(var_args)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
var_args	VarArgs	The filters to combine.

ee.Filter.rangeContains

Returns a filter that passes if the value of the selected field is in the specified range (inclusive).

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.rangeContains(field, minValue, maxValue)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
field	String	A selector for the property being tested.
minValue	Object	The lower bound of the range.
maxValue	Object	The upper bound of the range.

ee.Filter.serialize

Returns the serialized representation of this object.

Usage	Returns
Filter.serialize(legacy)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
legacy	Boolean, optional	Enables legacy format.

ee.Filter.stringContains

Creates a unary or binary filter that passes if the left operand, a string, contains the right operand, also a string.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.stringContains(leftField, rightValue, rightField, leftValue)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
leftField	String, default: null	A selector for the left operand. Should not be specified if leftValue is specified.

Argument	Туре	Details
rightValue	Object, default: null	The value of the right operand. Should not be specified if rightField is specified.
rightField	String, default: null	A selector for the right operand. Should not be specified if rightValue is specified.
leftValue	Object, default: null	The value of the left operand. Should not be specified if leftField is specified.

ee.Filter.stringEndsWith

Creates a unary or binary filter that passes if the left operand, a string, ends with the right operand, also a string.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.stringEndsWith(leftField, rightValue, rightField, leftValue)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
leftField	String, default: null	A selector for the left operand. Should not be specified if leftValue is specified.
rightValue	Object, default: null	The value of the right operand. Should not be specified if rightField is specified.
rightField	String, default: null	A selector for the right operand. Should not be specified if rightValue is specified.
leftValue	Object, default: null	The value of the left operand. Should not be specified if leftField is specified.

ee.Filter.stringStartsWith

Creates a unary or binary filter that passes if the left operand, a string, starts with the right operand, also a string.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.stringStartsWith(leftField, rightValue, rightField, leftValue)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
leftField	String, default: null	A selector for the left operand. Should not be specified if leftValue is specified.
rightValue	Object, default: null	The value of the right operand. Should not be specified if rightField is specified.
rightField	String, default: null	A selector for the right operand. Should not be specified if rightValue is specified.
leftValue	Object, default: null	The value of the left operand. Should not be specified if leftField is specified.

ee.Filter.withinDistance

Creates a unary or binary filter that passes if the left geometry is within a specified distance of the right geometry. If used as a join condition, this distance is used as a join measure.

Usage	Returns
ee.Filter.withinDistance(distance, leftField, rightValue, rightField, leftValue, maxError)	Filter

Argument	Туре	Details
distance	Float	The maximum distance for which the filter will return true.
leftField	String, default: null	A selector for the left operand. Should not be specified if leftValue is specified.
rightValue	Object, default: null	The value of the right operand. Should not be specified if rightField is specified.
rightField	String, default: null	A selector for the right operand. Should not be specified if rightValue is specified.
leftValue	Object, default: null	The value of the left operand. Should not be specified if leftField is specified.
maxError	ErrorMargin, optional	The maximum reprojection error allowed during filter application.

ee.Geometry

Creates a geometry.

Usage	
ee.Geometry(geoJson, <i>proj</i> , <i>geodesic</i> , <i>evenOdd</i>)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
geoJson	Object	The GeoJSON object describing the geometry or a ComputedObject to be reinterpreted as a Geometry. Supports CRS specifications as per the GeoJSON spec, but only allows named (rather than "linked" CRSs). If this includes a 'geodesic' field, and opt_geodesic is not specified, it will be used as opt_geodesic.
proj	Projection, optional	An optional projection specification, either as a CRS ID code or as a WKT string. If specified, overrides any CRS found in the geoJson parameter. If unspecified and the geoJson does not declare a CRS, defaults to "EPSG:4326" (x=longitude, y=latitude).
geodesicBoolean, optional		Whether line segments should be interpreted as spherical geodesics. If false, indicates that line segments should be interpreted as planar lines in the specified CRS. If absent, defaults to true if the CRS is geographic (including the default EPSG:4326), or to false if the CRS is projected.

Argument Type	Details	
even0dd Boolean, optional	If true, polygon interiors will be determined by the even/odd rule, where a point is inside if it crosses an odd number of edges to reach a point at infinity. Otherwise polygons use the left- inside rule, where interiors are on the left side of the shell's edges when walking the vertices in the given order. If unspecified, defaults to true.	

ee.Geometry.BBox

Constructs a rectangle whose edges are lines of latitude and longitude.

The result is a planar WGS84 rectangle.

If (east - west) ≥ 360 then the longitude range will be normalized to -180 to

+180; otherwise they will be treated as designating points on a circle (e.g. east may be numerically less than west).

Usage	Returns
ee.Geometry.BBox(west, south, east, north)	Geometry.BBox

Argument	Туре	Details
west	Number	The westernmost enclosed longitude. Will be adjusted to lie in the range -180° to 180°.
south	Number	The southernmost enclosed latitude. If less than -90° (south pole), will be treated as -90°.
east	Number	The easternmost enclosed longitude.
north	Number	The northernmost enclosed latitude. If greater than +90° (north pole), will be treated as +90°.

ee.Geometry.BBox.area

Returns the area of the geometry. Area of points and line strings is 0, and the area of multi geometries is the sum of the areas of their components (intersecting areas are counted multiple times).

Usage	Returns
BBox.area(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry input.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in square meters.

ee.Geometry.BBox.aside

Calls a function passing this object as the first argument, and returning itself. Convenient e.g. when debugging:

var c = ee.ImageCollection('foo').aside(print)

.filterDate('2001-01-01', '2002-01-01').aside(print, 'In 2001')

.filterBounds(geom).aside(print, 'In region')

.aside(Map.addLayer, {min: 0, max: 142}, 'Filtered')

.select('a', 'b');

Returns the same object, for chaining.

Usage	Returns
BBox.aside(func, var_args)	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
func	Function	The function to call.
var_args	VarArgs	Any extra arguments to pass to the function.

ee.Geometry.BBox.bounds

Returns the bounding rectangle of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
BBox.bounds(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometr	y Geometry	Return the bounding box of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: nu	Il The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in WGS84.

ee.Geometry.BBox.buffer

Returns the input buffered by a given distance. If the distance is positive, the geometry is expanded, and if the distance is negative, the geometry is contracted.

Usage	Returns
BBox.buffer(distance, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry being buffered.
distance	Float	The distance of the buffering, which may be negative. If no projection is specified, the unit is meters. Otherwise the unit is in the coordinate system of the projection.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when approximating the buffering circle and performing any necessary reprojection. If unspecified, defaults to 1% of the distance.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the buffering will be performed in this projection and the distance will be interpreted as units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise the distance is interpereted as meters and the buffering is performed in a spherical coordinate system.

ee.Geometry.BBox.centroid

Returns a point at the center of the highest-dimension components of the geometry. Lower-dimensional components are ignored, so the centroid of a geometry containing two polygons, three lines and a point is equivalent to the centroid of a geometry containing just the two polygons.

Usage	Returns
BBox.centroid(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometr	y Geometry	Calculates the centroid of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: nui	If The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in WGS84.

ee.Geometry.BBox.containedIn

Returns true if and only if one geometry is contained in the other.

Usage	Returns
BBox.containedIn(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details	
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
		The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.BBox.contains

Returns true if and only if one geometry contains the other.

Usage	Returns
BBox.contains(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type	Details
this: left Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.

Argument Type		Details	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.BBox.convexHull

Returns the convex hull of the given geometry. The convex hull of a single point is the point itself, the convex hull of collinear points is a line, and the convex hull of everything else is a polygon. Note that a degenerate polygon with all vertices on the same line will result in a line segment.

Usage	Returns
BBox.convexHull(<i>maxError</i> , <i>proj</i>)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	Calculates the convex hull of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.BBox.coordinates

Returns a GeoJSON-style list of the geometry's coordinates.

Usage		Returns
BBox.coordinates()		List
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.BBox.coveringGrid

Returns a collection of features that cover this geometry, where each feature is a rectangle in the grid defined by the given projection.

Usage	Returns
BBox.coveringGrid(proj, scale)	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The result is the grid cells that intersect with this region.
proj	Projection	The projection in which to construct the grid. A feature is generated for each grid cell that intersects 'geometry', where cell corners are at integer-valued positions in the projection. If the projection is scaled in meters, the points will be on a grid of that size at the point of true scale.
scale	Float, default: null	Overrides the scale of the projection, if provided. May be required if the projection isn't already scaled.

ee.Geometry.BBox.cutLines

Converts LineString, MultiLineString, and LinearRing geometries into a MultiLineString by cutting them into parts no longer than the given distance along their length. All other geometry types will be converted to an empty MultiLineString.

Usage	Returns
BBox.cutLines(distances, <i>maxError</i> , <i>proj</i>)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	Cuts the lines of this geometry.
distances	List	Distances along each LineString to cut the line into separate pieces, measured in units of the given proj, or meters if proj is unspecified.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	Projection of the result and distance measurements, or WGS84 if unspecified.

ee.Geometry.BBox.difference

Returns the result of subtracting the 'right' geometry from the 'left' geometry.

Usage	Returns
BBox.difference(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type		Details	
this: 1e	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj Projection, default: null		The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.BBox.disjoint

Returns true if and only if the geometries are disjoint.

Usage	Returns
BBox.disjoint(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details	
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.BBox.dissolve

Returns the union of the geometry. This leaves single geometries untouched, and unions multi geometries.

Usage	Returns
BBox.dissolve(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to union.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the union will be performed in this projection. Otherwise it will be performed in a spherical coordinate system.

ee.Geometry.BBox.distance

Returns the minimum distance between two geometries.

Usage	Returns
BBox.distance(right, maxError, proj)	Float

Argument Type		Details	
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj Projection, default: null		The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.BBox.edgesAreGeodesics

Returns true if the geometry edges, if any, are geodesics along a spherical model of the earth; if false, any edges are straight lines in the projection.

Usage	Returns
BBox.edgesAreGeodesics()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.BBox.evaluate

Asynchronously retrieves the value of this object from the server and passes it to the provided callback function.

Usage			Returns
BBox.evaluate(callback)			
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: computedobject	•	ojectThe ComputedObject instance.	
callback	Function	A function of the form function(success, failure), called when the server returns an answer. If the request succeeded, the success argument contains the evaluated result. If the request failed, the failure argument will contains an error message.	

ee.Geometry.BBox.geodesic

If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth.

Usage		Returns
BBox.geodesic()		Boolean
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.BBox.geometries

Returns the list of geometries in a GeometryCollection, or a singleton list of the geometry for single geometries.

Usage		Returns
BBox.geometries()		List
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.BBox.getInfo

Retrieves the value of this object from the server.

If no callback function is provided, the request is made synchronously. If a callback is provided, the request is made asynchronously.

The asynchronous mode is preferred because the synchronous mode stops all other code (for example, the EE Code Editor UI) while waiting for the server. To make an asynchronous request, evaluate() is preferred over getInfo().

Returns the computed value of this object.

Usage	Returns
BBox.getInfo(callback)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.Geometry.BBox.intersection

Returns the intersection of the two geometries.

Usage	Returns
BBox.intersection(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.BBox.intersects

Returns true if and only if the geometries intersect.

Usage	Returns
BBox.intersects(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj Projection, default: null		The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.BBox.isUnbounded

Returns whether the geometry is unbounded.

Usage		Returns
BBox.isUnbounded()		Boolean
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.BBox.length

Returns the length of the linear parts of the geometry. Polygonal parts are ignored. The length of multi geometries is the sum of the lengths of their components.

Usage	Returns
BBox.length(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The input geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in meters.

ee.Geometry.BBox.perimeter

Returns the length of the perimeter of the polygonal parts of the geometry. The perimeter of multi geometries is the sum of the perimeters of their components.

Usage	Returns
BBox.perimeter(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The input geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in meters.

ee.Geometry.BBox.projection

Returns the projection of the geometry.

Usage		Returns
BBox.projection()		Projection
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.BBox.serialize

Returns the serialized representation of this object.

Usage	Returns	
BBox.serialize($\it 1$	String	
Argument	Туре	Details

this: geometry

Geometry

The Geometry instance.

legacy

Boolean, optional

Enables legacy format.

ee.Geometry.BBox.simplify

Simplifies the geometry to within a given error margin. Note that this does not respect the error margin requested by the consumer of this algorithm, unless maxError is explicitly specified to be null.

This overrides the default Earth Engine policy for propagating error margins, so regardless of the geometry accuracy requested from the output, the inputs will be requested with the error margin specified in the arguments to this algorithm. This results in consistent rendering at all zoom levels of a rendered vector map, but at lower zoom levels (i.e. zoomed out), the geometry won't be simplified, which may harm performance.

Usage	Returns
BBox.simplify(maxError, <i>proj</i>)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to simplify.

Argument	Туре	Details
maxError	ErrorMargin	The maximum amount of error by which the result may differ from the input.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in the same projection as the input. If the error margin is in projected units, the margin will be interpreted as units of this projection

ee. Geometry. BBox. symmetric Difference

Returns the symmetric difference between two geometries.

Usage	Returns
BBox.symmetricDifference(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type		Details	
this: let	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.BBox.toGeoJSON

Returns a GeoJSON representation of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
BBox.toGeoJSON()	GeoJSONGeometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.

ee.Geometry.BBox.toGeoJSONString

Returns a GeoJSON string representation of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
BBox.toGeoJSONString()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.

ee.Geometry.BBox.transform

Transforms the geometry to a specific projection.

Usage	Returns
BBox.transform(proj, maxError)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to reproject.
proj	Projection, optional	The target projection. Defaults to WGS84. If this has a geographic CRS, the edges of the geometry will be interpreted as geodesics. Otherwise they will be interpreted as straight lines in the projection.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum projection error.

ee.Geometry.BBox.type

Returns the GeoJSON type of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
BBox.type()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.BBox.union

Returns the union of the two geometries.

Usage	Returns
BBox.union(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type Details this: left Geometry The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.		Argument Type De		Details	
		The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.			
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.			
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.			
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.			

ee.Geometry.BBox.withinDistance

Returns true if and only if the geometries are within a specified distance.

Usage	Returns
BBox.withinDistance(right, distance, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
distan	nceFloat	The distance threshold. If a projection is specified, the distance is in units of that projected coordinate system, otherwise it is in meters.	
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.LineString

Constructs an ee.Geometry describing a LineString.

For convenience, varargs may be used when all arguments are numbers. This allows creating geodesic EPSG:4326 LineStrings given an even number of arguments, e.g. ee.Geometry.LineString(aLng, aLat, bLng, bLat, ...).

Usage	Returns
ee.Geometry.LineString(coords, <i>proj</i> , <i>geodesic</i> , <i>maxError</i>)	Geometry.LineString

Argumen	t Type	Details
coords	List	A list of at least two points. May be a list of coordinates in the GeoJSON 'LineString' format, a list of at least two ee.Geometry objects describing a point, or a list of at least four numbers defining the [x,y] coordinates of at least two points.
proj	Projection, optional	The projection of this geometry. If unspecified, the default is the projection of the input ee.Geometry, or EPSG:4326 if there are no ee.Geometry inputs.
geodesi	cBoolean, optional	If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth. The default is the geodesic state of the inputs, or true if the inputs are numbers.
maxErro	orErrorMargin, optional	Max error when input geometry must be reprojected to an explicitly requested result projection or geodesic state.

ee.Geometry.LineString.area

Returns the area of the geometry. Area of points and line strings is 0, and the area of multi geometries is the sum of the areas of their components (intersecting areas are counted multiple times).

Usage	Returns
LineString.area(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry input.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in square meters.

ee.Geometry.LineString.aside

Calls a function passing this object as the first argument, and returning itself. Convenient e.g. when debugging:

var c = ee.ImageCollection('foo').aside(print)

.filterDate('2001-01-01', '2002-01-01').aside(print, 'In 2001')

.filterBounds(geom).aside(print, 'In region')

.aside(Map.addLayer, {min: 0, max: 142}, 'Filtered')

.select('a', 'b');

Returns the same object, for chaining.

Usage	Returns
LineString.aside(func, var_args)	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
func	Function	The function to call.
var_args	VarArgs	Any extra arguments to pass to the function.

ee.Geometry.LineString.bounds

Returns the bounding rectangle of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
LineString.bounds(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometr	y Geometry	Return the bounding box of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: nui	I The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in WGS84.

ee.Geometry.LineString.buffer

Returns the input buffered by a given distance. If the distance is positive, the geometry is expanded, and if the distance is negative, the geometry is contracted.

Usage	Returns
LineString.buffer(distance, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry being buffered.
distance	Float	The distance of the buffering, which may be negative. If no projection is specified, the unit is meters. Otherwise the unit is in the coordinate system of the projection.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when approximating the buffering circle and performing any necessary reprojection. If unspecified, defaults to 1% of the distance.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the buffering will be performed in this projection and the distance will be interpreted as units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise the distance is interpereted as meters and the buffering is performed in a spherical coordinate system.

ee.Geometry.LineString.centroid

Returns a point at the center of the highest-dimension components of the geometry. Lower-dimensional components are ignored, so the centroid of a geometry containing two polygons, three lines and a point is equivalent to the centroid of a geometry containing just the two polygons.

Usage	Returns
LineString.centroid(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometr	y Geometry	Calculates the centroid of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: nu	Il The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in WGS84.

ee.Geometry.LineString.containedIn

Returns true if and only if one geometry is contained in the other.

Usage	Returns
LineString.containedIn(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details	
this: lef	t Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.LineString.contains

Returns true if and only if one geometry contains the other.

Usage	Returns
LineString.contains(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argume	nt Type	Details
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.LineString.convexHull

Returns the convex hull of the given geometry. The convex hull of a single point is the point itself, the convex hull of collinear points is a line, and the convex hull of everything else is a polygon. Note that a degenerate polygon with all vertices on the same line will result in a line segment.

Usage	Returns
LineString.convexHull(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	Calculates the convex hull of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.LineString.coordinates

Returns a GeoJSON-style list of the geometry's coordinates.

Usage		Returns
LineString.coordinates()		List
Argument	Туре	Details

Geometry

ee.Geometry.LineString.coveringGrid

Returns a collection of features that cover this geometry, where each feature is a rectangle in the grid defined by the given projection.

Usage	Returns
LineString.coveringGrid(proj, scale)	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The result is the grid cells that intersect with this region.
proj	Projection	The projection in which to construct the grid. A feature is generated for each grid cell that intersects 'geometry', where cell corners are at integer-valued positions in the projection. If the projection is

this: geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
		scaled in meters, the points will be on a grid of that size at the point of true scale.
scale	Float, default: null	Overrides the scale of the projection, if provided. May be required if the projection isn't already scaled.

ee.Geometry.LineString.cutLines

Converts LineString, MultiLineString, and LinearRing geometries into a MultiLineString by cutting them into parts no longer than the given distance along their length. All other geometry types will be converted to an empty MultiLineString.

Usage	Returns
LineString.cutLines(distances, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	Cuts the lines of this geometry.
distances	List	Distances along each LineString to cut the line into separate pieces, measured in units of the given proj, or meters if proj is unspecified.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	Projection of the result and distance measurements, or WGS84 if unspecified.

ee.Geometry.LineString.difference

Returns the result of subtracting the 'right' geometry from the 'left' geometry.

Usage	Returns
LineString.difference(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type		Details
this: left Geometry		The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.

Argument Type maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		Details The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	

ee.Geometry.LineString.disjoint

Returns true if and only if the geometries are disjoint.

Usage	Returns
LineString.disjoint(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.LineString.dissolve

Returns the union of the geometry. This leaves single geometries untouched, and unions multi geometries.

Usage	Returns
LineString.dissolve(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to union.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.

Argument	Туре	Details
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the union will be performed in this projection. Otherwise it will be performed in a spherical coordinate system.

ee.Geometry.LineString.distance

Returns the minimum distance between two geometries.

Usage	Returns
LineString.distance(right, maxError, proj)	Float

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee. Geometry. Line String. edges Are Geodesics

Returns true if the geometry edges, if any, are geodesics along a spherical model of the earth; if false, any edges are straight lines in the projection.

Usage	Returns
LineString.edgesAreGeodesics()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.LineString.evaluate

Asynchronously retrieves the value of this object from the server and passes it to the provided callback function.

Usage	Returns
LineString.evaluate(callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	. ,	ctThe ComputedObject instance.
callback	Function	A function of the form function(success, failure), called when the server returns an answer. If the request succeeded, the success argument contains the evaluated result. If the request failed, the failure argument will contains an error message.

ee.Geometry.LineString.geodesic

If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth.

Usage		Returns
LineString.geodesic()		Boolean
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.LineString.geometries

Returns the list of geometries in a GeometryCollection, or a singleton list of the geometry for single geometries.

Usage	Returns
LineString.geometries()	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.LineString.getInfo

Retrieves the value of this object from the server.

If no callback function is provided, the request is made synchronously. If a callback is provided, the request is made asynchronously.

The asynchronous mode is preferred because the synchronous mode stops all other code (for example, the EE Code Editor UI) while waiting for the server. To make an asynchronous request, evaluate() is preferred over getInfo().

Returns the computed value of this object.

Usage	Returns
LineString.getInfo(callback)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.Geometry.LineString.intersection

Returns the intersection of the two geometries.

Usage	Returns
LineString.intersection(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type		Details	
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.LineString.intersects

Returns true if and only if the geometries intersect.

Usage	Returns
LineString.intersects(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details	
this: lef	t Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.LineString.isUnbounded

Returns whether the geometry is unbounded.

Usage	Returns
LineString.isUnbounded()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.LineString.length

Returns the length of the linear parts of the geometry. Polygonal parts are ignored. The length of multi geometries is the sum of the lengths of their components.

Usage	Returns
LineString.length(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The input geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in meters.

ee.Geometry.LineString.perimeter

Returns the length of the perimeter of the polygonal parts of the geometry. The perimeter of multi geometries is the sum of the perimeters of their components.

Usage	Returns
LineString.perimeter(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The input geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in meters.

ee.Geometry.LineString.projection

Returns the projection of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
LineString.projection()	Projection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.LineString.serialize

Returns the serialized representation of this object.

Usage	Returns
LineString.serialize(legacy)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.
legacy	Boolean, optional	Enables legacy format.

ee.Geometry.LineString.simplify

Simplifies the geometry to within a given error margin. Note that this does not respect the error margin requested by the consumer of this algorithm, unless maxError is explicitly specified to be null.

This overrides the default Earth Engine policy for propagating error margins, so regardless of the geometry accuracy requested from the output, the inputs will be requested with the error margin specified in the arguments to this algorithm. This results in consistent rendering at all zoom levels of a rendered vector map, but at lower zoom levels (i.e. zoomed out), the geometry won't be simplified, which may harm performance.

Usage	Returns
LineString.simplify(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to simplify.
maxError	ErrorMargin	The maximum amount of error by which the result may differ from the input.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in the same projection as the input. If the error margin is in projected units, the margin will be interpreted as units of this projection

ee.Geometry.LineString.symmetricDifference

Returns the symmetric difference between two geometries.

Usage	Returns
LineString.symmetricDifference(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.LineString.toGeoJSON

Returns a GeoJSON representation of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
LineString.toGeoJSON()	GeoJSONGeometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.

ee.Geometry.LineString.toGeoJSONString

Returns a GeoJSON string representation of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
LineString.toGeoJSONString()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.

ee.Geometry.LineString.transform

Transforms the geometry to a specific projection.

Usage	Returns
LineString.transform(<i>proj</i> , <i>maxError</i>)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to reproject.
proj	Projection, optional	The target projection. Defaults to WGS84. If this has a geographic CRS, the edges of the geometry will be interpreted as geodesics. Otherwise they will be interpreted as straight lines in the projection.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum projection error.

ee.Geometry.LineString.type

Returns the GeoJSON type of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
LineString.type()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.LineString.union

Returns the union of the two geometries.

Usage	Returns
LineString.union(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type		Details	
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.LineString.withinDistance

Returns true if and only if the geometries are within a specified distance.

Usage	Returns
LineString.withinDistance(right, distance, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argume	ent Type	Details
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.
distar	nceFloat	The distance threshold. If a projection is specified, the distance is in units of that projected coordinate system, otherwise it is in meters.
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.LinearRing

Constructs an ee.Geometry describing a LinearRing. If the last point is not equal to the first, a duplicate of the first point will be added at the end.

For convenience, varargs may be used when all arguments are numbers. This allows creating geodesic EPSG:4326 LinearRings given an even number of arguments, e.g. ee.Geometry.LinearRing(aLng, aLat, bLng, bLat, ..., aLng, aLat).

Usage	Returns
ee.Geometry.LinearRing(coords, <i>proj</i> , <i>geodesic</i> , <i>maxError</i>)	Geometry.LinearRing

Argument Type		Details		
coords	s List	A list of points in the ring. May be a list of coordinates in the GeoJSON 'LinearRing' format, a list of at least three ee.Geometry objects describing a point, or a list of at least six numbers defining the [x,y] coordinates of at least three points.		
proj	Projection, optional	The projection of this geometry. If unspecified, the default is the projection of the input ee.Geometry, or EPSG:4326 if there are no ee.Geometry inputs.		
geodes	sicBoolean, optional	If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth. The default is the geodesic state of the inputs, or true if the inputs are numbers.		
maxErr	orErrorMargin, optional	Max error when input geometry must be reprojected to an explicitly requested result projection or geodesic state.		

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.area

Returns the area of the geometry. Area of points and line strings is 0, and the area of multi geometries is the sum of the areas of their components (intersecting areas are counted multiple times).

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.area(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry input.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in square meters.

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.aside

Calls a function passing this object as the first argument, and returning itself. Convenient e.g. when debugging: var c = ee.lmageCollection('foo').aside(print)

.filterDate('2001-01-01', '2002-01-01').aside(print, 'In 2001')

.filterBounds(geom).aside(print, 'In region')

.aside(Map.addLayer, {min: 0, max: 142}, 'Filtered')

.select('a', 'b');

Returns the same object, for chaining.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.aside(func, var_args)	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
func	Function	The function to call.
var_args	VarArgs	Any extra arguments to pass to the function.

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.bounds

Returns the bounding rectangle of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.bounds(<i>maxError</i> , <i>proj</i>)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry Geometry		Return the bounding box of this geometry.
maxError ErrorMargin, default: no		Ill The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in WGS84.

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.buffer

Returns the input buffered by a given distance. If the distance is positive, the geometry is expanded, and if the distance is negative, the geometry is contracted.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.buffer(distance, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry being buffered.
distance	Float	The distance of the buffering, which may be negative. If no projection is specified, the unit is meters. Otherwise the unit is in the coordinate system of the projection.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when approximating the buffering circle and performing any necessary reprojection. If unspecified, defaults to 1% of the distance.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the buffering will be performed in this projection and the distance will be interpreted as units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise the distance is interpereted as meters and the buffering is performed in a spherical coordinate system.

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.centroid

Returns a point at the center of the highest-dimension components of the geometry. Lower-dimensional components are ignored, so the centroid of a geometry containing two polygons, three lines and a point is equivalent to the centroid of a geometry containing just the two polygons.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.centroid(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometr	y Geometry	Calculates the centroid of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: nul	I The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in WGS84.

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.containedIn

Returns true if and only if one geometry is contained in the other.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.containedIn(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details	
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
•		The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.contains

Returns true if and only if one geometry contains the other.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.contains(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details	
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
		The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.convexHull

Returns the convex hull of the given geometry. The convex hull of a single point is the point itself, the convex hull of collinear points is a line, and the convex hull of everything else is a polygon. Note that a degenerate polygon with all vertices on the same line will result in a line segment.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.convexHull(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	Calculates the convex hull of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.coordinates

Returns a GeoJSON-style list of the geometry's coordinates.

Usage		Returns
LinearRing.coordinates()		List
Argument	Туре	Details

Geometry

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.coveringGrid

Returns a collection of features that cover this geometry, where each feature is a rectangle in the grid defined by the given projection.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.coveringGrid(proj, scale)	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The result is the grid cells that intersect with this region.
proj	Projection	The projection in which to construct the grid. A feature is generated for each grid cell that intersects 'geometry', where cell corners are at integer-valued positions in the projection. If the projection is

this: geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
		scaled in meters, the points will be on a grid of that size at the point of true scale.
scale	Float, default: null	Overrides the scale of the projection, if provided. May be required if the projection isn't already scaled.

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.cutLines

Converts LineString, MultiLineString, and LinearRing geometries into a MultiLineString by cutting them into parts no longer than the given distance along their length. All other geometry types will be converted to an empty MultiLineString.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.cutLines(distances, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	Cuts the lines of this geometry.
distances	List	Distances along each LineString to cut the line into separate pieces, measured in units of the given proj, or meters if proj is unspecified.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	Projection of the result and distance measurements, or WGS84 if unspecified.

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.difference

Returns the result of subtracting the 'right' geometry from the 'left' geometry.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.difference(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type		Details	
this: left Geometry		The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	

Argument Type		Details	
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.disjoint

Returns true if and only if the geometries are disjoint.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.disjoint(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj Projection, default: null		The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.dissolve

Returns the union of the geometry. This leaves single geometries untouched, and unions multi geometries.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.dissolve(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to union.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.

Argument	Туре	Details
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the union will be performed in this projection. Otherwise it will be performed in a spherical coordinate system.

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.distance

Returns the minimum distance between two geometries.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.distance(right, maxError, proj)	Float

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details
		The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj Projection, default: null		The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.edgesAreGeodesics

Returns true if the geometry edges, if any, are geodesics along a spherical model of the earth; if false, any edges are straight lines in the projection.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.edgesAreGeodesics()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.evaluate

Asynchronously retrieves the value of this object from the server and passes it to the provided callback function.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.evaluate(callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObjectThe ComputedObject instance. ject	
callback	Function	A function of the form function(success, failure), called when the server returns an answer. If the request succeeded, the success argument contains the evaluated result. If the request failed, the failure argument will contains an error message.

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.geodesic

If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth.

Usage		Returns
LinearRing.geodesic()		Boolean
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.geometries

Returns the list of geometries in a GeometryCollection, or a singleton list of the geometry for single geometries.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.geometries()	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.getInfo

Retrieves the value of this object from the server.

If no callback function is provided, the request is made synchronously. If a callback is provided, the request is made asynchronously.

The asynchronous mode is preferred because the synchronous mode stops all other code (for example, the EE Code Editor UI) while waiting for the server. To make an asynchronous request, evaluate() is preferred over getInfo().

Returns the computed value of this object.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.getInfo(callback)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.intersection

Returns the intersection of the two geometries.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.intersection(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.intersects

Returns true if and only if the geometries intersect.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.intersects(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details	
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.isUnbounded

Returns whether the geometry is unbounded.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.isUnbounded()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.length

Returns the length of the linear parts of the geometry. Polygonal parts are ignored. The length of multi geometries is the sum of the lengths of their components.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.length(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The input geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in meters.

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.perimeter

Returns the length of the perimeter of the polygonal parts of the geometry. The perimeter of multi geometries is the sum of the perimeters of their components.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.perimeter(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The input geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in meters.

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.projection

Returns the projection of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.projection()	Projection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.serialize

Returns the serialized representation of this object.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.serialize(legacy)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.
legacy	Boolean, optional	Enables legacy format.

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.simplify

Simplifies the geometry to within a given error margin. Note that this does not respect the error margin requested by the consumer of this algorithm, unless maxError is explicitly specified to be null.

This overrides the default Earth Engine policy for propagating error margins, so regardless of the geometry accuracy requested from the output, the inputs will be requested with the error margin specified in the arguments to this algorithm. This results in consistent rendering at all zoom levels of a rendered vector map, but at lower zoom levels (i.e. zoomed out), the geometry won't be simplified, which may harm performance.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.simplify(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to simplify.
maxError	ErrorMargin	The maximum amount of error by which the result may differ from the input.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in the same projection as the input. If the error margin is in projected units, the margin will be interpreted as units of this projection

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.symmetricDifference

Returns the symmetric difference between two geometries.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.symmetricDifference(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type		Details	
this: lef	t Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.toGeoJSON

Returns a GeoJSON representation of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.toGeoJSON()	GeoJSONGeometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.toGeoJSONString

Returns a GeoJSON string representation of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.toGeoJSONString()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.transform

Transforms the geometry to a specific projection.

Usage		Returns
LinearRing.tra	nsform(<i>proj, maxError</i>)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to reproject.
proj	Projection, optional	The target projection. Defaults to WGS84. If this has a geographic CRS, the edges of the geometry will be interpreted as geodesics. Otherwise they will be interpreted as straight lines in the projection.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum projection error.

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.type

Returns the GeoJSON type of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.type()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.union

Returns the union of the two geometries.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.union(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type		Details
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.LinearRing.withinDistance

Returns true if and only if the geometries are within a specified distance.

Usage	Returns
LinearRing.withinDistance(right, distance, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argume	ent Type	Details	
this: left Geometry		The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
distar	nceFloat	The distance threshold. If a projection is specified, the distance is in units of that projected coordinate system, otherwise it is in meters.	
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString

Constructs an ee.Geometry describing a MultiLineString.

For convenience, varargs may be used when all arguments are numbers. This allows creating geodesic EPSG:4326 MultiLineStrings with a single LineString, given an even number of arguments, e.g. ee.Geometry.MultiLineString(aLng, aLat, bLng, bLat, ...).

Usage	Returns
ee.Geometry.MultiLineString(coords, proj, geodesic, maxError)	Geometry.MultiLineString

Argume	ent Type	Details
coords	List	A list of linestrings. May be a list of coordinates in the GeoJSON 'MultiLineString' format, a list of at least two ee.Geometry objects describing a LineString, or a list of numbers defining a single linestring.
proj	Projection, optional	The projection of this geometry. If unspecified, the default is the projection of the input ee. Geometry, or EPSG:4326 if there are no ee. Geometry inputs.
		If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth. The default is the geodesic state of the inputs, or true if the inputs are numbers.
maxErr	orErrorMargin, optional	Max error when input geometry must be reprojected to an explicitly requested result projection or geodesic state.

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.area

Returns the area of the geometry. Area of points and line strings is 0, and the area of multi geometries is the sum of the areas of their components (intersecting areas are counted multiple times).

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.area(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry input.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in square meters.

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.aside

Calls a function passing this object as the first argument, and returning itself. Convenient e.g. when debugging: var c = ee.ImageCollection('foo').aside(print)

.filterDate('2001-01-01', '2002-01-01').aside(print, 'In 2001')

.filterBounds(geom).aside(print, 'In region')

.aside(Map.addLayer, {min: 0, max: 142}, 'Filtered')

.select('a', 'b');

Returns the same object, for chaining.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.aside(func, var_args)	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
func	Function	The function to call.
var_args	VarArgs	Any extra arguments to pass to the function.

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.bounds

Returns the bounding rectangle of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.bounds(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometi	r y Geometry	Return the bounding box of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: nu	II The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in WGS84.

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.buffer

Returns the input buffered by a given distance. If the distance is positive, the geometry is expanded, and if the distance is negative, the geometry is contracted.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.buffer(distance, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry being buffered.
distance	Float	The distance of the buffering, which may be negative. If no projection is specified, the unit is meters. Otherwise the unit is in the coordinate system of the projection.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when approximating the buffering circle and performing any necessary reprojection. If unspecified, defaults to 1% of the distance.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the buffering will be performed in this projection and the distance will be interpreted as units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise the distance is interpereted as meters and the buffering is performed in a spherical coordinate system.

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.centroid

Returns a point at the center of the highest-dimension components of the geometry. Lower-dimensional components are ignored, so the centroid of a geometry containing two polygons, three lines and a point is equivalent to the centroid of a geometry containing just the two polygons.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.centroid(<i>maxError</i> , <i>proj</i>)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometr	y Geometry	Calculates the centroid of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: nul	I The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in WGS84.

ee. Geometry. Multi Line String. contained In

Returns true if and only if one geometry is contained in the other.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.containedIn(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details	
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
		The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.contains

Returns true if and only if one geometry contains the other.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.contains(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details	
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.convexHull

Returns the convex hull of the given geometry. The convex hull of a single point is the point itself, the convex hull of collinear points is a line, and the convex hull of everything else is a polygon. Note that a degenerate polygon with all vertices on the same line will result in a line segment.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.convexHull(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	Calculates the convex hull of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.coordinates

Returns a GeoJSON-style list of the geometry's coordinates.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.coordinates()	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.coveringGrid

Returns a collection of features that cover this geometry, where each feature is a rectangle in the grid defined by the given projection.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.coveringGrid(proj, scale)	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The result is the grid cells that intersect with this region.
proj	Projection	The projection in which to construct the grid. A feature is generated for each grid cell that intersects 'geometry', where cell corners are at integer-valued positions in the projection. If the projection is

Argument	Туре	Details
		scaled in meters, the points will be on a grid of that size at the point of true scale.
scale	Float, default: null	Overrides the scale of the projection, if provided. May be required if the projection isn't already scaled.

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.cutLines

Converts LineString, MultiLineString, and LinearRing geometries into a MultiLineString by cutting them into parts no longer than the given distance along their length. All other geometry types will be converted to an empty MultiLineString.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.cutLines(distances, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	Cuts the lines of this geometry.
distances	List	Distances along each LineString to cut the line into separate pieces, measured in units of the given proj, or meters if proj is unspecified.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	Projection of the result and distance measurements, or WGS84 if unspecified.

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.difference

Returns the result of subtracting the 'right' geometry from the 'left' geometry.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.difference(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argumen	t Type	Details
this: lef	t Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.

Argument Type maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.disjoint

Returns true if and only if the geometries are disjoint.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.disjoint(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argume	nt Type	Details
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.dissolve

Returns the union of the geometry. This leaves single geometries untouched, and unions multi geometries.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.dissolve(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to union.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.

Argument	Туре	Details
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the union will be performed in this projection. Otherwise it will be performed in a spherical coordinate system.

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.distance

Returns the minimum distance between two geometries.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.distance(right, maxError, proj)	Float

		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, The n default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
		The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.edgesAreGeodesics

Returns true if the geometry edges, if any, are geodesics along a spherical model of the earth; if false, any edges are straight lines in the projection.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.edgesAreGeodesics()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.evaluate

Asynchronously retrieves the value of this object from the server and passes it to the provided callback function.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.evaluate(callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedOb	ejectThe ComputedObject instance.
callback	Function	A function of the form function(success, failure), called when the server returns an answer. If the request succeeded, the success argument contains the evaluated result. If the request failed, the failure argument will contains an error message.

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.geodesic

If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth.

Usage		Returns
MultiLineString.geodesic()		Boolean
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.geometries

Returns the list of geometries in a GeometryCollection, or a singleton list of the geometry for single geometries.

MultiLineString.geometries()	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.getInfo

Retrieves the value of this object from the server.

If no callback function is provided, the request is made synchronously. If a callback is provided, the request is made asynchronously.

The asynchronous mode is preferred because the synchronous mode stops all other code (for example, the EE Code Editor UI) while waiting for the server. To make an asynchronous request, evaluate() is preferred over getInfo().

Returns the computed value of this object.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.getInfo(callback)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.intersection

Returns the intersection of the two geometries.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.intersection(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.intersects

Returns true if and only if the geometries intersect.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.intersects(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details	
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.isUnbounded

Returns whether the geometry is unbounded.

Usage		Returns
MultiLineString.isUnbounded()		Boolean
Argument	Туре	Details

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.length

Returns the length of the linear parts of the geometry. Polygonal parts are ignored. The length of multi geometries is the sum of the lengths of their components.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.length(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The input geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in meters.

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.perimeter

Returns the length of the perimeter of the polygonal parts of the geometry. The perimeter of multi geometries is the sum of the perimeters of their components.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.perimeter(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The input geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in meters.

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.projection

Returns the projection of the geometry.

Usage		Returns
MultiLineString.projection()		Projection
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.serialize

Returns the serialized representation of this object.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.serialize(legacy)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.
legacy	Boolean, optional	Enables legacy format.

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.simplify

Simplifies the geometry to within a given error margin. Note that this does not respect the error margin requested by the consumer of this algorithm, unless maxError is explicitly specified to be null.

This overrides the default Earth Engine policy for propagating error margins, so regardless of the geometry accuracy requested from the output, the inputs will be requested with the error margin specified in the arguments to this algorithm. This results in consistent rendering at all zoom levels of a rendered vector map, but at lower zoom levels (i.e. zoomed out), the geometry won't be simplified, which may harm performance.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.simplify(maxError, <i>proj</i>)	Geometry

Argument Type Details		Details
this: Geometry The geometry to simplify. geometry		The geometry to simplify.
maxError	ErrorMargin	The maximum amount of error by which the result may differ from the input.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in the same projection as the input. If the error margin is in projected units, the margin will be interpreted as units of this projection

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.symmetricDifference

Returns the symmetric difference between two geometries.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.symmetricDifference(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type		Details	
this: left Geometry		The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj Projection, default: null		The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.toGeoJSON

Returns a GeoJSON representation of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.toGeoJSON()	GeoJSONGeometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.toGeoJSONString

Returns a GeoJSON string representation of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.toGeoJSONString()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.transform

Transforms the geometry to a specific projection.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.transform(<i>proj</i> , <i>maxError</i>)	Geometry

Argument Type Details		Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to reproject.
proj	Projection, optional	The target projection. Defaults to WGS84. If this has a geographic CRS, the edges of the geometry will be interpreted as geodesics. Otherwise they will be interpreted as straight lines in the projection.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum projection error.

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.type

Returns the GeoJSON type of the geometry.

Usage	Returns	
MultiLineString.type()		String
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.union

Returns the union of the two geometries.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.union(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details		
		The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.		
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.		
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.		
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.		

ee.Geometry.MultiLineString.withinDistance

Returns true if and only if the geometries are within a specified distance.

Usage	Returns
MultiLineString.withinDistance(right, distance, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
distanceFloat		The distance threshold. If a projection is specified, the distance is in units of that projected coordinate system, otherwise it is in meters.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint

Constructs an ee.Geometry describing a MultiPoint.

For convenience, varargs may be used when all arguments are numbers. This allows creating EPSG:4326 MultiPoints given an even number of arguments, e.g. ee.Geometry.MultiPoint(aLng, aLat, bLng, bLat, ...).

Usage	Returns
ee.Geometry.MultiPoint(coords, <i>proj</i>)	Geometry.MultiPoint

ArgumentType		Details	
coords	List	A list of points, each in the GeoJSON 'coordinates' format of a Point, or a list of the x,y coordinates in the given projection, or an ee.Geometry describing a point.	
proj	Projection, optional	The projection of this geometry. If unspecified, the default is the projection of the input ee. Geometry, or EPSG:4326 if there are no ee. Geometry inputs.	

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.area

Returns the area of the geometry. Area of points and line strings is 0, and the area of multi geometries is the sum of the areas of their components (intersecting areas are counted multiple times).

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.area(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry input.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in square meters.

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.aside

Calls a function passing this object as the first argument, and returning itself. Convenient e.g. when debugging:

var c = ee.ImageCollection('foo').aside(print)

.filterDate('2001-01-01', '2002-01-01').aside(print, 'In 2001')

.filterBounds(geom).aside(print, 'In region')

.aside(Map.addLayer, {min: 0, max: 142}, 'Filtered')

.select('a', 'b');

Returns the same object, for chaining.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.aside(func, var_args)	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
func	Function	The function to call.
var_args	VarArgs	Any extra arguments to pass to the function.

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.bounds

Returns the bounding rectangle of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.bounds(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometr	y Geometry	Return the bounding box of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: nu	Il The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in WGS84.

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.buffer

Returns the input buffered by a given distance. If the distance is positive, the geometry is expanded, and if the distance is negative, the geometry is contracted.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.buffer(distance, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry being buffered.

Argument	Туре	Details
distance	Float	The distance of the buffering, which may be negative. If no projection is specified, the unit is meters. Otherwise the unit is in the coordinate system of the projection.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when approximating the buffering circle and performing any necessary reprojection. If unspecified, defaults to 1% of the distance.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the buffering will be performed in this projection and the distance will be interpreted as units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise the distance is interpereted as meters and the buffering is performed in a spherical coordinate system.

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.centroid

Returns a point at the center of the highest-dimension components of the geometry. Lower-dimensional components are ignored, so the centroid of a geometry containing two polygons, three lines and a point is equivalent to the centroid of a geometry containing just the two polygons.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.centroid(<i>maxError</i> , <i>proj</i>)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometr	y Geometry	Calculates the centroid of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: nu	Il The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in WGS84.

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.containedIn

Returns true if and only if one geometry is contained in the other.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.containedIn(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argumen	t Type	Details
this: lef	t Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.

Argument Type maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		Details
		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.contains

Returns true if and only if one geometry contains the other.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.contains(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details
this: left Geometry		The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.convexHull

Returns the convex hull of the given geometry. The convex hull of a single point is the point itself, the convex hull of collinear points is a line, and the convex hull of everything else is a polygon. Note that a degenerate polygon with all vertices on the same line will result in a line segment.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.convexHull(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	Calculates the convex hull of this geometry.

Argument	Туре	Details
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.coordinates

Returns a GeoJSON-style list of the geometry's coordinates.

Usage		Returns
MultiPoint.coordinates()		List
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.coveringGrid

Returns a collection of features that cover this geometry, where each feature is a rectangle in the grid defined by the given projection.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.coveringGrid(proj, scale)	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The result is the grid cells that intersect with this region.
proj	Projection	The projection in which to construct the grid. A feature is generated for each grid cell that intersects 'geometry', where cell corners are at integer-valued positions in the projection. If the projection is scaled in meters, the points will be on a grid of that size at the point of true scale.
scale	Float, default: null	Overrides the scale of the projection, if provided. May be required if the projection isn't already scaled.

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.cutLines

Converts LineString, MultiLineString, and LinearRing geometries into a MultiLineString by cutting them into parts no longer than the given distance along their length. All other geometry types will be converted to an empty MultiLineString.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.cutLines(distances, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	Cuts the lines of this geometry.
distances	List	Distances along each LineString to cut the line into separate pieces, measured in units of the given proj, or meters if proj is unspecified.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	Projection of the result and distance measurements, or WGS84 if unspecified.

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.difference

Returns the result of subtracting the 'right' geometry from the 'left' geometry.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.difference(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type		Details
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.disjoint

Returns true if and only if the geometries are disjoint.

Usage	Returns
<pre>MultiPoint.disjoint(right, maxError, proj)</pre>	Boolean

Argument Type		Details	
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.dissolve

Returns the union of the geometry. This leaves single geometries untouched, and unions multi geometries.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.dissolve(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to union.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the union will be performed in this projection. Otherwise it will be performed in a spherical coordinate system.

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.distance

Returns the minimum distance between two geometries.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.distance(right, maxError, proj)	Float

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.edgesAreGeodesics

Returns true if the geometry edges, if any, are geodesics along a spherical model of the earth; if false, any edges are straight lines in the projection.

Usage		Returns	
MultiPoint.edgesAreGeodesics()		Boolean	
Argument	Туре	Details	

this: geometry

Geometry

Details

Geometry

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.evaluate

Asynchronously retrieves the value of this object from the server and passes it to the provided callback function.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.evaluate(callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject		ctThe ComputedObject instance.

Argument	Туре	Details
callback	Function	A function of the form function(success, failure), called when the server returns an answer. If the request succeeded, the success argument contains the evaluated result. If the request failed, the failure argument will contains an error message.

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.geodesic

If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth.

Usage		Returns
MultiPoint.geodesic()		Boolean
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.geometries

Returns the list of geometries in a GeometryCollection, or a singleton list of the geometry for single geometries.

Usage	Returns	
MultiPoint.geometries()		List
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.getInfo

Retrieves the value of this object from the server.

If no callback function is provided, the request is made synchronously. If a callback is provided, the request is made asynchronously.

The asynchronous mode is preferred because the synchronous mode stops all other code (for example, the EE Code Editor UI) while waiting for the server. To make an asynchronous request, evaluate() is preferred over

getInfo().

Returns the computed value of this object.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.getInfo(callback)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.intersection

Returns the intersection of the two geometries.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.intersection(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type		Details	
this: lef	t Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.intersects

Returns true if and only if the geometries intersect.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.intersects(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argume	ent Type	Details
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.isUnbounded

Returns whether the geometry is unbounded.

Usage		Returns
MultiPoint.isUnbounded()		Boolean
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.length

Returns the length of the linear parts of the geometry. Polygonal parts are ignored. The length of multi geometries is the sum of the lengths of their components.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.length(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The input geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in meters.

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.perimeter

Returns the length of the perimeter of the polygonal parts of the geometry. The perimeter of multi geometries is the sum of the perimeters of their components.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.perimeter(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The input geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in meters.

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.projection

Returns the projection of the geometry.

Usage		Returns
MultiPoint.projection()		Projection
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.serialize

Returns the serialized representation of this object.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.serialize(<i>legacy</i>)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.
legacy	Boolean, optional	Enables legacy format.

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.simplify

Simplifies the geometry to within a given error margin. Note that this does not respect the error margin requested by the consumer of this algorithm, unless maxError is explicitly specified to be null.

This overrides the default Earth Engine policy for propagating error margins, so regardless of the geometry accuracy requested from the output, the inputs will be requested with the error margin specified in the arguments to this algorithm. This results in consistent rendering at all zoom levels of a rendered vector map, but at lower zoom levels (i.e. zoomed out), the geometry won't be simplified, which may harm performance.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.simplify(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to simplify.
maxError	ErrorMargin	The maximum amount of error by which the result may differ from the input.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in the same projection as the input. If the error margin is in projected units, the margin will be interpreted as units of this projection

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.symmetricDifference

Returns the symmetric difference between two geometries.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.symmetricDifference(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type	Details
this: left Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.

Argument Type		Details	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.toGeoJSON

Returns a GeoJSON representation of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.toGeoJSON()	GeoJSONGeometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.toGeoJSONString

Returns a GeoJSON string representation of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.toGeoJSONString()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.transform

Transforms the geometry to a specific projection.

U	Isage	Returns	
M	ultiPoint.transform(<i>proj</i> , <i>maxError</i>)	Geometry	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to reproject.
proj	Projection, optional	The target projection. Defaults to WGS84. If this has a geographic CRS, the edges of the geometry will be interpreted as geodesics. Otherwise they will be interpreted as straight lines in the projection.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum projection error.

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.type

Returns the GeoJSON type of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.type()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.union

Returns the union of the two geometries.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.union(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type	Details
this: left Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.

Argument Type		Details	
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.MultiPoint.withinDistance

Returns true if and only if the geometries are within a specified distance.

Usage	Returns
MultiPoint.withinDistance(right, distance, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
distanceFloat		The distance threshold. If a projection is specified, the distance is in units of that projected coordinate system, otherwise it is in meters.	
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon

Constructs an ee.Geometry describing a MultiPolygon.

For convenience, varargs may be used when all arguments are numbers. This allows creating geodesic EPSG:4326 MultiPolygons with a single Polygon with a single LinearRing given an even number of arguments, e.g. ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon(aLng, aLat, bLng, bLat, ..., aLng, aLat).

Usage	Returns
ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon(coords, <i>proj</i> , <i>geodesic, maxError, evenOdd</i>)	Geometry.MultiPolygon

Argument	Туре	Details
coords	List	A list of polygons. May be a list of coordinates in the GeoJSON 'MultiPolygon' format, a list of ee.Geometry objects describing a Polygon, or a list of numbers defining a single polygon boundary.
proj	Projection, optional	The projection of this geometry. The default is the projection of the inputs, where Numbers are assumed to be EPSG:4326.
geodesi	cBoolean, optional	If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth. The default is the geodesic state of the inputs, or true if the inputs are numbers.
maxErro	rErrorMargin, optional	Max error when input geometry must be reprojected to an explicitly requested result projection or geodesic state.
even0dd	Boolean, optional	If true, polygon interiors will be determined by the even/odd rule, where a point is inside if it crosses an odd number of edges to reach a point at infinity. Otherwise polygons use the left- inside rule, where interiors are on the left side of the shell's edges when walking the vertices in the given order. If unspecified, defaults to true.

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.area

Returns the area of the geometry. Area of points and line strings is 0, and the area of multi geometries is the sum of the areas of their components (intersecting areas are counted multiple times).

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.area(<i>maxError</i> , <i>proj</i>)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry input.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in square meters.

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.aside

Calls a function passing this object as the first argument, and returning itself. Convenient e.g. when debugging:

var c = ee.ImageCollection('foo').aside(print)

.filterDate('2001-01-01', '2002-01-01').aside(print, 'In 2001')

.filterBounds(geom).aside(print, 'In region')

.aside(Map.addLayer, {min: 0, max: 142}, 'Filtered')

.select('a', 'b');

Returns the same object, for chaining.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.aside(func, var_args)	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
func	Function	The function to call.
var_args	VarArgs	Any extra arguments to pass to the function.

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.bounds

Returns the bounding rectangle of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.bounds(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geomet	ry Geometry	Return the bounding box of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: nu	II The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in WGS84.

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.buffer

Returns the input buffered by a given distance. If the distance is positive, the geometry is expanded, and if the distance is negative, the geometry is contracted.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.buffer(distance, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry being buffered.
distance	Float	The distance of the buffering, which may be negative. If no projection is specified, the unit is meters. Otherwise the unit is in the coordinate system of the projection.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when approximating the buffering circle and performing any necessary reprojection. If unspecified, defaults to 1% of the distance.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the buffering will be performed in this projection and the distance will be interpreted as units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise the distance is interpereted as meters and the buffering is performed in a spherical coordinate system.

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.centroid

Returns a point at the center of the highest-dimension components of the geometry. Lower-dimensional components are ignored, so the centroid of a geometry containing two polygons, three lines and a point is equivalent to the centroid of a geometry containing just the two polygons.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.centroid(<i>maxError</i> , <i>proj</i>)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometr	y Geometry	Calculates the centroid of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: nul	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in WGS84.

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.containedIn

Returns true if and only if one geometry is contained in the other.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.containedIn(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj Projection, default: null		The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.contains

Returns true if and only if one geometry contains the other.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.contains(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj Projection, default: null		The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.convexHull

Returns the convex hull of the given geometry. The convex hull of a single point is the point itself, the convex hull of collinear points is a line, and the convex hull of everything else is a polygon. Note that a degenerate polygon with all vertices on the same line will result in a line segment.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.convexHull(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	Calculates the convex hull of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.coordinates

Returns a GeoJSON-style list of the geometry's coordinates.

Usage		Returns
MultiPolygon.coordinates()		List
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.coveringGrid

Returns a collection of features that cover this geometry, where each feature is a rectangle in the grid defined by the given projection.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.coveringGrid(proj, scale)	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this:	Geometry	The result is the grid cells that intersect with this region.
geometry	Projection	The projection in which to construct the grid. A feature is generated for each grid cell that intersects
p. 0 J	rojection	'geometry', where cell corners are at integer-valued positions in the projection. If the projection is

Argument	Туре	Details
		scaled in meters, the points will be on a grid of that size at the point of true scale.
scale	Float, default: null	Overrides the scale of the projection, if provided. May be required if the projection isn't already scaled.

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.cutLines

Converts LineString, MultiLineString, and LinearRing geometries into a MultiLineString by cutting them into parts no longer than the given distance along their length. All other geometry types will be converted to an empty MultiLineString.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.cutLines(distances, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	Cuts the lines of this geometry.
distances	List	Distances along each LineString to cut the line into separate pieces, measured in units of the given proj, or meters if proj is unspecified.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	Projection of the result and distance measurements, or WGS84 if unspecified.

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.difference

Returns the result of subtracting the 'right' geometry from the 'left' geometry.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.difference(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type		Details
this: left Geometry		The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.

Argument Type maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		Details	
		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.disjoint

Returns true if and only if the geometries are disjoint.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.disjoint(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details	
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.dissolve

Returns the union of the geometry. This leaves single geometries untouched, and unions multi geometries.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.dissolve(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to union.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.

Argument	Туре	Details
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the union will be performed in this projection. Otherwise it will be performed in a spherical coordinate system.

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.distance

Returns the minimum distance between two geometries.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.distance(right, maxError, proj)	Float

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details	
		The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.edgesAreGeodesics

Returns true if the geometry edges, if any, are geodesics along a spherical model of the earth; if false, any edges are straight lines in the projection.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.edgesAreGeodesics()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee. Geometry. Multi Polygon. evaluate

Asynchronously retrieves the value of this object from the server and passes it to the provided callback function.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.evaluate(callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ComputedObjectThe ComputedObject instance. computedobject		
callback	Function	A function of the form function(success, failure), called when the server returns an answer. If the request succeeded, the success argument contains the evaluated result. If the request failed, the failure argument will contains an error message.

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.geodesic

If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth.

Usage		Returns
MultiPolygon.geodesic()		Boolean
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.geometries

Returns the list of geometries in a GeometryCollection, or a singleton list of the geometry for single geometries.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.geometries()	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.getInfo

Retrieves the value of this object from the server.

If no callback function is provided, the request is made synchronously. If a callback is provided, the request is made asynchronously.

The asynchronous mode is preferred because the synchronous mode stops all other code (for example, the EE Code Editor UI) while waiting for the server. To make an asynchronous request, evaluate() is preferred over getInfo().

Returns the computed value of this object.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.getInfo(callback)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.intersection

Returns the intersection of the two geometries.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.intersection(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type		Details	
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.intersects

Returns true if and only if the geometries intersect.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.intersects(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details	
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necedefault: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.isUnbounded

Returns whether the geometry is unbounded.

Usage		Returns
MultiPolygon.isUnbounded()		Boolean
Argument	Туре	Details

Geometry

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.length

Returns the length of the linear parts of the geometry. Polygonal parts are ignored. The length of multi geometries is the sum of the lengths of their components.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.length(maxError, proj)	Float

this: geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The input geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in meters.

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.perimeter

Returns the length of the perimeter of the polygonal parts of the geometry. The perimeter of multi geometries is the sum of the perimeters of their components.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.perimeter(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The input geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in meters.

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.projection

Returns the projection of the geometry.

Usage		Returns
MultiPolygon.projection()		Projection
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.serialize

Returns the serialized representation of this object.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.serialize(<i>legacy</i>)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.
legacy	Boolean, optional	Enables legacy format.

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.simplify

Simplifies the geometry to within a given error margin. Note that this does not respect the error margin requested by the consumer of this algorithm, unless maxError is explicitly specified to be null.

This overrides the default Earth Engine policy for propagating error margins, so regardless of the geometry accuracy requested from the output, the inputs will be requested with the error margin specified in the arguments to this algorithm. This results in consistent rendering at all zoom levels of a rendered vector map, but at lower zoom levels (i.e. zoomed out), the geometry won't be simplified, which may harm performance.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.simplify(maxError, <i>proj</i>)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to simplify.
maxError	ErrorMargin	The maximum amount of error by which the result may differ from the input.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in the same projection as the input. If the error margin is in projected units, the margin will be interpreted as units of this projection

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.symmetricDifference

Returns the symmetric difference between two geometries.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.symmetricDifference(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.toGeoJSON

Returns a GeoJSON representation of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.toGeoJSON()	GeoJSONGeometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.toGeoJSONString

Returns a GeoJSON string representation of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.toGeoJSONString()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.transform

Transforms the geometry to a specific projection.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.transform(proj, maxError)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to reproject.
proj	Projection, optional	The target projection. Defaults to WGS84. If this has a geographic CRS, the edges of the geometry will be interpreted as geodesics. Otherwise they will be interpreted as straight lines in the projection.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum projection error.

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.type

Returns the GeoJSON type of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.type()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.union

Returns the union of the two geometries.

Usage	
MultiPolygon.union(right, <i>maxError</i> , <i>proj</i>)	Geometry

Argument Type		Details
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.MultiPolygon.withinDistance

Returns true if and only if the geometries are within a specified distance.

Usage	Returns
MultiPolygon.withinDistance(right, distance, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details	
this: left Geometry		The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
distanceFloat		The distance threshold. If a projection is specified, the distance is in units of that projected coordinate system, otherwise it is in meters.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.Point

Constructs an ee.Geometry describing a point.

For convenience, varargs may be used when all arguments are numbers. This allows creating EPSG:4326 points, e.g. ee.Geometry.Point(lng, lat).

Usage	Returns
ee.Geometry.Point(coords, <i>proj</i>)	Geometry.Point

Argument	Туре	Details
coords	List	A list of two [x,y] coordinates in the given projection.
proj	Projection, optional	The projection of this geometry, or EPSG:4326 if unspecified.

ee.Geometry.Point.area

Returns the area of the geometry. Area of points and line strings is 0, and the area of multi geometries is the sum of the areas of their components (intersecting areas are counted multiple times).

Usage	Returns
Point.area(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry input.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in square meters.

ee.Geometry.Point.aside

Calls a function passing this object as the first argument, and returning itself. Convenient e.g. when debugging:

var c = ee.ImageCollection('foo').aside(print)

.filterDate('2001-01-01', '2002-01-01').aside(print, 'In 2001')

.filterBounds(geom).aside(print, 'In region')

.aside(Map.addLayer, {min: 0, max: 142}, 'Filtered')

.select('a', 'b');

Returns the same object, for chaining.

Usage	Returns
Point.aside(func, var_args)	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
func	Function	The function to call.
var_args	VarArgs	Any extra arguments to pass to the function.

ee.Geometry.Point.bounds

Returns the bounding rectangle of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
Point.bounds(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometr	y Geometry	Return the bounding box of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: nu	ll The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in WGS84.

ee.Geometry.Point.buffer

Returns the input buffered by a given distance. If the distance is positive, the geometry is expanded, and if the distance is negative, the geometry is contracted.

Usage	Returns
Point.buffer(distance, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry being buffered.

Argument	Туре	Details
distance	Float	The distance of the buffering, which may be negative. If no projection is specified, the unit is meters. Otherwise the unit is in the coordinate system of the projection.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when approximating the buffering circle and performing any necessary reprojection. If unspecified, defaults to 1% of the distance.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the buffering will be performed in this projection and the distance will be interpreted as units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise the distance is interpereted as meters and the buffering is performed in a spherical coordinate system.

ee.Geometry.Point.centroid

Returns a point at the center of the highest-dimension components of the geometry. Lower-dimensional components are ignored, so the centroid of a geometry containing two polygons, three lines and a point is equivalent to the centroid of a geometry containing just the two polygons.

Usage	Returns
Point.centroid(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometr	y Geometry	Calculates the centroid of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: nu	Il The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in WGS84.

ee.Geometry.Point.containedIn

Returns true if and only if one geometry is contained in the other.

Usage	Returns
Point.containedIn(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details
this: lef	t Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.

maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		Details The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	

ee.Geometry.Point.contains

Returns true if and only if one geometry contains the other.

Usage	Returns
Point.contains(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argume	nt Type	Details
this: let	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.Point.convexHull

Returns the convex hull of the given geometry. The convex hull of a single point is the point itself, the convex hull of collinear points is a line, and the convex hull of everything else is a polygon. Note that a degenerate polygon with all vertices on the same line will result in a line segment.

Usage	Returns
Point.convexHull(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	Calculates the convex hull of this geometry.

Argument	Туре	Details
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.Point.coordinates

Returns a GeoJSON-style list of the geometry's coordinates.

Usage	Returns	
Point.coordinates()		List
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.Point.coveringGrid

Returns a collection of features that cover this geometry, where each feature is a rectangle in the grid defined by the given projection.

Usage	Returns
Point.coveringGrid(proj, scale)	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The result is the grid cells that intersect with this region.
proj	Projection	The projection in which to construct the grid. A feature is generated for each grid cell that intersects 'geometry', where cell corners are at integer-valued positions in the projection. If the projection is scaled in meters, the points will be on a grid of that size at the point of true scale.
scale	Float, default: null	Overrides the scale of the projection, if provided. May be required if the projection isn't already scaled.

ee.Geometry.Point.cutLines

Converts LineString, MultiLineString, and LinearRing geometries into a MultiLineString by cutting them into parts no longer than the given distance along their length. All other geometry types will be converted to an empty MultiLineString.

Usage	Returns
Point.cutLines(distances, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	Cuts the lines of this geometry.
distances	List	Distances along each LineString to cut the line into separate pieces, measured in units of the given proj, or meters if proj is unspecified.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	Projection of the result and distance measurements, or WGS84 if unspecified.

ee.Geometry.Point.difference

Returns the result of subtracting the 'right' geometry from the 'left' geometry.

Usage	Returns
Point.difference(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details	
		The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.Point.disjoint

Returns true if and only if the geometries are disjoint.

Usage	Returns
Point.disjoint(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details	
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.Point.dissolve

Returns the union of the geometry. This leaves single geometries untouched, and unions multi geometries.

Usage	Returns
Point.dissolve(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to union.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the union will be performed in this projection. Otherwise it will be performed in a spherical coordinate system.

ee.Geometry.Point.distance

Returns the minimum distance between two geometries.

Usage	Returns
Point.distance(right, maxError, proj)	Float

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.Point.edgesAreGeodesics

Returns true if the geometry edges, if any, are geodesics along a spherical model of the earth; if false, any edges are straight lines in the projection.

Usage	Returns
Point.edgesAreGeodesics()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.Point.evaluate

Asynchronously retrieves the value of this object from the server and passes it to the provided callback function.

Usage	Returns
Point.evaluate(callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	•	ctThe ComputedObject instance.

Argument	Туре	Details
callback	Function	A function of the form function(success, failure), called when the server returns an answer. If the request succeeded, the success argument contains the evaluated result. If the request failed, the failure argument will contains an error message.

ee.Geometry.Point.geodesic

If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth.

Usage		Returns
Point.geodesic()		Boolean
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.Point.geometries

Returns the list of geometries in a GeometryCollection, or a singleton list of the geometry for single geometries.

Usage		Returns
Point.geometries()		List
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.Point.getInfo

Retrieves the value of this object from the server.

If no callback function is provided, the request is made synchronously. If a callback is provided, the request is made asynchronously.

The asynchronous mode is preferred because the synchronous mode stops all other code (for example, the EE Code Editor UI) while waiting for the server. To make an asynchronous request, evaluate() is preferred over

getInfo().

Returns the computed value of this object.

Usage	Returns
Point.getInfo(callback)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.Geometry.Point.intersection

Returns the intersection of the two geometries.

Usage	Returns
Point.intersection(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type		Details	
this: left Geometry		The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.Point.intersects

Returns true if and only if the geometries intersect.

Usage	Returns
Point.intersects(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.Point.isUnbounded

Returns whether the geometry is unbounded.

Usage		Returns
Point.isUnbounded()		Boolean
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.Point.length

Returns the length of the linear parts of the geometry. Polygonal parts are ignored. The length of multi geometries is the sum of the lengths of their components.

Usage	Returns
Point.length(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The input geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in meters.

ee.Geometry.Point.perimeter

Returns the length of the perimeter of the polygonal parts of the geometry. The perimeter of multi geometries is the sum of the perimeters of their components.

Usage	Returns
Point.perimeter(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The input geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in meters.

ee.Geometry.Point.projection

Returns the projection of the geometry.

Usage		Returns
Point.projection()		Projection
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.Point.serialize

Returns the serialized representation of this object.

Usage	Returns
Point.serialize(<i>legacy</i>)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.
legacy	Boolean, optional	Enables legacy format.

ee.Geometry.Point.simplify

Simplifies the geometry to within a given error margin. Note that this does not respect the error margin requested by the consumer of this algorithm, unless maxError is explicitly specified to be null.

This overrides the default Earth Engine policy for propagating error margins, so regardless of the geometry accuracy requested from the output, the inputs will be requested with the error margin specified in the arguments to this algorithm. This results in consistent rendering at all zoom levels of a rendered vector map, but at lower zoom levels (i.e. zoomed out), the geometry won't be simplified, which may harm performance.

Usage	Returns
Point.simplify(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to simplify.
maxError	ErrorMargin	The maximum amount of error by which the result may differ from the input.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in the same projection as the input. If the error margin is in projected units, the margin will be interpreted as units of this projection

ee.Geometry.Point.symmetricDifference

Returns the symmetric difference between two geometries.

Usage	Returns
Point.symmetricDifference(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type	Details
this: left Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.

Argument Type		Details	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.Point.toGeoJSON

Returns a GeoJSON representation of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
Point.toGeoJSON()	GeoJSONGeometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.

ee.Geometry.Point.toGeoJSONString

Returns a GeoJSON string representation of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
Point.toGeoJSONString()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.

ee.Geometry.Point.transform

Transforms the geometry to a specific projection.

Usage	Returns
Point.transform(proj, maxError)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to reproject.
proj	Projection, optional	The target projection. Defaults to WGS84. If this has a geographic CRS, the edges of the geometry will be interpreted as geodesics. Otherwise they will be interpreted as straight lines in the projection.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum projection error.

ee.Geometry.Point.type

Returns the GeoJSON type of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
Point.type()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.Point.union

Returns the union of the two geometries.

Usage	Returns
Point.union(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argumen	т Туре	Details
this: left	t Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.

Argument Type maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	

ee.Geometry.Point.withinDistance

Returns true if and only if the geometries are within a specified distance.

Usage	
Point.withinDistance(right, distance, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argume	ent Type	Details
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.
distar	nceFloat	The distance threshold. If a projection is specified, the distance is in units of that projected coordinate system, otherwise it is in meters.
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.Polygon

Constructs an ee.Geometry describing a polygon.

For convenience, varargs may be used when all arguments are numbers. This allows creating geodesic EPSG:4326 Polygons with a single LinearRing given an even number of arguments, e.g. ee.Geometry.Polygon(aLng, aLat, bLng, bLat, ..., aLng, aLat).

Usage	Returns
ee.Geometry.Polygon(coords, <i>proj</i> , <i>geodesic</i> , <i>maxError</i> , <i>evenOdd</i>)	Geometry.Polygon

Argument	Туре	Details
coords	List	A list of rings defining the boundaries of the polygon. May be a list of coordinates in the GeoJSON 'Polygon' format, a list of ee.Geometry objects describing a LinearRing, or a list of numbers defining a single polygon boundary.
proj	Projection, optional	The projection of this geometry. The default is the projection of the inputs, where Numbers are assumed to be EPSG:4326.
geodesi	cBoolean, optional	If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth. The default is the geodesic state of the inputs, or true if the inputs are numbers.
maxErro	rErrorMargin, optional	Max error when input geometry must be reprojected to an explicitly requested result projection or geodesic state.
even0dd	Boolean, optional	If true, polygon interiors will be determined by the even/odd rule, where a point is inside if it crosses an odd number of edges to reach a point at infinity. Otherwise polygons use the left- inside rule, where interiors are on the left side of the shell's edges when walking the vertices in the given order. If unspecified, defaults to true.

ee.Geometry.Polygon.area

Returns the area of the geometry. Area of points and line strings is 0, and the area of multi geometries is the sum of the areas of their components (intersecting areas are counted multiple times).

Usage	Returns
Polygon.area(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry input.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in square meters.

ee.Geometry.Polygon.aside

Calls a function passing this object as the first argument, and returning itself. Convenient e.g. when debugging: var c = ee.ImageCollection('foo').aside(print)

.filterDate('2001-01-01', '2002-01-01').aside(print, 'In 2001')

.filterBounds(geom).aside(print, 'In region')

.aside(Map.addLayer, {min: 0, max: 142}, 'Filtered')

.select('a', 'b');

Returns the same object, for chaining.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.aside(func, var_args)	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
func	Function	The function to call.
var_args	VarArgs	Any extra arguments to pass to the function.

ee.Geometry.Polygon.bounds

Returns the bounding rectangle of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.bounds(<i>maxError</i> , <i>proj</i>)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometi	r y Geometry	Return the bounding box of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: nu	Ill The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in WGS84.

ee.Geometry.Polygon.buffer

Returns the input buffered by a given distance. If the distance is positive, the geometry is expanded, and if the distance is negative, the geometry is contracted.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.buffer(distance, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry being buffered.
distance	Float	The distance of the buffering, which may be negative. If no projection is specified, the unit is meters. Otherwise the unit is in the coordinate system of the projection.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when approximating the buffering circle and performing any necessary reprojection. If unspecified, defaults to 1% of the distance.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the buffering will be performed in this projection and the distance will be interpreted as units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise the distance is interpereted as meters and the buffering is performed in a spherical coordinate system.

ee.Geometry.Polygon.centroid

Returns a point at the center of the highest-dimension components of the geometry. Lower-dimensional components are ignored, so the centroid of a geometry containing two polygons, three lines and a point is equivalent to the centroid of a geometry containing just the two polygons.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.centroid(<i>maxError</i> , <i>proj</i>)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometr	y Geometry	Calculates the centroid of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: nul	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in WGS84.

ee.Geometry.Polygon.containedIn

Returns true if and only if one geometry is contained in the other.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.containedIn(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details	
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.Polygon.contains

Returns true if and only if one geometry contains the other.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.contains(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argume	ent Type	Details	
this: left Geometry		The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.Polygon.convexHull

Returns the convex hull of the given geometry. The convex hull of a single point is the point itself, the convex hull of collinear points is a line, and the convex hull of everything else is a polygon. Note that a degenerate polygon with all vertices on the same line will result in a line segment.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.convexHull(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	Calculates the convex hull of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.Polygon.coordinates

Returns a GeoJSON-style list of the geometry's coordinates.

Usage		Returns
Polygon.coordinates()		List
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.Polygon.coveringGrid

Returns a collection of features that cover this geometry, where each feature is a rectangle in the grid defined by the given projection.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.coveringGrid(proj, <i>scale</i>)	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The result is the grid cells that intersect with this region.
proj	Projection	The projection in which to construct the grid. A feature is generated for each grid cell that intersects 'geometry', where cell corners are at integer-valued positions in the projection. If the projection is

Argument	Туре	Details
		scaled in meters, the points will be on a grid of that size at the point of true scale.
scale	Float, default: null	Overrides the scale of the projection, if provided. May be required if the projection isn't already scaled.

ee.Geometry.Polygon.cutLines

Converts LineString, MultiLineString, and LinearRing geometries into a MultiLineString by cutting them into parts no longer than the given distance along their length. All other geometry types will be converted to an empty MultiLineString.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.cutLines(distances, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	Cuts the lines of this geometry.
distances	List	Distances along each LineString to cut the line into separate pieces, measured in units of the given proj, or meters if proj is unspecified.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	Projection of the result and distance measurements, or WGS84 if unspecified.

ee.Geometry.Polygon.difference

Returns the result of subtracting the 'right' geometry from the 'left' geometry.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.difference(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argumen	t Type	Details
this: left Geometry		The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.

Argument Type		Details	
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.Polygon.disjoint

Returns true if and only if the geometries are disjoint.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.disjoint(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details	
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.Polygon.dissolve

Returns the union of the geometry. This leaves single geometries untouched, and unions multi geometries.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.dissolve(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to union.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.

Argument	Туре	Details
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the union will be performed in this projection. Otherwise it will be performed in a spherical coordinate system.

ee.Geometry.Polygon.distance

Returns the minimum distance between two geometries.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.distance(right, maxError, proj)	Float

Argument Type		Details	
this: 1e	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.Polygon.edgesAreGeodesics

Returns true if the geometry edges, if any, are geodesics along a spherical model of the earth; if false, any edges are straight lines in the projection.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.edgesAreGeodesics()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.Polygon.evaluate

Asynchronously retrieves the value of this object from the server and passes it to the provided callback function.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.evaluate(callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ComputedObjectThe ComputedObject instance. computedobject		ectThe ComputedObject instance.
callback	Function	A function of the form function(success, failure), called when the server returns an answer. If the request succeeded, the success argument contains the evaluated result. If the request failed, the failure argument will contains an error message.

ee.Geometry.Polygon.geodesic

If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth.

Usage		Returns
Polygon.geodesic()		Boolean
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.Polygon.geometries

Returns the list of geometries in a GeometryCollection, or a singleton list of the geometry for single geometries.

Usage		Returns
Polygon.geometries()		List
Argument	Туре	Details

Geometry

this: geometry

ee.Geometry.Polygon.getInfo

Retrieves the value of this object from the server.

If no callback function is provided, the request is made synchronously. If a callback is provided, the request is made asynchronously.

The asynchronous mode is preferred because the synchronous mode stops all other code (for example, the EE Code Editor UI) while waiting for the server. To make an asynchronous request, evaluate() is preferred over getInfo().

Returns the computed value of this object.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.getInfo(callback)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
callback Function, optional An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.		An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.Geometry.Polygon.intersection

Returns the intersection of the two geometries.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.intersection(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.Polygon.intersects

Returns true if and only if the geometries intersect.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.intersects(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details
this: left Geometry		The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj Projection, default: null		The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.Polygon.isUnbounded

Returns whether the geometry is unbounded.

Usage		Returns
Polygon.isUnbounded()		Boolean
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.Polygon.length

Returns the length of the linear parts of the geometry. Polygonal parts are ignored. The length of multi geometries is the sum of the lengths of their components.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.length(<i>maxError</i> , <i>proj</i>)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The input geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in meters.

ee.Geometry.Polygon.perimeter

Returns the length of the perimeter of the polygonal parts of the geometry. The perimeter of multi geometries is the sum of the perimeters of their components.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.perimeter(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The input geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in meters.

ee.Geometry.Polygon.projection

Returns the projection of the geometry.

Usage		Returns
Polygon.projection()		Projection
Argument	Type	Details

Argument	туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.Polygon.serialize

Returns the serialized representation of this object.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.serialize(<i>legacy</i>)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.
legacy	Boolean, optional	Enables legacy format.

ee.Geometry.Polygon.simplify

Simplifies the geometry to within a given error margin. Note that this does not respect the error margin requested by the consumer of this algorithm, unless maxError is explicitly specified to be null.

This overrides the default Earth Engine policy for propagating error margins, so regardless of the geometry accuracy requested from the output, the inputs will be requested with the error margin specified in the arguments to this algorithm. This results in consistent rendering at all zoom levels of a rendered vector map, but at lower zoom levels (i.e. zoomed out), the geometry won't be simplified, which may harm performance.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.simplify(maxError, <i>proj</i>)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to simplify.
maxError	ErrorMargin	The maximum amount of error by which the result may differ from the input.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in the same projection as the input. If the error margin is in projected units, the margin will be interpreted as units of this projection

ee.Geometry.Polygon.symmetricDifference

Returns the symmetric difference between two geometries.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.symmetricDifference(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type		Details		
this: lef	t Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.		
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.		
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.		
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.		

ee.Geometry.Polygon.toGeoJSON

Returns a GeoJSON representation of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.toGeoJSON()	GeoJSONGeometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.

ee.Geometry.Polygon.toGeoJSONString

Returns a GeoJSON string representation of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.toGeoJSONString()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.

ee.Geometry.Polygon.transform

Transforms the geometry to a specific projection.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.transform(proj, maxError)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to reproject.
proj	Projection, optional	The target projection. Defaults to WGS84. If this has a geographic CRS, the edges of the geometry will be interpreted as geodesics. Otherwise they will be interpreted as straight lines in the projection.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum projection error.

ee.Geometry.Polygon.type

Returns the GeoJSON type of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.type()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.Polygon.union

Returns the union of the two geometries.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.union(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type		Details	
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj Projection, default: null		The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.Polygon.withinDistance

Returns true if and only if the geometries are within a specified distance.

Usage	Returns
Polygon.withinDistance(right, distance, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
distar	nceFloat	The distance threshold. If a projection is specified, the distance is in units of that projected coordinate system, otherwise it is in meters.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.Rectangle

Constructs an ee.Geometry describing a rectangular polygon.

For convenience, varargs may be used when all arguments are numbers. This allows creating EPSG:4326 Polygons given exactly four coordinates, e.g. ee.Geometry.Rectangle(minLng, minLat, maxLng, maxLat).

Usage	Returns
ee.Geometry.Rectangle(coords, <i>proj</i> , <i>geodesic</i> , <i>evenOdd</i>)	Geometry.Rectangle

Argument Type		Details		
coords	List	The minimum and maximum corners of the rectangle, as a list of two points each in the format of GeoJSON 'Point' coordinates, or a list of two ee.Geometry objects describing a point, or a list of four numbers in the order xMin, yMin, xMax, yMax.		
proj	Projection, optional	The projection of this geometry. If unspecified, the default is the projection of the input ee.Geometry, or EPSG:4326 if there are no ee.Geometry inputs.		
geodesio	Boolean, optional	If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth. The default is the geodesic state of the inputs, or true if the inputs are numbers.		
even0dd	Boolean, optional	If true, polygon interiors will be determined by the even/odd rule, where a point is inside if it crosses an odd number of edges to reach a point at infinity. Otherwise polygons use the left- inside rule, where interiors are on the left side of the shell's edges when walking the vertices in the given order. If unspecified, defaults to true.		

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.area

Returns the area of the geometry. Area of points and line strings is 0, and the area of multi geometries is the sum of the areas of their components (intersecting areas are counted multiple times).

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.area(<i>maxError</i> , <i>proj</i>)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry input.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in square meters.

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.aside

Calls a function passing this object as the first argument, and returning itself. Convenient e.g. when debugging:

var c = ee.ImageCollection('foo').aside(print)

.filterDate('2001-01-01', '2002-01-01').aside(print, 'In 2001')

.filterBounds(geom).aside(print, 'In region')

.aside(Map.addLayer, {min: 0, max: 142}, 'Filtered')

.select('a', 'b');

Returns the same object, for chaining.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.aside(func, var_args)	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
func	Function	The function to call.
var_args	VarArgs	Any extra arguments to pass to the function.

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.bounds

Returns the bounding rectangle of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.bounds(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometr	y Geometry	Return the bounding box of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: nu	Il The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in WGS84.

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.buffer

Returns the input buffered by a given distance. If the distance is positive, the geometry is expanded, and if the distance is negative, the geometry is contracted.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.buffer(distance, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry being buffered.
distance	Float	The distance of the buffering, which may be negative. If no projection is specified, the unit is meters. Otherwise the unit is in the coordinate system of the projection.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when approximating the buffering circle and performing any necessary reprojection. If unspecified, defaults to 1% of the distance.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the buffering will be performed in this projection and the distance will be interpreted as units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise the distance is interpereted as meters and the buffering is performed in a spherical coordinate system.

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.centroid

Returns a point at the center of the highest-dimension components of the geometry. Lower-dimensional components are ignored, so the centroid of a geometry containing two polygons, three lines and a point is equivalent to the centroid of a geometry containing just the two polygons.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.centroid(<i>maxError</i> , <i>proj</i>)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometr	y Geometry	Calculates the centroid of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: nu	Il The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in WGS84.

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.containedIn

Returns true if and only if one geometry is contained in the other.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.containedIn(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details	
this: 1e	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.contains

Returns true if and only if one geometry contains the other.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.contains(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type		Details	
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj Projection, default: null		The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.convexHull

Returns the convex hull of the given geometry. The convex hull of a single point is the point itself, the convex hull of collinear points is a line, and the convex hull of everything else is a polygon. Note that a degenerate polygon with all vertices on the same line will result in a line segment.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.convexHull(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	Calculates the convex hull of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.coordinates

Returns a GeoJSON-style list of the geometry's coordinates.

Usage		Returns
Rectangle.coordinates()		List
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.coveringGrid

Returns a collection of features that cover this geometry, where each feature is a rectangle in the grid defined by the given projection.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.coveringGrid(proj, scale)	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The result is the grid cells that intersect with this region.
proj	Projection	The projection in which to construct the grid. A feature is generated for each grid cell that intersects 'geometry', where cell corners are at integer-valued positions in the projection. If the projection is scaled in meters, the points will be on a grid of that size at the point of true scale.
scale	Float, default: null	Overrides the scale of the projection, if provided. May be required if the projection isn't already scaled.

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.cutLines

Converts LineString, MultiLineString, and LinearRing geometries into a MultiLineString by cutting them into parts no longer than the given distance along their length. All other geometry types will be converted to an empty MultiLineString.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.cutLines(distances, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	Cuts the lines of this geometry.
distances	List	Distances along each LineString to cut the line into separate pieces, measured in units of the given proj, or meters if proj is unspecified.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	Projection of the result and distance measurements, or WGS84 if unspecified.

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.difference

Returns the result of subtracting the 'right' geometry from the 'left' geometry.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.difference(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.disjoint

Returns true if and only if the geometries are disjoint.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.disjoint(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type Details this: left Geometry The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.		Details	
		The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.dissolve

Returns the union of the geometry. This leaves single geometries untouched, and unions multi geometries.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.dissolve(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to union.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the union will be performed in this projection. Otherwise it will be performed in a spherical coordinate system.

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.distance

Returns the minimum distance between two geometries.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.distance(right, maxError, proj)	Float

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.edgesAreGeodesics

Returns true if the geometry edges, if any, are geodesics along a spherical model of the earth; if false, any edges are straight lines in the projection.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.edgesAreGeodesics()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.evaluate

Asynchronously retrieves the value of this object from the server and passes it to the provided callback function.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.evaluate(callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObjectThe ComputedObject instance.	

Argument Type Details		Details
callback	Function	A function of the form function(success, failure), called when the server returns an answer. If the request succeeded, the success argument contains the evaluated result. If the request failed, the failure argument will contains an error message.

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.geodesic

If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth.

Usage		Returns
Rectangle.geodesic()		Boolean
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.geometries

Returns the list of geometries in a GeometryCollection, or a singleton list of the geometry for single geometries.

Usage		Returns
Rectangle.geometries()		List
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.getInfo

Retrieves the value of this object from the server.

If no callback function is provided, the request is made synchronously. If a callback is provided, the request is made asynchronously.

The asynchronous mode is preferred because the synchronous mode stops all other code (for example, the EE Code Editor UI) while waiting for the server. To make an asynchronous request, evaluate() is preferred over

getInfo().

Returns the computed value of this object.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.getInfo(callback)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
callback Function, optional		An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.intersection

Returns the intersection of the two geometries.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.intersection(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type this: left Geometry		The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
		The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.intersects

Returns true if and only if the geometries intersect.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.intersects(right, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details		
		The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.		
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.		
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.		
proj Projection, default: null		The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.		

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.isUnbounded

Returns whether the geometry is unbounded.

Usage		Returns
Rectangle.isUnbounded()		Boolean
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.length

Returns the length of the linear parts of the geometry. Polygonal parts are ignored. The length of multi geometries is the sum of the lengths of their components.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.length(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The input geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in meters.

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.perimeter

Returns the length of the perimeter of the polygonal parts of the geometry. The perimeter of multi geometries is the sum of the perimeters of their components.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.perimeter(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The input geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in meters.

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.projection

Returns the projection of the geometry.

Usage		Returns
Rectangle.projection()		Projection
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.serialize

Returns the serialized representation of this object.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.serialize(<i>legacy</i>)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.
legacy	Boolean, optional	Enables legacy format.

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.simplify

Simplifies the geometry to within a given error margin. Note that this does not respect the error margin requested by the consumer of this algorithm, unless maxError is explicitly specified to be null.

This overrides the default Earth Engine policy for propagating error margins, so regardless of the geometry accuracy requested from the output, the inputs will be requested with the error margin specified in the arguments to this algorithm. This results in consistent rendering at all zoom levels of a rendered vector map, but at lower zoom levels (i.e. zoomed out), the geometry won't be simplified, which may harm performance.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.simplify(maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to simplify.
maxError	ErrorMargin	The maximum amount of error by which the result may differ from the input.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in the same projection as the input. If the error margin is in projected units, the margin will be interpreted as units of this projection

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.symmetricDifference

Returns the symmetric difference between two geometries.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.symmetricDifference(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argument Type	Details
this: left Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.

Argument Type		Details	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErro	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.toGeoJSON

Returns a GeoJSON representation of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.toGeoJSON()	GeoJSONGeometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.toGeoJSONString

Returns a GeoJSON string representation of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.toGeoJSONString()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.transform

Transforms the geometry to a specific projection.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.transform(proj, maxError)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to reproject.
proj	Projection, optional	The target projection. Defaults to WGS84. If this has a geographic CRS, the edges of the geometry will be interpreted as geodesics. Otherwise they will be interpreted as straight lines in the projection.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum projection error.

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.type

Returns the GeoJSON type of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.type()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.union

Returns the union of the two geometries.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.union(right, maxError, proj)	Geometry

Argumen	t Туре	Details
this: left	t Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.

Argument Type Details maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary		Details
		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.Rectangle.withinDistance

Returns true if and only if the geometries are within a specified distance.

Usage	Returns
Rectangle.withinDistance(right, distance, maxError, proj)	Boolean

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
distanceFloat		The distance threshold. If a projection is specified, the distance is in units of that projected coordinate system, otherwise it is in meters.	
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.area

Returns the area of the geometry. Area of points and line strings is 0, and the area of multi geometries is the sum of the areas of their components (intersecting areas are counted multiple times).

Usage	Returns
Geometry.area(<i>maxError</i> , <i>proj</i>)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry input.

Argument	Туре	Details
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in square meters.

ee.Geometry.aside

Calls a function passing this object as the first argument, and returning itself. Convenient e.g. when debugging:

var c = ee.ImageCollection('foo').aside(print)

.filterDate('2001-01-01', '2002-01-01').aside(print, 'In 2001')

.filterBounds(geom).aside(print, 'In region')

.aside(Map.addLayer, {min: 0, max: 142}, 'Filtered')

.select('a', 'b');

Returns the same object, for chaining.

Usage	Returns
Geometry.aside(func, var_args)	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
func	Function	The function to call.
var_args	VarArgs	Any extra arguments to pass to the function.

ee.Geometry.bounds

Returns the bounding rectangle of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Geometry.bounds(maxError, proj)</pre>	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometr	ry Geometry	Return the bounding box of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: nu	II The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in WGS84.

ee.Geometry.buffer

Returns the input buffered by a given distance. If the distance is positive, the geometry is expanded, and if the distance is negative, the geometry is contracted.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Geometry.buffer(distance, maxError, proj)</pre>	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry being buffered.
distance	Float	The distance of the buffering, which may be negative. If no projection is specified, the unit is meters. Otherwise the unit is in the coordinate system of the projection.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when approximating the buffering circle and performing any necessary reprojection. If unspecified, defaults to 1% of the distance.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the buffering will be performed in this projection and the distance will be interpreted as units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise the distance is interpereted as meters and the buffering is performed in a spherical coordinate system.

ee.Geometry.centroid

Returns a point at the center of the highest-dimension components of the geometry. Lower-dimensional components are ignored, so the centroid of a geometry containing two polygons, three lines and a point is equivalent to the centroid of a geometry containing just the two polygons.

Usage	Returns
Geometry.centroid(<i>maxError</i> , <i>proj</i>)	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometr	y Geometry	Calculates the centroid of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: nu	II The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in WGS84.

ee.Geometry.containedIn

Returns true if and only if one geometry is contained in the other.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Geometry.containedIn(right, maxError, proj)</pre>	Boolean

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details	
		The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.contains

Returns true if and only if one geometry contains the other.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Geometry.contains(right, maxError, proj)</pre>	Boolean

Argument Type	Details
this: left Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.

Argument Type		Details
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.convexHull

Returns the convex hull of the given geometry. The convex hull of a single point is the point itself, the convex hull of collinear points is a line, and the convex hull of everything else is a polygon. Note that a degenerate polygon with all vertices on the same line will result in a line segment.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Geometry.convexHull(maxError, proj)</pre>	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	Calculates the convex hull of this geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.coordinates

Returns a GeoJSON-style list of the geometry's coordinates.

Usage		Returns
Geometry.coordinates()		List
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.coveringGrid

Returns a collection of features that cover this geometry, where each feature is a rectangle in the grid defined by the given projection.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Geometry.coveringGrid(proj, scale)</pre>	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: geometry	Geometry	The result is the grid cells that intersect with this region.	
proj	Projection	The projection in which to construct the grid. A feature is generated for each grid cell that intersects 'geometry', where cell corners are at integer-valued positions in the projection. If the projection is scaled in meters, the points will be on a grid of that size at the point of true scale.	
scale	Float, default: null	Overrides the scale of the projection, if provided. May be required if the projection isn't already scaled.	

ee.Geometry.cutLines

Converts LineString, MultiLineString, and LinearRing geometries into a MultiLineString by cutting them into parts no longer than the given distance along their length. All other geometry types will be converted to an empty MultiLineString.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Geometry.cutLines(distances, maxError, proj)</pre>	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	Cuts the lines of this geometry.
distances	List	Distances along each LineString to cut the line into separate pieces, measured in units of the given proj, or meters if proj is unspecified.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	Projection of the result and distance measurements, or WGS84 if unspecified.

ee.Geometry.difference

Returns the result of subtracting the 'right' geometry from the 'left' geometry.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Geometry.difference(right, maxError, proj)</pre>	Geometry

Argument Type		Details	
this: lef	t Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.disjoint

Returns true if and only if the geometries are disjoint.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Geometry.disjoint(right, maxError, proj)</pre>	Boolean

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.dissolve

Returns the union of the geometry. This leaves single geometries untouched, and unions multi geometries.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Geometry.dissolve(maxError, proj)</pre>	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to union.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the union will be performed in this projection. Otherwise it will be performed in a spherical coordinate system.

ee.Geometry.distance

Returns the minimum distance between two geometries.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Geometry.distance(right, maxError, proj)</pre>	Float

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.edgesAreGeodesics

Returns true if the geometry edges, if any, are geodesics along a spherical model of the earth; if false, any edges are straight lines in the projection.

Usage	Returns
Geometry.edgesAreGeodesics()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.evaluate

Asynchronously retrieves the value of this object from the server and passes it to the provided callback function.

Usage	Returns
Geometry.evaluate(callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	. ,	ctThe ComputedObject instance.
callback	Function	A function of the form function(success, failure), called when the server returns an answer. If the request succeeded, the success argument contains the evaluated result. If the request failed, the failure argument will contains an error message.

ee.Geometry.geodesic

If false, edges are straight in the projection. If true, edges are curved to follow the shortest path on the surface of the Earth.

Usage		Returns
Geometry.geodesic()		Boolean
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.geometries

Returns the list of geometries in a GeometryCollection, or a singleton list of the geometry for single geometries.

Usage		Returns
Geometry.geometries()		List
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.getInfo

Retrieves the value of this object from the server.

If no callback function is provided, the request is made synchronously. If a callback is provided, the request is made asynchronously.

The asynchronous mode is preferred because the synchronous mode stops all other code (for example, the EE Code Editor UI) while waiting for the server. To make an asynchronous request, evaluate() is preferred over getInfo().

Returns the computed value of this object.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Geometry.getInfo(callback)</pre>	Object

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.	
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.	

ee.Geometry.intersection

Returns the intersection of the two geometries.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Geometry.intersection(right, maxError, proj)</pre>	Geometry

Argument Type		Details	
this: left Geometry		The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.intersects

Returns true if and only if the geometries intersect.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Geometry.intersects(right, maxError, proj)</pre>	Boolean

Argume	nt Type	Details
this: left Geometry		The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.

ee.Geometry.isUnbounded

Returns whether the geometry is unbounded.

Usage		Returns
<pre>Geometry.isUnbounded()</pre>		Boolean
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.length

Returns the length of the linear parts of the geometry. Polygonal parts are ignored. The length of multi geometries is the sum of the lengths of their components.

Usage	Returns
Geometry.length(maxError, proj)	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The input geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in meters.

ee.Geometry.perimeter

Returns the length of the perimeter of the polygonal parts of the geometry. The perimeter of multi geometries is the sum of the perimeters of their components.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Geometry.perimeter(maxError, proj)</pre>	Float

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The input geometry.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in the units of the coordinate system of this projection. Otherwise it will be in meters.

ee.Geometry.projection

Returns the projection of the geometry.

Usage		Returns
Geometry.projection()		Projection
Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.serialize

Returns the serialized representation of this object.

Usage	Returns
Geometry.serialize(<i>legacy</i>)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.
legacy	Boolean, optional	Enables legacy format.

ee.Geometry.simplify

Simplifies the geometry to within a given error margin. Note that this does not respect the error margin requested by the consumer of this algorithm, unless maxError is explicitly specified to be null.

This overrides the default Earth Engine policy for propagating error margins, so regardless of the geometry accuracy requested from the output, the inputs will be requested with the error margin specified in the arguments to this algorithm. This results in consistent rendering at all zoom levels of a rendered vector map, but at lower zoom levels (i.e. zoomed out), the geometry won't be simplified, which may harm performance.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Geometry.simplify(maxError, proj)</pre>	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to simplify.

Argument	Туре	Details
maxError	ErrorMargin	The maximum amount of error by which the result may differ from the input.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the result will be in this projection. Otherwise it will be in the same projection as the input. If the error margin is in projected units, the margin will be interpreted as units of this projection

ee.Geometry.symmetricDifference

Returns the symmetric difference between two geometries.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Geometry.symmetricDifference(right, maxError, proj)</pre>	Geometry

Argument Type		Details	
this: le	ft Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right Geometry		The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj Projection, default: null		The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.toGeoJSON

Returns a GeoJSON representation of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Geometry.toGeoJSON()</pre>	GeoJSONGeometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.

ee.Geometry.toGeoJSONString

Returns a GeoJSON string representation of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
Geometry.toGeoJSONString()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The Geometry instance.

ee.Geometry.transform

Transforms the geometry to a specific projection.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Geometry.transform(proj, maxError)</pre>	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	The geometry to reproject.
proj	Projection, optional	The target projection. Defaults to WGS84. If this has a geographic CRS, the edges of the geometry will be interpreted as geodesics. Otherwise they will be interpreted as straight lines in the projection.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum projection error.

ee.Geometry.type

Returns the GeoJSON type of the geometry.

Usage	Returns
Geometry.type()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: geometry	Geometry	

ee.Geometry.union

Returns the union of the two geometries.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Geometry.union(right, maxError, proj)</pre>	Geometry

Argument Type		Details	
this: lef	t Geometry	The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
right	Geometry	The geometry used as the right operand of the operation.	
maxErrorErrorMargin, default: null		The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.Geometry.withinDistance

Returns true if and only if the geometries are within a specified distance.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Geometry.withinDistance(right, distance, maxError, proj)</pre>	Boolean

Argument Type this: left Geometry		Details The geometry used as the left operand of the operation.	
distanceFloat		The distance threshold. If a projection is specified, the distance is in units of that projected coordinate system, otherwise it is in meters.	
maxErr	orErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.	
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to perform the operation. If not specified, the operation will be performed in a spherical coordinate system, and linear distances will be in meters on the sphere.	

ee.lmage

An object to represent an Earth Engine image. This constructor accepts a variety of arguments:

- A string: an EarthEngine asset id,
- A string and a number: an EarthEngine asset id and version,
- A number or ee. Array: creates a constant image,
- A list: creates an image out of each list element and combines them into a single image,
- An ee.Image: returns the argument,
- Nothing: results in an empty transparent image.

Usage	Returns
ee.Image(args)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
args	Image List, optional	Constructor argument.

ee.lmage.abs

Computes the absolute value of the input.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.abs()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.acos

Computes the arc cosine in radians of the input.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.acos()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.add

Adds the first value to the second for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is the union of the input types.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.add(image2)</pre>	lmage

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.

ee.lmage.addBands

Returns an image containing all bands copied from the first input and selected bands from the second input, optionally overwriting bands in the first image with the same name. The new image has the metadata and footprint from the first input image.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.addBands(srcImg, names, overwrite)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this:	Image	An image into which to copy bands.
srcImg	Image	An image containing bands to copy.
names	List, default: null	Optional list of band names to copy. If names is omitted, all bands from srcImg will be copied over.

Argument	Туре	Details
overwrite	•	If true, bands from `srcImg` will override bands with the same names in `dstImg`. Otherwise the new band will be renamed with a numerical suffix (`foo` to `foo_1` unless `foo_1` exists, then `foo_2` unless it exists, etc).

ee.Image.and

Returns 1 if and only if both values are non-zero for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is boolean.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.and(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.
image2	Image The image from which the right operand bands are taken.	

ee.lmage.arrayAccum

Accumulates elements of each array pixel along the given axis, by setting each element of the result array pixel to the reduction of elements in that pixel along the given axis, up to and including the current position on the axis. May be used to make a cumulative sum, a monotonically increasing sequence, etc.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.arrayAccum(axis, reducer)</pre>	Image

Argument Type		Details
this: input	Image	Input image.
axis	Integer	Axis along which to perform the cumulative sum.

Argument Type		Details
reducer	Reducer, default: null	Reducer to accumulate values. Default is SUM, to produce the cumulative sum of each vector along the given axis.

ee.lmage.arrayArgmax

Computes the positional indices of the maximum value in image of array values. If there are multiple occurrences of the maximum, the indices reflect the first.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.arrayArgmax()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The input image.

ee.lmage.arrayCat

Creates an array image by concatenating each array pixel along the given axis in each band.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.arrayCat(image2, axis)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image1	Image	First array image to concatenate.
image2	Image	Second array image to concatenate.
axis	Integer	Axis to concatenate along.

ee.Image.arrayDimensions

Returns the number of dimensions in each array band, and 0 for scalar image bands.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.arrayDimensions()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	lmage	Input image.

ee.Image.arrayDotProduct

Computes the dot product of each pair of 1-D arrays in the bands of the input images.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.arrayDotProduct(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: image1	Image	First array image of 1-D vectors.	
image2 Image		Second array image of 1-D vectors.	

ee.lmage.arrayFlatten

Converts a single band image of equal-shape multidimensional pixels to an image of scalar pixels, with one band for each element of the array.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.arrayFlatten(coordinateLabels, separator)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	Image of multidimensional pixels to flatten.
coordinateLab	pels List	Name of each position along each axis. For example, 2x2 arrays with axes meaning 'day' and 'color' could have labels like [['monday', 'tuesday'], ['red', 'green']], resulting in band names'monday_red', 'monday_green', 'tuesday_red', and 'tuesday_green'.
separator	String, default: "	Separator between array labels in each band name.

ee.lmage.arrayGet

For each band, an output band of the same name is created with the value at the given position extracted from the input multidimensional pixel in that band.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.arrayGet(position)</pre>	Image

Argument Type Details

this:

ImageArray to get an element from.

image

position ImageThe coordinates of the element to get. There must be as many scalar bands as there are dimensions in the input image.

ee.lmage.arrayLength

Returns the length of each pixel's array along the given axis.

Usage	Returns
Image.arrayLength(axis)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: input	Image	Input image.	
axis	Integer	The axis along which to take the length.	

ee.Image.arrayLengths

Returns a 1D array image with the length of each array axis.

Usage	Returns
Image.arrayLengths()	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Image	Input image.

ee.lmage.arrayMask

Creates an array image where each array-valued pixel is masked with another array-valued pixel, retaining only the elements where the mask is non-zero. If the mask image has one band it will be applied to all the bands of 'input', otherwise they must have the same number of bands.

Usage	Returns
Image.arrayMask(mask)	lmage

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	lmage	Array image to mask.
mask	Image	Array image to mask with.

ee.Image.arrayPad

Pads the array values in each pixel to be a fixed length. The pad value will be appended to each array to extend it to given length along each axis. All bands of the image must be array-valued and have the same dimensions.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.arrayPad(lengths, pad)</pre>	Image

Argument Type		Details	
this:	Image	Array image to pad.	
lengths	List	A list of desired lengths for each axis in the output arrays. Arrays are already as large or larger than the given length will be unchanged along that axis	
pad	Number, default: 0	The value to pad with.	

ee.lmage.arrayProject

Projects the array in each pixel to a lower dimensional space by specifying the axes to retain. Dropped axes must be at most length 1.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.arrayProject(axes)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Image	Input image.
axes	List	The axes to retain. Other axes will be discarded and must be at most length 1.

ee.lmage.arrayReduce

Reduces elements of each array pixel.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.arrayReduce(reducer, axes, fieldAxis)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: inpu	t Image	Input image.
reducer	Reducer	The reducer to apply
axes	List	The list of array axes to reduce in each pixel. The output will have a length of 1 in all these axes.
fieldAxi	sInteger, default: null	The axis for the reducer's input and output fields. Only required if the reducer has multiple inputs or outputs.

ee.Image.arrayRepeat

Repeats each array pixel along the given axis. Each output pixel will have the shape of the input pixel, except length along the repeated axis, which will be multiplied by the number of copies.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.arrayRepeat(axis, copies)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Image	Image of array pixels to be repeated.
axis	Integer	Axis along which to repeat each pixel's array.
copies	Image	Number of copies of each pixel.

ee.lmage.arrayReshape

Converts array bands of an image with equally-shaped, possibly multidimensional pixels to an image of arrays with a new shape.

Usage	
<pre>Image.arrayReshape(lengths, dimensions)</pre>	Image

Argument	Type Details
this: image	Image The image of arrays to reshape.
lengths	Image A 1 band image specifying the new lengths of each axis of the input image specified as a 1-D array per pixel. There should be 'dimensions' lengths values in each shape' array. If one of the lengths is -1, then the corresponding length for that axis will be computed such that the total size remains constant. In particula a shape of [-1] flattens into 1-D. At most one component of shape can be -1.

ee.Image.arraySlice

Creates a subarray by slicing out each position along the given axis from the 'start' (inclusive) to 'end' (exclusive) by increments of 'step'. The result will have as many dimensions as the input, and the same length in all directions except the slicing axis, where the length will be the number of positions from 'start' to 'end' by 'step' that are in range of the input array's length along 'axis'. This means the result can be length 0 along the given axis if start=end, or if the start or end values are entirely out of range.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.arraySlice(axis, start, end, step)</pre>	lmage

Argument Type		Details		
this:	Image	Input array image.		
axis	Integer, default: 0	Axis to subset.		
start	lmage, default: null	The coordinate of the first slice (inclusive) along 'axis'. Negative numbers are used to position the start of slicing relative to the end of the array, where -1 starts at the last position on the axis, -2 starts at the next to last position, etc. There must one band for start indices, or one band per 'input' band. If this argument is not set or masked at some pixel, then the slice at that pixel will start at index 0.		
end	lmage, default: null	The coordinate (exclusive) at which to stop taking slices. By default this will be the length of the given axis. Negative numbers are used to position the end of slicing relative to the end of the array, where -1 will exclude the last position, -2 will exclude the last two positions, etc. There must be one band for end indices, or one band per 'input' band. If this argument is not set or masked at some pixel, then the slice at that pixel will end just after the last index.		
step	Integer, default: 1	The separation between slices along 'axis'; a slice will be taken at each whole multiple of 'step' from 'start' (inclusive) to 'end' (exclusive). Must be positive.		

ee.lmage.arraySort

Sorts elements of each array pixel along one axis.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.arraySort(keys)</pre>	Image

Argument Type		Details	
this:	Image	Array image to sort.	
keys	lmage, default: null	Optional keys to sort by. If not provided, the values are used as the keys. The keys can only have multiple elements along one axis, which determines the direction to sort in.	

ee.lmage.arrayTranspose

Transposes two dimensions of each array pixel.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.arrayTranspose(axis1, axis2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Image	Input image.
axis1	Integer, default: 0	First axis to swap.
axis2	Integer, default: 1	Second axis to swap.

ee.lmage.aside

Calls a function passing this object as the first argument, and returning itself. Convenient e.g. when debugging:

var c = ee.ImageCollection('foo').aside(print)

.filterDate('2001-01-01', '2002-01-01').aside(print, 'In 2001')

.filterBounds(geom).aside(print, 'In region')

.aside(Map.addLayer, {min: 0, max: 142}, 'Filtered')

.select('a', 'b');

Returns the same object, for chaining.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.aside(func, var_args)</pre>	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
func	Function	The function to call.
var_args	VarArgs	Any extra arguments to pass to the function.

ee.lmage.asin

Computes the arc sine in radians of the input.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.asin()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.atan

Computes the arc tangent in radians of the input.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.atan()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.atan2

Calculates the angle formed by the 2D vector [x, y] for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is float.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.atan2(image2)</pre>	lmage

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image1	lmage	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.

ee.lmage.bandNames

Returns a list containing the names of the bands of an image.

Usage	Returns
Image.bandNames()	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image from which to get band names.

ee.lmage.bandTypes

Returns a dictionary of the image's band types.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.bandTypes()</pre>	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image from which to get band types.

ee.lmage.bitCount

Calculates the number of one-bits in the 64-bit two's complement binary representation of the input.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.bitCount()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.bitsToArraylmage

Turns the bits of an integer into a 1-D array. The array has a lengthup to the highest 'on' bit in the input.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.bitsToArrayImage()</pre>	lmage
	'

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Image	Input image.

ee.lmage.bitwiseAnd

Calculates the bitwise AND of the input values for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is the union of the input types.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.bitwiseAnd(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.

ee.lmage.bitwiseNot

Calculates the bitwise NOT of the input, in the smallest signed integer type that can hold the input.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.bitwiseNot()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.bitwiseOr

Calculates the bitwise OR of the input values for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is the union of the input types.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.bitwiseOr(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.

ee.lmage.bitwiseXor

Calculates the bitwise XOR of the input values for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is the union of the input types.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.bitwiseXor(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.

ee.lmage.blend

Overlays one image on top of another. The images are blended together using the masks as opacity. If either of images has only 1 band, it is replicated to match the number of bands in the other image.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.blend(top)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: bottom	Image	The bottom image.
top	Image	The top image.

ee.lmage.byte

Casts the input value to an unsigned 8-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.byte()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.cast

Casts some or all bands of an image to the specified types.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.cast(bandTypes, bandOrder)</pre>	Image

Argument Type	Details
this: image Image	The image to cast.
bandTypesDictionary	A dictionary from band name to band types. Types can be PixelTypes or strings. The valid strings are: 'int8', 'int16', 'int32', 'int64', 'uint8', 'uint16', 'uint32', 'byte', 'short', 'int', 'long', 'float' and 'double'. If bandTypes includes bands that are not already in the input image, they will be added to the image as transparent bands. If bandOrder isn't also specified, new bands will be appended in alphabetical order.
band0rderList, default: nu	A list specifying the order of the bands in the result. If specified, must match the full list of bands in the llresult.

ee.lmage.cat

Combines the given images into a single image which contains all bands from all of the images.

If two or more bands share a name, they are suffixed with an incrementing index.

The resulting image will have the metadata from the first input image, only.

This function will promote constant values into constant images.

Returns the combined image.

Usage	Returns
ee.Image.cat(var_args)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
var_args	VarArgs	The images to be combined.

ee.lmage.cbrt

Computes the cubic root of the input.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.cbrt()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.ceil

Computes the smallest integer greater than or equal to the input.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.ceil()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.changeProj

Tweaks the projection of the input image, moving each pixel from its location in srcProj to the same coordinates in dstProj.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.changeProj(srcProj, dstProj)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Image	
srcProj	Projection	The original projection.
dstProj	Projection	The new projection.

ee.lmage.clamp

Clamps the values in all bands of an image to all lie within the specified range.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.clamp(low, high)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Image	The image to clamp.
low	Float	The minimum allowed value in the range.
high	Float	The maximum allowed value in the range.

ee.lmage.classify

Classifies an image.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.classify(classifier, outputName)</pre>	Image

Argument Type	Details
this: image Image	The image to classify. Bands are extracted from this image by name, and it must contain all the bands named in the classifier's schema.
classifierClassifier	The classifier to use.
outputNameString, default: "classification"	The name of the band to be added. If the classifier produces more than 1 output, this name is ignored.

ee.lmage.clip

Clips an image to a Geometry or Feature.

The output bands correspond exactly to the input bands, except data not covered by the geometry is masked. The output image retains the metadata of the input image.

Use clipToCollection to clip an image to a FeatureCollection.

Returns the clipped image.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.clip(geometry)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The Image instance.
geometry	Feature Geometry Object	The Geometry or Feature to clip to.

ee.Image.clipToBoundsAndScale

Clips an image to the bounds of a Geometry, and scales the clipped image to a particular size or scale.

Caution: providing a large or complex collection as the **geometry** argument can result in poor performance. Collating the geometry of collections does not scale well; use the smallest collection (or geometry) that is required to achieve the desired outcome.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.clipToBoundsAndScale(geometry, width, height, maxDimension, scale)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Image	The image to clip and scale.
geometry	Geometry, default: null	The Geometry to clip the image to. The image will be clipped to the bounding box, in the image's projection, of this geometry.
width	Integer, default null	t: The width to scale the image to, in pixels. Must be provided along with "height". Exclusive with "maxDimension" and "scale".
height	Integer, default null	t: The height to scale the image to, in pixels. Must be provided along with "width". Exclusive with "maxDimension" and "scale".
maxDimensi	onInteger, default null	t: The maximum dimension to scale the image to, in pixels. Exclusive with "width", "height" and "scale".
scale	Float, default: null	If scale is specified, then the projection is scaled by dividing the specified scale value by the nominal size of a meter in the image's projection. Exclusive with "width", "height" and "maxDimension".

ee.lmage.clipToCollection

Clips an image to a FeatureCollection. The output bands correspond exactly the input bands, except data not covered by the geometry of at least one feature from the collection is masked. The output image retains the metadata of the input image.

Usage	Returns	
<pre>Image.clipToCollection(collection)</pre>	Image	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Image	The image to clip.
collection	Object	The FeatureCollection to clip to.

ee.lmage.cluster

Applies a clusterer to an image. Returns a new image with a single band containing values from 0 to N, indicating the cluster each pixel is assigned to.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.cluster(clusterer, outputName)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image to cluster. Must contain all the bands in the clusterer's schema.
clusterer	Clusterer	The clusterer to use.
outputName	String, default: "cluster"	The name of the output band.

ee.Image.connectedComponents

Finds connected components with the same value of the first band of the input and labels them with a globally unique value. Connectedness is specified by the given kernel. Objects larger than maxSize are considered background, and are masked.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.connectedComponents(connectedness, maxSize)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image to label.
connectedness	Kernel	Connectedness kernel.
maxSize	Integer	Maximum size of objects to be labeled.

ee.Image.connectedPixelCount

Generate an image where each pixel contains the number of 4- or 8-connected neighbors (including itself).

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.connectedPixelCount(maxSize, eightConnected)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Image	The input image.

Argument	Туре	Details
maxSize	Integer, default: 100	The maximum size of the neighborhood in pixels.
eightConnected	Boolean, default: true	Whether to use 8-connected rather 4-connected rules.

ee.lmage.constant

Generates an image containing a constant value everywhere.

Usage	Returns
ee.Image.constant(value)	Image

Argument Type Details

value Object The value of the pixels in the constant image. Must be a number or an Array or a list of numbers or Arrays.

ee.lmage.convolve

Convolves each band of an image with the given kernel.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.convolve(kernel)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image to convolve.
kernel	Kernel	The kernel to convolve with.

ee.lmage.copyProperties

Copies metadata properties from one element to another.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.copyProperties(source, properties, exclude)</pre>	Element

Argument	Туре	Details
this: destination	Element, default: null	The object whose properties to override.
source	Element, default: null	The object from which to copy the properties.
properties	List, default: null	The properties to copy. If omitted, all ordinary (i.e. non-system) properties are copied
exclude	List, default: null	The list of properties to exclude when copying all properties. Must not be specified if properties is.

ee.lmage.cos

Computes the cosine of the input in radians.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.cos()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.	

ee.lmage.cosh

Computes the hyperbolic cosine of the input.

Usage	Returns
Image.cosh()	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	lmage	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.cumulativeCost

Computes a cumulative cost map based on an image containing costs to traverse each pixel and an image containing source locations.

Each output band represents the cumulative cost over the corresponding input cost band.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.cumulativeCost(source, maxDistance, geodeticDistance)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: cost	Image	An image representing the cost to traverse each pixel. Masked pixels can't be traversed. When comparing pixel traversal costs, we use band-wise dictionary ordering. Ancillary cost bands are only considered when paths over primary bands are equal cost.
source	Image	A single-band image representing the sources. A pixel value different from 0 defines a source pixel.
maxDistance	Float	Maximum distance for computation, in meters.
geodeticDistan	•	If true, geodetic distance along the curved surface is used, assuming a spherical Earth of radius 6378137.0. If false, euclidean distance in the 2D plane of the map projection is used (faster, but less accurate).

ee.lmage.date

Returns the acquisition time of an image as a Date object. This helper function is equivalent to ee.Date(image.get('system:time_start')).

Usage	Returns
Image.date()	Date

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image whose acquisition time to return.

ee.lmage.derivative

Computes the X and Y discrete derivatives for each band in the input image, in pixel coordinates.

For each band of the input image, the output image will have two bands named with the suffixes _x and _y, containing the respective derivatives.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.derivative()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The input image.

ee.lmage.digamma

Computes the digamma function of the input.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.digamma()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee. Image. directional Distance Transform

For each zero-valued pixel in the source, get the distance to the nearest non-zero pixels in the given direction.

Returns a band of floating point distances called "distance".

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.directionalDistanceTransform(angle, maxDistance, labelBand)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: source	Image	The source image.
angle	Float	The angle, in degrees, at which to search for non-zero pixels.
maxDistanc	eInteger	The maximum distance, in pixels, over which to search.
labelBand	String, default: null	If provided, multi-band inputs are permitted and only this band is used for searching. All other bands are returned and populated with the per-band values found at the searched non-zero pixels in the label band.

ee.lmage.displace

Warps an image using an image of displacements.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.displace(displacement, mode, maxOffset)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: image Image		The image to warp.	
displacemen	ntlmage	An image containing displacement values. The first band is interpreted as the 'X' displacement and the second as the 'Y' displacement. Each displacement pixel is a [dx,dy] vector added to the pixel location to determine the corresponding pixel location in 'image'. Displacements are interpreted as meters in the default projection of the displacement image.	
mode	String, default: "bicubic"	The interpolation mode to use. One of 'nearest_neighbor', 'bilinear' or 'bicubic'.	
maxOffset	Float, default: nu	The maximum absolute offset in the displacement image. Providing this may improve processing II performance.	

ee.lmage.displacement

Determines displacements required to register an image to a reference image while allowing local, rubber sheet deformations. Displacements are computed in the CRS of the reference image, at a scale dictated by the lowest resolution of the following three projections: input image projection, reference image projection, and requested projection. The displacements are then transformed into the user-specified projection for output.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.displacement(referenceImage, maxOffset, projection, patchWidth, stiffness)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image to register.
referenceIma	ge lmage	The image to register to.
maxOffset	Float	The maximum offset allowed when attempting to align the input images, in meters. Using a smaller value can reduce computation time significantly, but it must still be large enough to cover the greatest displacement within the entire image region.

Argument	Туре	Details
projection	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to output displacement values. The default is the projection of the first band of the reference image.
patchWidth	Float, defaul null	t: Patch size for detecting image offsets, in meters. This should be set large enough to capture texture, as well as large enough that ignorable objects are small within the patch. Default is null. Patch size will be determined automatically if not provided.
stiffness	Float, defaul 5	t: Enforces a stiffness constraint on the solution. Valid values are in the range [0,10]. The stiffness is used for outlier rejection when determining displacements at adjacent grid points. Higher values move the solution towards a rigid transformation. Lower values allow more distortion or warping of the image during registration.

ee.lmage.distance

Computes the distance to the nearest non-zero pixel in each band, using the specified distance kernel.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.distance(kernel, skipMasked)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	lmage	The input image.
kernel	Kernel, default: null	The distance kernel. One of chebyshev, euclidean, or manhattan.
skipMasked	Boolean, default: true	Mask output pixels if the corresponding input pixel is masked.

ee.lmage.divide

Divides the first value by the second, returning 0 for division by 0 for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is the union of the input types.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.divide(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.

ee.lmage.double

Casts the input value to a 64-bit float.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.double()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.entropy

Computes the windowed entropy for each band using the specified kernel centered on each input pixel. Entropy is computed as -sum(p * log2(p)), where p is the normalized probability of occurrence of the values encountered in each window.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.entropy(kernel)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image for which to compute the entropy.
kernel	Kernel	A kernel specifying the window in which to compute.

ee.lmage.eq

Returns 1 if and only if the first value is equal to the second for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order.

The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is boolean.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.eq(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.

ee.lmage.erf

Computes the error function of the input.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.erf()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.erflnv

Computes the inverse error function of the input.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.erfInv()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.	

ee.lmage.erfc

Computes the complementary error function of the input.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.erfc()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.	

ee.lmage.erfclnv

Computes the inverse complementary error function of the input.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.erfcInv()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.	

ee.lmage.evaluate

Asynchronously retrieves the value of this object from the server and passes it to the provided callback function.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.evaluate(callback)</pre>	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	. ,	ctThe ComputedObject instance.
callback	Function	A function of the form function(success, failure), called when the server returns an answer. If the request succeeded, the success argument contains the evaluated result. If the request failed, the failure argument will contains an error message.

ee.lmage.exp

Computes the Euler's number e raised to the power of the input.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.exp()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.	

ee.lmage.expression

Evaluates an arithmetic expression on an image, possibly involving additional images.

The bands of the primary input image are available using the built-in function b(), as b(0) or b('band_name').

Variables in the expression are interpreted as additional image parameters which must be supplied in opt_map. The bands of each such image can be accessed like image.band_name or image[0].

Both b() and image[] allow multiple arguments, to specify multiple bands, such as b(1, 'name', 3). Calling b() with no arguments, or using a variable by itself, returns all bands of the image.

If the result of an expression is a single band, it can be assigned a name using the '=' operator (e.g.: x = a + b).

Returns the image computed by the provided expression.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.expression(expression, map)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The Image instance.
expression	String	The expression to evaluate.
map	Dictionary, optional	A map of input images available by name.

ee. Image. fast Distance Transform

Returns the distance, as determined by the specified distance metric, to the nearest non-zero valued pixel in the input. The output contains values for all pixels within the given neighborhood size, regardless of the input's mask. Note: the default distance metric returns squared distance.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.fastDistanceTransform(neighborhood, units, metric)</pre>	Image

Туре	Details
Image	The input image.
oodInteger, default: 256	Neighborhood size in pixels.
String, default: "pixels"	The units of the neighborhood, currently only 'pixels' are supported.
String, default: "squared_euclidean"	Distance metric to use: options are `squared_euclidean`, `manhattan` or `chebyshev`.
	Image oodInteger, default: 256 String, default: "pixels" String, default:

ee.lmage.first

Selects the value of the first value for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is the union of the input types.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.first(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.

ee.Image.firstNonZero

Selects the first value if it is non-zero, and the second value otherwise for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in

the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is the union of the input types.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.firstNonZero(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.

ee.lmage.float

Casts the input value to a 32-bit float.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.float()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.floor

Computes the largest integer less than or equal to the input.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.floor()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.focalMax

Applies a morphological reducer() filter to each band of an image using a named or custom kernel.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.focalMax(radius, kernelType, units, iterations, kernel)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image to which to apply the operations.
radius	Float, default: 1.5	The radius of the kernel to use.
kernelTyp	eString, default: "circle	"The type of kernel to use. Options include: 'circle', 'square', 'cross', 'plus', octagon' and 'diamond'.
units	String, default: "pixels"	If a kernel is not specified, this determines whether the kernel is in meters or pixels.
iteration	sInteger, default: 1	The number of times to apply the given kernel.
kernel	Kernel, default: null	A custom kernel. If used, kernelType and radius are ignored.

ee.lmage.focalMean

Applies a morphological mean filter to each band of an image using a named or custom kernel.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.focalMean(radius, kernelType, units, iterations, kernel)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image to which to apply the operations.
radius	Float, default: 1.5	The radius of the kernel to use.
kernelTyp	eString, default: "circle	"The type of kernel to use. Options include: 'circle', 'square', 'cross', 'plus', octagon' and 'diamond'.
units	String, default: "pixels"	If a kernel is not specified, this determines whether the kernel is in meters or pixels.
iteration	sInteger, default: 1	The number of times to apply the given kernel.
kernel	Kernel, default: null	A custom kernel. If used, kernelType and radius are ignored.

ee.lmage.focalMedian

Applies a morphological reducer() filter to each band of an image using a named or custom kernel.

<pre>Image.focalMedian(radius, kernelType, units, iterations, kernel)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image to which to apply the operations.
radius	Float, default: 1.5	The radius of the kernel to use.
kernelTyp	eString, default: "circle	"The type of kernel to use. Options include: 'circle', 'square', 'cross', 'plus', octagon' and 'diamond'.
units	String, default: "pixels"	If a kernel is not specified, this determines whether the kernel is in meters or pixels.
iteration	sInteger, default: 1	The number of times to apply the given kernel.
kernel	Kernel, default: null	A custom kernel. If used, kernelType and radius are ignored.

ee.lmage.focalMin

Applies a morphological reducer() filter to each band of an image using a named or custom kernel.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.focalMin(radius, kernelType, units, iterations, kernel)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image to which to apply the operations.
radius	Float, default: 1.5	The radius of the kernel to use.
kernelTyp	eString, default: "circle	e"The type of kernel to use. Options include: 'circle', 'square', 'cross', 'plus', octagon' and 'diamond'.
units	String, default: "pixels"	If a kernel is not specified, this determines whether the kernel is in meters or pixels.
iteration	sInteger, default: 1	The number of times to apply the given kernel.
kernel	Kernel, default: null	A custom kernel. If used, kernelType and radius are ignored.

ee.lmage.focalMode

Applies a morphological reducer() filter to each band of an image using a named or custom kernel.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.focalMode(radius, kernelType, units, iterations, kernel)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image to which to apply the operations.
radius	Float, default: 1.5	The radius of the kernel to use.
kernelTyp	eString, default: "circle	"The type of kernel to use. Options include: 'circle', 'square', 'cross', 'plus', octagon' and 'diamond'.
units	String, default: "pixels"	If a kernel is not specified, this determines whether the kernel is in meters or pixels.
iteration	sInteger, default: 1	The number of times to apply the given kernel.
kernel	Kernel, default: null	A custom kernel. If used, kernelType and radius are ignored.

ee.lmage.gamma

Computes the gamma function of the input.

Usage	Returns
Image.gamma()	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value Image The image to which the operation		The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.gammainc

Calculates the regularized lower incomplete Gamma function $\gamma(x,a)$ for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is float.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.gammainc(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.

ee.lmage.geometry

Returns the geometry of a given feature in a given projection.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.geometry(maxError, proj, geodesics)</pre>	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: feature	Element	The feature from which the geometry is taken.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum amount of error tolerated when performing any necessary reprojection.
proj	Projection, default: null	If specified, the geometry will be in this projection. If unspecified, the geometry will be in its default projection.
geodesics	Boolean, defau null	ult: If true, the geometry will have geodesic edges. If false, it will have edges as straight lines in the specified projection. If null, the edge interpretation will be the same as the original geometry. This argument is ignored if proj is not specified.

ee.lmage.get

Extract a property from a feature.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.get(property)</pre>	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: object	Element	The feature to extract the property from.
property	String	The property to extract.

ee.lmage.getArray

Extract a property from a feature.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.getArray(property)</pre>	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: object	Element	The feature to extract the property from.
property	String	The property to extract.

ee.lmage.getDownloadURL

Get a download URL for small chunks of image data in GeoTIFF or NumPy format. Maximum request size is 32 MB, maximum grid dimension is 10000.

Use getThumbURL for RGB visualization formats PNG and JPG.

Returns returns a download URL, or undefined if a callback was specified.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.getDownloadURL(params, callback)</pre>	Object String

Argumen	t Type	Details
this:	Image	The Image instance.
params	Object	An object containing download options with the following possible values: name: a base name to use when constructing filenames. Only applicable when format is "ZIPPED_GEO_TIFF" (default) or filePerBand is true. Defaults to the image id (or "download" for computed images) when format is "ZIPPED_GEO_TIFF" or filePerBand is true, otherwise a random character string is generated. Band names are appended when filePerBand is true.

Argument Type

Details

bands: a description of the bands to download. Must be an array of band names or an array of dictionaries, each with the following keys (optional parameters apply only when filePerBand is true):

id: the name of the band, a string, required.

crs: an optional CRS string defining the band projection.

crs_transform: an optional array of 6 numbers specifying an affine transform from the specified CRS, in row-major order: [xScale, xShearing, xTranslation, yShearing, yScale, yTranslation]

dimensions: an optional array of two integers defining the width and height to which the band is cropped.

scale: an optional number, specifying the scale in meters of the band; ignored if crs and crs_transform are specified.

crs: a default CRS string to use for any bands that do not explicitly specify one.

crs_transform: a default affine transform to use for any bands that do not specify one, of the same format as the crs_transform of bands.

dimensions: default image cropping dimensions to use for any bands that do not specify them.

scale: a default scale to use for any bands that do not specify one; ignored if crs and crs_transform are specified.

region: a polygon specifying a region to download; ignored if crs and crs_transform is specified.

filePerBand: whether to produce a separate GeoTIFF per band (boolean). Defaults to true. If false, a single GeoTIFF is produced and all band-level transformations will be ignored.

format: the download format. One of:

"ZIPPED_GEO_TIFF" (GeoTIFF file(s) wrapped in a zip file, default)

"GEO_TIFF" (GeoTIFF file)

"NPY" (NumPy binary format)

If "GEO_TIFF" or "NPY", filePerBand and all band-level transformations will be ignored. Loading a NumPy output results in a structured array.

optional

callbackFunction, An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.lmage.getInfo

An imperative function that returns information about this image via an AJAX call.

Returns a description of the image. Includes:

- bands - a list containing metadata about the bands in the collection.

- properties - a dictionary containing the image's metadata properties.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.getInfo(callback)</pre>	ImageDescription

Argument Type		Details	
this:	Image	The Image instance.	
callbac	ck Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously. If supplied, will be called with the first parameter if successful and the second if unsuccessful.	

ee.lmage.getMapId

An imperative function that returns a map ID and optional token, suitable for generating a Map overlay.

Returns an object which may be passed to ee.data.getTileUrl or ui.Map.addLayer. Undefined if a callback was specified.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.getMapId(visParams, callback)</pre>	MapId Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The Image instance.
visParams	ImageVisualizationParameters, optional	The visualization parameters.
callback	Function, optional	An async callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.lmage.getNumber

Extract a property from a feature.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.getNumber(property)</pre>	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: object	Element	The feature to extract the property from.
property	String	The property to extract.

ee.lmage.getString

Extract a property from a feature.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.getString(property)</pre>	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: object	Element	The feature to extract the property from.
property	String	The property to extract.

ee. Image. get Thumb Id

Applies transformations and returns the thumbId.

Returns the thumb ID and optional token, or null if a callback is specified.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.getThumbId(params, callback)</pre>	Thumbnailld

Argument	Type	Details
this: image	Image	The Image instance.
params	Object	Parameters identical to ee.data.getMapId, plus, optionally:
		dimensions (a number or pair of numbers in format WIDTHxHEIGHT) Maximum dimensions of the thumbnail to render, in pixels. If only one number is passed, it is used as the maximum, and the other dimension is computed by proportional scaling.
		region Geospatial region of the image to render, it may be an ee.Geometry, GeoJSON, or an array of lat/lon points (E,S,W,N). If not set the default is the bounds image.

Argument Type	Details
callback Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.lmage.getThumbURL

Get a thumbnail URL for this image.

Returns a thumbnail URL, or undefined if a callback was specified.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.getThumbURL(params, callback)</pre>	Object String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The Image instance.
params	Object	Parameters identical to ee.data.getMapId, plus, optionally:
		dimensions (a number or pair of numbers in format WIDTHxHEIGHT) Maximum dimensions of the thumbnail to render, in pixels. If only one number is passed, it is used as the maximum, and the other dimension is computed by proportional scaling.
		region Geospatial region of the image to render, it may be an ee.Geometry, GeoJSON, or an array of lat/lon points (E,S,W,N). If not set the default is the bounds image.
		format (string) Either 'png' or 'jpg'.
callbac	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.lmage.glcmTexture

Computes texture metrics from the Gray Level Co-occurrence Matrix around each pixel of every band. The GLCM is a tabulation of how often different combinations of pixel brightness values (grey levels) occur in an image. It counts the number of times a pixel of value X lies next to a pixel of value Y, in a particular direction and distance, and then derives statistics from this tabulation.

This implementation computes the 14 GLCM metrics proposed by Haralick, and 4 additional metrics from Conners. Inputs are required to be integer valued.

The output consists of 18 bands per input band if directional averaging is on and 18 bands per directional pair in the kernel, if not:

ASM: f1, Angular Second Moment; measures the number of repeated pairs

CONTRAST: f2, Contrast; measures the local contrast of an image

CORR: f3, Correlation; measures the correlation between pairs of pixels

VAR: f4, Variance; measures how spread out the distribution of gray-levels is

IDM: f5, Inverse Difference Moment; measures the homogeneity

SAVG: f6, Sum Average

SVAR: f7, Sum Variance

SENT: f8, Sum Entropy

ENT: f9, Entropy. Measures the randomness of a gray-level distribution

DVAR: f10, Difference variance

DENT: f11, Difference entropy

IMCORR1: f12, Information Measure of Corr. 1

IMCORR2: f13, Information Measure of Corr. 2

MAXCORR: f14, Max Corr. Coefficient. (not computed)

DISS: Dissimilarity

INERTIA: Inertia

SHADE: Cluster Shade

PROM: Cluster prominence

More information can be found in the two papers: Haralick et. al, 'Textural Features for Image Classification', http://doi.org/10.1109/TSMC.1973.4309314 and Conners, et al, Segmentation of a high-resolution urban scene using texture operators', http://doi.org/10.1016/0734-189X(84)90197-X.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.glcmTexture(size, kernel, average)</pre>	Image

Argument Type		Details		
this: image	Image	The image for which to compute texture metrics.		
size	Integer, default: 1	The size of the neighborhood to include in each GLCM.		
kernel	Kernel, default: null	A kernel specifying the x and y offsets over which to compute the GLCMs. A GLCM is computed for each pixel in the kernel that is non-zero, except the center pixel and as long as a GLCM hasn't already been computed for the same direction and distance. For example, if either or both of the east and west pixels are set, only 1 (horizontal) GLCM is computed. Kernels are scanned from left to right and top to bottom. The default is a 3x3 square, resulting in 4 GLCMs with the offsets (-1, -1), (0, -1), (1, -1) and (-1, 0).		
average	Boolean, default: true	If true, the directional bands for each metric are averaged.		

ee.lmage.gradient

Calculates the x and y gradient.

Usage		Returns
<pre>Image.gradient()</pre>		Image
Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Image	The input image.

ee.lmage.gt

Returns 1 if and only if the first value is greater than the second for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is boolean.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.gt(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.

ee.lmage.gte

Returns 1 if and only if the first value is greater than or equal to the second for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is boolean.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.gte(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.

ee.lmage.hersDescriptor

Creates a dictionary of Histogram Error Ring Statistic (HERS) descriptor arrays from square array properties of an element. The HERS radius is taken to be the array's (side_length - 1) / 2.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.hersDescriptor(selectors, buckets, peakWidthScale)</pre>	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: element	Element	The element with array properties.
selectors	List, default: null	The array properties for which descriptors will be created. Selected array properties must be square, floating point arrays. Defaults to all array properties.
buckets	Integer, default: 100	The number of HERS buckets. Defaults to 100.

Argument Type		Details		
peakWidthScal	e Float, default: 1	The HERS peak width scale. Defaults to 1.0.		

ee.lmage.hersFeature

Computes the Histogram Error Ring Statistic (HERS) for each pixel in each band matching the keys in the descriptor. Only the bands for which HERS could be computed are returned.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.hersFeature(reference, peakWidthScale)</pre>	lmage

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image Image		The input image.
reference	Dictionary	The reference descriptor computed with ee.Feature.hersDescriptor().
peakWidthScale	Float, default: 1	The HERS peak width scale.

ee.lmage.herslmage

Computes the Histogram Error Ring Statistic (HERS) for each pair of pixels in each band present in both images. Only the bands for which HERS could be computed are returned.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.hersImage(image2, radius, buckets, peakWidthScale)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: image	Image	The input image.	
image2	lmage	The image to compare.	
radius	Integer	The radius of the window.	
buckets	Integer, default: 100	The number of HERS buckets.	
peakWidthScale	Float, default: 1	The HERS peak width scale.	

ee.lmage.hsvToRgb

Transforms the image from the HSV color space to the RGB color space. Expects a 3 band image in the range [0, 1], and produces three bands: red, green and blue with values in the range [0, 1].

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.hsvToRgb()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image to transform.

ee.lmage.hypot

Calculates the magnitude of the 2D vector [x, y] for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is float.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.hypot(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details		
this: image1	lmage	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.		
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.		

ee.lmage.id

Returns the ID of a given element within a collection. Objects outside collections are not guaranteed to have IDs.

Usage	е	Returns
Imag	e.id()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: element	Element	The element from which the ID is taken.

ee.Image.int

Casts the input value to a signed 32-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.int()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.int16

Casts the input value to a signed 16-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.int16()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.int32

Casts the input value to a signed 32-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.int32()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.int64

Casts the input value to a signed 64-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.int64()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.int8

Casts the input value to a signed 8-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.int8()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.interpolate

Interpolates each point in the first band of the input image into the piecewise-linear function specified by the x and y arrays. The x values must be strictly increasing. If an input point is less than the first or greater than the last x value, then the output is specified by the "behavior" argument: "extrapolate" specifies the output value is extrapolated from the two nearest points, "clamp" specifies the output value is taken from the nearest point, "input" specifies the output value is copied from the input and "mask" specifies the output value is masked.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.interpolate(x, y, behavior)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	lmage	The image to which the interpolation is applied.
×	List	The x axis (input) values in the piecewise function.
у	List	The y axis (output) values in the piecewise function.
behavior	String, default: "extrapolate"	The behavior for points that are outside of the range of the supplied function. Options are: 'extrapolate', 'clamp', 'mask' or 'input'.

ee.lmage.lanczos

Computes the Lanczos approximation of the input.

Usage	Returns
Image.lanczos()	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.leftShift

Calculates the left shift of v1 by v2 bits for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is the union of the input types.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.leftShift(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.	
image2 Image The image from which the right operand bands are taken.		The image from which the right operand bands are taken.	

ee.Image.linkCollection

Links the source image to a matching image from an image collection.

Any specified bands or metadata will be added to the source image from the image found in the collection, and if the bands or metadata are already present they will be overwritten. If a matching image is not found, any new or updated bands will be fully masked and any new or updated metadata will be null. The output footprint will be the same as the source image footprint.

A match is determined if the source image and an image in the collection have a specific equivalent metadata property. If more than one collection image would match, the collection image selected is arbitrary. By default, images are matched on their 'system:index' metadata property.

This linking function is a convenience method for adding bands to a target image based on a specified shared metadata property and is intended to support linking collections that apply different processing/product generation to the same source imagery. For more expressive linking known as 'joining', see https://developers.google.com/earth-engine/guides/joins_intro.

Usage	F	Returns
<pre>Image.linkCollection(imageCollection, link</pre>	edBands, linkedProperties, matchPropertyName)	lmage

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Image	The source image a matching image in the collection will be linked to.
imageCollection	ImageCollection	The image collection searched to extract an image matching the source.
linkedBands	Object, default: null	A band name or list of band names to add or update from the matching image.
linkedProperties	Object, default: null	A metadata property or list of properties to add or update from the matching image.
matchPropertyName	eString, default: "system:index"	The metadata property name to use as a match criteria.

ee.lmage.load

Returns the image given its ID.

Usage	Returns
ee.Image.load(id, version)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
id	String	The asset ID of the image.
version	Long, default: -1	The version of the asset1 signifies the latest version.

ee. Image. load GeoTIFF

Loads a GeoTIFF as an Image.

Usage	Returns
ee.Image.loadGeoTIFF(uri)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
uri	String	The Cloud Storage URI of the GeoTIFF to load.

ee.lmage.log

Computes the natural logarithm of the input.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.log()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	lmage	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.log10

Computes the base-10 logarithm of the input.

Usage	Returns
Image.log10()	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.long

Casts the input value to a signed 64-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.long()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.lt

Returns 1 if and only if the first value is less than the second for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is boolean.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.lt(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.

ee.lmage.lte

Returns 1 if and only if the first value is less than or equal to the second for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in

the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is boolean.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.lte(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.

ee.lmage.mask

Gets or sets an image's mask. The output image retains the metadata and footprint of the input image. Pixels where the mask changes from zero to another value will be filled with zeros, or the values closest to zero within the range of the pixel type.

Note: the version that sets a mask will be deprecated. To set a mask from an image on previously unmasked pixels, use Image.updateMask. To unmask previously masked pixels, use Image.unmask.

Usage	Returns
Image.mask(mask)	Image

Argument Type		Details	
this:	Image	The input image.	
mask	lmage, default: null	The mask image. If specified, the input image is copied to the output but given the mask by the values of this image. If this is a single band, it is used for all bands in the input image. If not specified, returns an image created from the mask of the input image, scaled to the range [0:1] (invalid = 0, valid = 1.0).	

ee.lmage.matrixCholeskyDecomposition

Calculates the Cholesky decomposition of a matrix. The Cholesky decomposition is a decomposition into the form L * L' where L is a lower triangular matrix. The input must be a symmetric positive-definite matrix. Returns an image with 1 band named 'L'.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.matrixCholeskyDecomposition()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	Image of 2-D matrices to be decomposed.

ee.Image.matrixDeterminant

Computes the determinant of the matrix.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.matrixDeterminant()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	lmage	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.matrixDiagonal

Computes the diagonal of the matrix in a single column.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.matrixDiagonal()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.matrixFnorm

Computes the Frobenius norm of the matrix.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.matrixFnorm()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.matrixldentity

Creates an image where each pixel is a 2D identity matrix of the given size.

Usage	Returns
ee.Image.matrixIdentity(size)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
size	Integer	The length of each axis.

ee.lmage.matrixInverse

Computes the inverse of the matrix.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.matrixInverse()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.Image.matrixLUDecomposition

Calculates the LU matrix decomposition such that P×input=L×U, where L is lower triangular (with unit diagonal terms), U is upper triangular and P is a partial pivot permutation matrix. The input matrix must be square. Returns an image with bands named 'L', 'U' and 'P'.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.matrixLUDecomposition()</pre>	lmage

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: image	Image	Image of 2-D matrices to be decomposed.	

ee.lmage.matrixMultiply

Returns the matrix multiplication A * B for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is the union of the input types.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.matrixMultiply(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.

ee.lmage.matrixPseudoInverse

Computes the Moore-Penrose pseudoinverse of the matrix.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.matrixPseudoInverse()</pre>	lmage

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.Image.matrixQRDecomposition

Calculates the QR-decomposition of a matrix into two matrices Q and R such that input = QR, where Q is orthogonal, and R is upper triangular. Returns an image with bands named 'Q' and 'R'.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.matrixQRDecomposition()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	Image of 2-D matrices to be decomposed.

ee.lmage.matrixSingularValueDecomposition

Calculates the Singular Value Decomposition of the input matrix into U×S×V', such that U and V are orthogonal and S is diagonal. Returns an image with bands named 'U', 'S' and 'V'.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.matrixSingularValueDecomposition()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	Image of 2-D matrices to be decomposed.

ee.Image.matrixSolve

Solves for x in the matrix equation A * x = B, finding a least-squares solution if A is overdetermined for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is the union of the input types.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.matrixSolve(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.

ee.lmage.matrixToDiag

Computes a square diagonal matrix from a single column matrix.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.matrixToDiag()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.matrixTrace

Computes the trace of the matrix.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.matrixTrace()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.matrixTranspose

Transposes two dimensions of each array pixel.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.matrixTranspose(axis1, axis2)</pre>	lmage

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Image	Input image.
axis1	Integer, default: 0	First axis to swap.
axis2	Integer, default: 1	Second axis to swap.

ee.lmage.max

Selects the maximum of the first and second values for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is the union of the input types.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.max(image2)</pre>	lmage

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.	
image2	Image The image from which the right operand bands are taken.		

ee.lmage.medialAxis

Computes the discrete medial axis of the zero valued pixels of the first band of the input. Outputs 4 bands:

medial - the medial axis points, scaled by the distance.

coverage - the number of points supporting each medial axis point.

xlabel - the horizontal distance to the power point for each pixel.

ylabel - the vertical distance to the power point for each pixel.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.medialAxis(neighborhood, units)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	lmage	The input image.
neighborhood	Integer, default: 256	Neighborhood size in pixels.
units	String, default: "pixels"	The units of the neighborhood, currently only 'pixels' are supported.

ee.lmage.metadata

Generates a constant image of type double from a metadata property.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.metadata(property, name)</pre>	lmage

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image from which to get the metadata
property	String	The property from which to take the value.
name	String, default: null	The name for the output band. If unspecified, it will be the same as the property name.

ee.lmage.min

Selects the minimum of the first and second values for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is the union of the input types.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.min(image2)</pre>	lmage

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.	
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.	

ee.lmage.mod

Calculates the remainder of the first value divided by the second for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is the union of the input types.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.mod(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: image1	lmage	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.	
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.	

ee.lmage.multiply

Multiplies the first value by the second for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is the union of the input types.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.multiply(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.	
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.	

ee.Image.neighborhoodToArray

Turns the neighborhood of each pixel in a scalar image into a 2D array. Axes 0 and 1 of the output array correspond to Y and X axes of the image, respectively. The output image will have as many bands as the input; each output band has the same mask as the corresponding input band. The footprint and metadata of the input image are preserved.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.neighborhoodToArray(kernel, defaultValue)</pre>	lmage

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image to get pixels from; must be scalar-valued.
kernel	Kernel	The kernel specifying the shape of the neighborhood. Only fixed, square and rectangle kernels are supported. Weights are ignored; only the shape of the kernel is used.
defaultVal		The value to use in the output arrays to replace the invalid (masked) pixels of the input. If the band type is integral, the fractional part of this value is discarded; in all cases, the value is clamped to the value range of the band.

ee.lmage.neighborhoodToBands

Turn the neighborhood of a pixel into a set of bands. The neighborhood is specified using a Kernel, and only non-zero-weight kernel values are used. The weights of the kernel is otherwise ignored.

Each input band produces x * y output bands. Each output band is named 'input_x_y' where x and y indicate the pixel's location in the kernel. For example, a 3x3 kernel operating on a 2-band image produces 18 output bands.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.neighborhoodToBands(kernel)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	e Details	
this: image	Image	The image to get pixels from.	
kernel	Kernel	The kernel specifying the neighborhood. Zero-weight values are ignored.	

ee.lmage.neq

Returns 1 if and only if the first value is not equal to the second for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is boolean.

Usage	Returns
Image.neq(image2)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.	
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.	

ee.lmage.normalizedDifference

Computes the normalized difference between two bands. If the bands to use are not specified, uses the first two bands. The normalized difference is computed as (first – second) / (first + second). Note that the returned image band name is 'nd', the input image properties are not retained in the output image, and a negative pixel value in either input band will cause the output pixel to be masked. To avoid masking negative input values, use ee.Image.expression() to compute normalized difference.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.normalizedDifference(bandNames)</pre>	Image

Argument Type	Details
this: input Image	The input image.

bandNames List, default: null A list of names specifying the bands to use. If not specified, the first and second bands are used.

ee.lmage.not

Returns 0 if the input is non-zero, and 1 otherwise.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.not()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.or

Returns 1 if and only if either input value is non-zero for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images

have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is boolean.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.or(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.

ee.lmage.paint

Paints the geometries of a collection onto an image, using the given 'color' value to replace each band's values where any geometry covers the image (or, if a line width is specified, where the perimeters do).

This algorithm is most suitable for converting categorical data from feature properties to pixels in an image; if you wish to visualize a collection, consider using FeatureCollection.style instead, which supports RGB colors whereas this algorithm is strictly 'monochrome' (using single numeric values).

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.paint(featureCollection, color, width)</pre>	lmage

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image on which the collection is painted.
featureCollec	ctionFeatureCollection	The collection painted onto the image.
color	Object, default: 0	The pixel value to paint into every band of the input image, either as a number which will be used for all features, or the name of a numeric property to take from each feature in the collection.
width	Object, default: null	Line width, either as a number which will be the line width for all geometries, or the name of a numeric property to take from each feature in the collection. If unspecified, the geometries will be filled instead of outlined.

ee.lmage.pixelArea

Generate an image in which the value of each pixel is the area of that pixel in square meters. The returned image has a single band called "area."

Usage	Returns
ee.Image.pixelArea()	Image

No arguments.

ee.lmage.pixelCoordinates

Creates a two band image containing the x and y coordinates of each pixel in the given projection.

Usage	Returns
ee.Image.pixelCoordinates(projection)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
projection	Projection	The projection in which to provide pixels.

ee.lmage.pixelLonLat

Creates an image with two bands named 'longitude' and 'latitude', containing the longitude and latitude at each pixel, in degrees.

Usage	Returns
ee.Image.pixelLonLat()	Image

No arguments.

ee.lmage.polynomial

Compute a polynomial at each pixel using the given coefficients.

Usa	ge	Returns
Ima	ge.polynomial(coefficients)	lmage

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image The input image.	
coefficients	List	The polynomial coefficients in increasing order of degree starting with the constant term.

ee.lmage.pow

Raises the first value to the power of the second for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is float.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.pow(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.

ee.lmage.projection

Returns the default projection of an Image. Throws an error if the bands of the image don't all have the same projection.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.projection()</pre>	Projection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image from which to get the projection.

ee.Image.propertyNames

Returns the names of properties on this element.

Usage	Returns		
<pre>Image.propertyNames()</pre>		List	
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: element	Element		

ee.lmage.random

Generates a random number at each pixel location. When using the 'uniform' distribution, outputs are in the range of [0 to 1). Using the 'normal' distribution, the outputs have μ =0, σ =1, but no explicit limits.

Usage	Returns
ee.Image.random(seed, distribution)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
seed	Long, default: 0	Seed for the random number generator.
distribution	String, default: "uniform"	The distribution type of random numbers to produce. One of 'uniform' or 'normal'.

ee.lmage.randomVisualizer

Creates a visualization image by assigning a random color to each unique value of the pixels of the first band. The first three bands of the output image will contain 8-bit R, G and B values, followed by all bands of the input image.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.randomVisualizer()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	Image with at least one band.

ee.lmage.reduce

Applies a reducer to all of the bands of an image.

The reducer must have a single input and will be called at each pixel to reduce the stack of band values.

The output image will have one band for each reducer output.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.reduce(reducer)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image to reduce.
reducer	Reducer	The reducer to apply to the given image.

ee.Image.reduceConnectedComponents

Applies a reducer to all of the pixels inside of each 'object'. Pixels are considered to belong to an object if they are connected (8-way) and have the same value in the 'label' band. The label band is only used to identify the connectedness; the rest are provided as inputs to the reducer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.reduceConnectedComponents(reducer, labelBand, maxSize)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image Image		The input image.
reducer	Reducer	The reducer to apply to pixels within the connected component.
labelBan	dString, default: null	The name of the band to use to detect connectedness. If unspecified, the first band is used.
maxSize	Integer, default: 256	Size of the neighborhood to consider when aggregating values. Any objects larger than maxSize in either the horizontal or vertical dimension will be masked, since portions of the object might be outside of the neighborhood.

ee.lmage.reduceNeighborhood

Applies the given reducer to the neighborhood around each pixel, as determined by the given kernel. If the reducer has a single input, it will be applied separately to each band of the collection; otherwise it must have the same number of inputs as the input image has bands.

The reducer output names determine the names of the output bands: reducers with multiple inputs will use the output names directly, while reducers with a single input will prefix the output name with the input band name (e.g. '10_mean', '20_mean', etc.).

Reducers with weighted inputs can have the input weight based on the input mask, the kernel value, or the smaller of those two.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.reduceNeighborhood(reducer, kernel, inputWeight, skipMasked, optimization)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The input image.
reducer	Reducer	The reducer to apply to pixels within the neighborhood.
kernel	Kernel	The kernel defining the neighborhood.
inputWeight	String, default: "kernel"	One of 'mask', 'kernel', or 'min'.
skipMasked	Boolean, default: true	Mask output pixels if the corresponding input pixel is masked.
optimizatio	nString, default: null	Optimization strategy. Options are 'boxcar' and 'window'. The 'boxcar' method is a fast method for computing count, sum or mean. It requires a homogeneous kernel, a single-input reducer and either MASK, KERNEL or no weighting. The 'window' method uses a running window, and has the same requirements as 'boxcar', but can use any single input reducer. Both methods require considerable additional memory.

ee.lmage.reduceRegion

Apply a reducer to all the pixels in a specific region.

Either the reducer must have the same number of inputs as the input image has bands, or it must have a single input and will be repeated for each band.

Returns a dictionary of the reducer's outputs.

Usage	Returns	
<pre>Image.reduceRegion(reducer, geometry, scale, crs, crsTransform, bestEffortileScale)</pre>	rt, maxPixels, Dictiona	ıry

Туре	Details
Image	The image to reduce.
Reducer	The reducer to apply.
Geometry, default: null	The region over which to reduce data. Defaults to the footprint of the image's first band.
Float, default: null	A nominal scale in meters of the projection to work in.
Projection, default: null	The projection to work in. If unspecified, the projection of the image's first band is used. If specified in addition to scale, rescaled to the specified scale.
mList, default: nu	II The list of CRS transform values. This is a row-major ordering of the 3x2 transform matrix. This option is mutually exclusive with 'scale', and replaces any transform already set on the projection.
Boolean, default: false	If the polygon would contain too many pixels at the given scale, compute and use a larger scale which would allow the operation to succeed.
Long, default: 10000000	The maximum number of pixels to reduce.
Float, default: 1	A scaling factor between 0.1 and 16 used to adjust aggregation tile size; setting a larger tileScale (e.g. 2 or 4) uses smaller tiles and may enable computations that run out of memory with the default.
	Image Reducer Geometry, default: null Float, default: null Projection, default: null mList, default: null Boolean, default: false Long, default: 10000000

ee.lmage.reduceRegions

Apply a reducer over the area of each feature in the given collection.

The reducer must have the same number of inputs as the input image has bands.

Returns the input features, each augmented with the corresponding reducer outputs.

Usage	Returns	
Image.reduceRegions(collection, reducer, scale, crs, crsTransform, tileScale)	FeatureCollection	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image to reduce.
collection	FeatureCollection	The features to reduce over.
reducer	Reducer	The reducer to apply.

Argument	Туре	Details
scale	Float, default: null	A nominal scale in meters of the projection to work in.
crs	Projection, default: null	The projection to work in. If unspecified, the projection of the image's first band is used. If specified in addition to scale, rescaled to the specified scale.
crsTransfo	rmList, default: null	The list of CRS transform values. This is a row-major ordering of the 3x2 transform matrix. This option is mutually exclusive with 'scale', and will replace any transform already set on the projection.
tileScale	Float, default: 1	A scaling factor used to reduce aggregation tile size; using a larger tileScale (e.g. 2 or 4) may enable computations that run out of memory with the default.

ee.lmage.reduceResolution

Enables reprojection using the given reducer to combine all input pixels corresponding to each output pixel. If the reducer has a single input, it will be applied separately to each band of the collection; otherwise it must have the same number of inputs as the input image has bands.

The reducer output names determine the names of the output bands: reducers with multiple inputs will use the output names directly, reducers with a single input and single output will preserve the input band names, and reducers with a single input and multiple outputs will prefix the output name with the input band name (e.g. '10_mean', '10_stdDev', '20_mean', '20_stdDev', etc.).

Reducer input weights will be the product of the input mask and the fraction of the output pixel covered by the input pixel.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.reduceResolution(reducer, bestEffort, maxPixels)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The input image.
reducer	Reducer	The reducer to apply to be used for combining pixels.
bestEffor	tBoolean, default: false	If using the input at its default resolution would require too many pixels, start with already-reduced input pixels from a pyramid level that allows the operation to succeed.
maxPixels	Integer, default: 64	The maximum number of input pixels to combine for each output pixel. Setting this too large will cause out-of-memory problems.

ee.Image.reduceToVectors

Convert an image to a feature collection by reducing homogeneous regions. Given an image containing a band of labeled segments and zero or more additional bands, runs a reducer over the pixels in each segment producing a feature per segment.

Either the reducer must have one fewer inputs than the image has bands, or it must have a single input and will be repeated for each band.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.reduceToVectors(reducer, geometry, scale, geometryType, eightConnected, labelProperty, crs, crsTransform, bestEffort, maxPixels, tileScale, geometryInNativeProjection)</pre>	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The input image. The first band is expected to be an integer type; adjacent pixels will be in the same segment if they have the same value in this band.
reducer	Reducer, default: null	The reducer to apply. Its inputs will be taken from the image's bands after dropping the first band. Defaults to Reducer.countEvery()
geometry	Geometry, default: null	The region over which to reduce data. Defaults to the footprint of the image's first band.
scale	Float, default: null	A nominal scale in meters of the projection to work in.
geometryType	String, default: "polygon"	How to choose the geometry of each generated feature; one of 'polygon' (a polygon enclosing the pixels in the segment), 'bb' (a rectangle bounding the pixels), or 'centroid' (the centroid of the pixels).
eightConnected	Boolean, default: true	If true, diagonally-connected pixels are considered adjacent; otherwise only pixels that share an edge are.
labelProperty	String, default: "label"	If non-null, the value of the first band will be saved as the specified property of each feature.
crs	Projection, default: null	The projection to work in. If unspecified, the projection of the image's first band is used. If specified in addition to scale, rescaled to the specified scale.
crsTransform	List, default: null	The list of CRS transform values. This is a row-major ordering of the 3x2 transform matrix. This option is mutually exclusive with 'scale', and replaces any transform already set on the projection.
bestEffort	Boolean, default: false	If the polygon would contain too many pixels at the given scale, compute and use a larger scale which would allow the operation to succeed.
maxPixels	Long, default: 10000000	The maximum number of pixels to reduce.
tileScale	Float, default: 1	A scaling factor used to reduce aggregation tile size; using a larger tileScale (e.g. 2 or 4) may enable computations that run out of memory with the default

Argument	Туре	Details
geometryInNativeProjectio	nBoolean, default: false	Create geometries in the pixel projection, rather than WGS84.

ee.lmage.regexpRename

Renames the bands of an image by applying a regular expression replacement to the current band names. Any bands not matched by the regex will be copied over without renaming.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.regexpRename(regex, replacement, all)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Image	The image containing the bands to rename.
regex	String	A regular expression to match in each band name.
replacemen	ntString	The text with which to replace each match. Supports \$n syntax for captured values.
all	Boolean, default: true	If true, all matches in a given string will be replaced. Otherwise, only the first match in each string will be replaced.

ee.lmage.register

Registers an image to a reference image while allowing local, rubber sheet deformations. Displacements are computed in the CRS of the reference image, at a scale dictated by the lowest resolution of the following three projections: input image projection, reference image projection, and requested projection. The displacements then applied to the input image to register it with the reference.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.register(referenceImage, maxOffset, patchWidth, stiffness)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image to register.
referenceImag	ge lmage	The image to register to.

Argument	Туре	Details
maxOffset	Float	The maximum offset allowed when attempting to align the input images, in meters. Using a smaller value can reduce computation time significantly, but it must still be large enough to cover the greatest displacement within the entire image region.
patchWidth	Float, default: null	Patch size for detecting image offsets, in meters. This should be set large enough to capture texture, as well as large enough that ignorable objects are small within the patch. Default is null. Patch size will be determined automatically if notprovided.
stiffness	Float, default: 5	Enforces a stiffness constraint on the solution. Valid values are in the range [0,10]. The stiffness is used for outlier rejection when determining displacements at adjacent grid points. Higher values move the solution towards a rigid transformation. Lower values allow more distortion or warping of the image during registration.

ee.lmage.remap

Maps from input values to output values, represented by two parallel lists. Any input values not included in the input list are either set to defaultValue if it is given, or masked if it isn't. Note that inputs containing floating point values might sometimes fail to match due to floating point precision errors.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.remap(from, to, defaultValue, bandName)</pre>	Image

Туре	Details
Image	The image to which the remapping is applied.
List	The source values (numbers or ee.Array). All values in this list will be mapped to the corresponding value in 'to'.
List	The destination values (numbers or ee.Array). These are used to replace the corresponding values in 'from'. Must have the same number of values as 'from'.
ueObject, default: null	The default value to replace values that weren't matched by a value in 'from'. If not specified, unmatched values are masked out.
String, default: null	The name of the band to remap. If not specified, the first band in the image is used.
	Image List List LeObject, default: null String,

ee.lmage.rename

Rename the bands of an image.

Returns the renamed image.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.rename(var_args)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The Image instance.
var_args	List	The new names for the bands. Must match the number of bands in the Image.

ee.lmage.reproject

Force an image to be computed in a given projection and resolution.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.reproject(crs, crsTransform, scale)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image to reproject.
crs	Projection	The CRS to project the image to.
crsTransfor	mList, default: null	The list of CRS transform values. This is a row-major ordering of the 3x2 transform matrix. This option is mutually exclusive with the scale option, and replaces any transform already on the projection.
scale	Float, default: null	If scale is specified, then the projection is scaled by dividing the specified scale value by the nominal size of a meter in the specified projection. If scale is not specified, then the scale of the given projection will be used.

ee.lmage.resample

An algorithm that returns an image identical to its argument, but which uses bilinear or bicubic interpolation (rather than the default nearest-neighbor) to compute pixels in projections other than its native projection or other levels of the same image pyramid.

This relies on the input image's default projection being meaningful, and so cannot be used on composites, for example. (Instead, you should resample the images that are used to create the composite.)

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.resample(mode)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The Image to resample.
mode	String, default: "bilinear"	The interpolation mode to use. One of 'bilinear' or 'bicubic'.)

ee.lmage.rgb

Create a 3-band image specifically for visualization. This uses the first band in each image.

Returns the combined image.

Usage	Returns
ee.Image.rgb(r, g, b)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
r	Image	The red image.
g	Image	The green image.
b	Image	The blue image.

ee.lmage.rgbToHsv

Transforms the image from the RGB color space to the HSV color space. Expects a 3 band image in the range [0, 1], and produces three bands: hue, saturation and value with values in the range [0, 1].

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.rgbToHsv()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image to transform.

ee.lmage.rightShift

Calculates the signed right shift of v1 by v2 bits for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is the union of the input types.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.rightShift(image2)</pre>	lmage

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.

ee.lmage.round

Computes the integer nearest to the input.

Usage	Returns
Image.round()	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.rsedTransform

Computes the 2D maximal height surface created by placing an inverted parabola over each non-zero pixel of the input image, where the pixel's value is the height of the parabola. Viewed as a binary image (zero/not-zero) this is equivalent to buffering each non-zero input pixel by the square root of its value, in pixels.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.rsedTransform(neighborhood, units)</pre>	lmage

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The input image.
neighborhood	Integer, default: 256	Neighborhood size in pixels.
units	String, default: "pixels"	The units of the neighborhood, currently only 'pixels' are supported.

ee.lmage.sample

Samples the pixels of an image, returning them as a FeatureCollection. Each feature will have 1 property per band in the input image. Note that the default behavior is to drop features that intersect masked pixels, which result in null-valued properties (see dropNulls argument).

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.sample(region, scale, projection, factor, numPixels, seed, dropNulls, tileScale, geometries)</pre>	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image to sample.
region	Geometry, default: null	The region to sample from. If unspecified, uses the image's whole footprint.
scale	Float, default: null	A nominal scale in meters of the projection to sample in.
projectio	nProjection, default: null	The projection in which to sample. If unspecified, the projection of the image's first band is used. If specified in addition to scale, rescaled to the specified scale.
factor	Float, default: null	A subsampling factor, within (0, 1]. If specified, 'numPixels' must not be specified. Defaults to no subsampling.
numPixels	Long, default: nu	IIThe approximate number of pixels to sample. If specified, 'factor' must not be specified.
seed	Integer, default: 0	A randomization seed to use for subsampling.
dropNulls	Boolean, default: true	Post filter the result to drop features that have null-valued properties.
tileScale	Float, default: 1	A scaling factor used to reduce aggregation tile size; using a larger tileScale (e.g. 2 or 4) may enable computations that run out of memory with the default.
geometries	sBoolean, default: false	If true, adds the center of the sampled pixel as the geometry property of the output feature. Otherwise, geometries will be omitted (saving memory).

ee.lmage.sampleRectangle

Extracts a rectangular region of pixels from an image into a ND array per band. The arrays are returned in a feature retaining the same properties as the image and a geometry the same as that used to sample the image (or the image footprint if unspecified). Each band is sampled in its input projection, and if no geometry is specified, sampled using its footprint. For scalar bands, the output array is 2D. For array bands the output array is (2+N)D where N is the number of dimensions in the original band. If sampling array bands, all arrays must have the same number of elements. If a band's sampled region is entirely masked and a default array value is specified, the default array value is used in-lieu of sampling the image.

Usage F	Returns
Image.sampleRectangle(region, properties, defaultValue, defaultArrayValue)	Feature

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image to sample.
region	Geometry, default: null	The region whose projected bounding box is used to sample the image. Defaults to the footprint in each band.
properties	List, default: null	The properties to copy over from the sampled image. Defaults to all non-system properties.
defaultValue	Float, default: null	A default value used when a sampled pixel is masked or outside a band's footprint.
defaultArrayVa	lueArray, default: null	A default value used when a sampled array pixel is masked or outside a band's footprint.

ee.Image.sampleRegions

Converts each pixel of an image (at a given scale) that intersects one or more regions to a Feature, returning them as a FeatureCollection. Each output feature will have one property per band of the input image, as well as any specified properties copied from the input feature.

Note that geometries will be snapped to pixel centers.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.sampleRegions(collection, properties, scale, projection, tileScale, geometries)</pre>	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image to sample.

Argument	Туре	Details
collectio	nFeatureCollection	The regions to sample over.
propertie	sList, default: null	The list of properties to copy from each input feature. Defaults to all non-system properties.
scale	Float, default: null	A nominal scale in meters of the projection to sample in. If unspecified, the scale of the image's first band is used.
projectio	nProjection, default: null	The projection in which to sample. If unspecified, the projection of the image's first band is used. If specified in addition to scale, rescaled to the specified scale.
tileScale	Float, default: 1	A scaling factor used to reduce aggregation tile size; using a larger tileScale (e.g. 2 or 4) may enable computations that run out of memory with the default.
geometrie	sBoolean, default: false	If true, the results will include a point geometry per sampled pixel. Otherwise, geometries will be omitted (saving memory).

ee.lmage.select

Selects bands from an image.

Returns an image with the selected bands.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.select(var_args)</pre>	Image

Argument Type Details this: Image The Image instance. image

var_args VarArgsOne of two possibilities:

- Any number of non-list arguments. All of these will be interpreted as band selectors. These can be band names, regexes, or numeric indices. E.g. selected = image.select('a', 'b', 3, 'd');
- Two lists. The first will be used as band selectors and the second as new names for the selected bands.
 The number of new names must match the number of selected bands. E.g. selected = image.select(['a', 4], ['newA', 'newB']);

ee.lmage.selfMask

Updates an image's mask at all positions where the existing mask is not zero using the value of the image as the new mask value. The output image retains the metadata and footprint of the input image.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.selfMask()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image Image		The image to mask with itself.

ee.lmage.serialize

Returns the serialized representation of this object.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.serialize(legacy)</pre>	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
legacy	Boolean, optional	Enables legacy format.

ee.lmage.set

Overrides one or more metadata properties of an Element.

Returns the element with the specified properties overridden.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.set(var_args)</pre>	Element

Argument Type Details

this: element Element The Element instance.

var_args VarArgs Either a dictionary of properties, or a vararg sequence of properties, e.g. key1, value1, key2, value2, ...

ee.lmage.setDefaultProjection

Set a default projection to be applied to this image. The projection's resolution may be overridden by later operations.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.setDefaultProjection(crs, crsTransform, scale)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image to reproject.
crs	Projection	The CRS to project the image to.
crsTransfor	rmList, default: null	The list of CRS transform values. This is a row-major ordering of the 3x2 transform matrix. This option is mutually exclusive with the scale option, and replaces any transform already on the projection.
scale	Float, default: null	If scale is specified, then the projection is scaled by dividing the specified scale value by the nominal size of a meter in the specified projection. If scale is not specified, then the scale of the given projection will be used.

ee.lmage.short

Casts the input value to a signed 16-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.short()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	lmage	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.signum

Computes the signum function (sign) of the input; zero if the input is zero, 1 if the input is greater than zero, -1 if the input is less than zero.

Usage	Returns
Image.signum()	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.sin

Computes the sine of the input in radians.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.sin()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.sinh

Computes the hyperbolic sine of the input.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.sinh()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.sldStyle

Styles a raster input with the provided OGC SLD styling.

Points of note:

- * OGC SLD 1.0 and OGC SE 1.1 are supported.
- * The XML document passed in can be complete, or just the SldRasterSymbolizer element and down.
- * Exactly one SldRasterSymbolizer is required.

- * Bands may be selected by their proper EarthEngine names or using numeric identifiers ("1", "2", ...). Proper EarthEngine names are tried first.
- * The Histogram and Normalize contrast stretch mechanisms are supported.
- * The type="values", type="intervals" and type="ramp" attributes for ColorMap element in SLD 1.0 (GeoServer extensions) are supported.
- * Opacity is only taken into account when it is 0.0 (transparent). Non-zero opacity values are treated as completely opaque.
- * The OverlapBehavior definition is currently ignored.
- * The ShadedRelief mechanism is not currently supported.
- * The ImageOutline mechanism is not currently supported.
- * The Geometry element is ignored.

The output image will have histogram_bandname metadata if histogram equalization or normalization is requested.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.sldStyle(sldXml)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Image	The image to rendering using the SLD.
sldXml	String	The OGC SLD 1.0 or 1.1 document (or fragment).

ee.lmage.slice

Selects a contiguous group of bands from an image by position.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.slice(start, end)</pre>	Image

Argument Type	Details
this: image Image	The image from which to select bands.
start Integer	Where to start the selection. Negative numbers select from the end, counting backwards.

Argument	Туре	Details
end	Integer, default: null	Where to end the selection. If omitted, selects all bands from the start position to the end.

ee.Image.spectralDilation

Computes the spectral/spatial dilation of an image by computing the spectral distance of each pixel under a structuring kernel from the centroid of all pixels under the kernel and taking the most distant result. See 'Spatial/spectral endmember extraction by multidimensional morphological operations.' IEEE transactions on geoscience and remote sensing 40.9 (2002): 2025-2041.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.spectralDilation(metric, kernel, useCentroid)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The input image.
metric	String, default: "sam"	The spectral distance metric to use. One of 'sam' (spectral angle mapper), 'sid' (spectral information divergence), 'sed' (squared euclidean distance), or 'emd' (earth movers distance).
kernel	Kernel, default null	Connectedness kernel. Defaults to a square of radius 1 (8-way connected).
useCentroi	.dBoolean, default: false	If true, distances are computed from the mean of all pixels under the kernel instead of the kernel's center pixel.

ee.lmage.spectralDistance

Computes the per-pixel spectral distance between two images. If the images are array based then only the first band of each image is used; otherwise all bands are involved in the distance computation. The two images are therefore expected to contain the same number of bands or have the same 1-dimensional array length.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.spectralDistance(image2, metric)</pre>	Image

Argument Type		Details			
this:	lmage	The first image.			

Argument	Туре	Details
image2	Image	The second image.
metric	String, defaul "sam"	t:The spectral distance metric to use. One of 'sam' (spectral angle mapper), 'sid' (spectral information divergence), 'sed' (squared euclidean distance), or 'emd' (earth movers distance).

ee.lmage.spectralErosion

Computes the spectral/spatial erosion of an image by computing the spectral distance of each pixel under a structuring kernel from the centroid of all pixels under the kernel and taking the closest result. See 'Spatial/spectral endmember extraction by multidimensional morphological operations.' IEEE transactions on geoscience and remote sensing 40.9 (2002): 2025-2041.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.spectralErosion(metric, kernel, useCentroid)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The input image.
metric	String, default: "sam"	The spectral distance metric to use. One of 'sam' (spectral angle mapper), 'sid' (spectral information divergence), 'sed' (squared euclidean distance), or 'emd' (earth movers distance).
kernel	Kernel, default null	Connectedness kernel. Defaults to a square of radius 1 (8-way connected).
useCentroi	.dBoolean, default: false	If true, distances are computed from the mean of all pixels under the kernel instead of the kernel's center pixel.

ee.lmage.spectralGradient

Computes the spectral gradient over all bands of an image (or the first band if the image is Array typed) by computing the per-pixel difference between the spectral erosion and dilation with a given structuring kernel and distance metric. See: Plaza, Antonio, et al. 'Spatial/spectral endmember extraction by multidimensional morphological operations.' IEEE transactions on geoscience and remote sensing 40.9 (2002): 2025-2041.

Usage		Returns
Image	.spectralGradient(<i>metric</i> , <i>kernel</i> , <i>useCentroid</i>)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The input image.
metric	String, default: "sam"	The spectral distance metric to use. One of 'sam' (spectral angle mapper), 'sid' (spectral information divergence), 'sed' (squared euclidean distance), or 'emd' (earth movers distance).
kernel	Kernel, default: null	Connectedness kernel. Defaults to a square of radius 1 (8-way connected).
useCentroi	dBoolean, default: false	If true, distances are computed from the mean of all pixels under the kernel instead of the kernel's center pixel.

ee.lmage.sqrt

Computes the square root of the input.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.sqrt()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.Image.stratifiedSample

Extracts a stratified random sample of points from an image. Extracts the specified number of samples for each distinct value discovered within the 'classBand'. Returns a FeatureCollection of 1 Feature per extracted point, with each feature having 1 property per band in the input image. If there are less than the specified number of samples available for a given class value, then all of the points for that class will be included. Requires that the classBand contain integer values.

Usage	Returns
Image.stratifiedSample(numPoints, classBand, region, scale, projection, seed, classValues, classPoints, dropNulls, tileScale, geometries)	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image to sample.

Argument	Туре	Details
numPoints	Integer	The default number of points to sample in each class. Can be overridden for specific classes using the 'classValues' and 'classPoints' properties.
classBand	String, default: null	The name of the band containing the classes to use for stratification. If unspecified, the first band of the input image is used.
region	Geometry, default: null	The region to sample from. If unspecified, the input image's whole footprint is used.
scale	Float, default: null	A nominal scale in meters of the projection to sample in. Defaults to the scale of the first band of the input image.
projection	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to sample. If unspecified, the projection of the input image's first band is used. If specified in addition to scale, rescaled to the specified scale.
seed	Integer, default: (OA randomization seed to use for subsampling.
classValue	sList, default: null	A list of class values for which to override the numPoints parameter. Must be the same size as classPoints or null.
classPoints	sList, default: null	A list of the per-class maximum number of pixels to sample for each class in the classValues list. Must be the same size as classValues or null.
dropNulls	Boolean, default. true	: Skip pixels in which any band is masked.
tileScale	Float, default: 1	A scaling factor used to reduce aggregation tile size; using a larger tileScale (e.g. 2 or 4) may enable computations that run out of memory with the default.

ee.lmage.subtract

Subtracts the second value from the first for each matched pair of bands in image1 and image2. If either image1 or image2 has only 1 band, then it is used against all the bands in the other image. If the images have the same number of bands, but not the same names, they're used pairwise in the natural order. The output bands are named for the longer of the two inputs, or if they're equal in length, in image1's order. The type of the output pixels is the union of the input types.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.subtract(image2)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image1	Image	The image from which the left operand bands are taken.
image2	Image	The image from which the right operand bands are taken.

ee.lmage.tan

Computes the tangent of the input in radians.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.tan()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.tanh

Computes the hyperbolic tangent of the input.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.tanh()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.toArray

Concatenates pixels from each band into a single array per pixel. The result will be masked if any input bands are masked.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.toArray(axis)</pre>	Image

Argument Type		Details		
this:	Image	Image of bands to convert to an array per pixel. Bands must have scalar pixels, or array pixels with equal dimensionality.		
axis	Integer, default: 0	Axis to concatenate along; must be at least 0 and at most the dimension of the inputs. If the axis equals the dimension of the inputs, the result will have 1 more dimension than the inputs.		

ee.lmage.toByte

Casts the input value to an unsigned 8-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.toByte()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.Image.toDictionary

Extract properties from a feature as a dictionary.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.toDictionary(properties)</pre>	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: element	Element	The feature to extract the property from.
properties	List, default: null	The list of properties to extract. Defaults to all non-system properties.

ee.lmage.toDouble

Casts the input value to a 64-bit float.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.toDouble()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.toFloat

Casts the input value to a 32-bit float.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.toFloat()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.toInt

Casts the input value to a signed 32-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.toInt()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.tolnt16

Casts the input value to a signed 16-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.toInt16()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.tolnt32

Casts the input value to a signed 32-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.toInt32()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	lmage	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.tolnt64

Casts the input value to a signed 64-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.toInt64()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.tolnt8

Casts the input value to a signed 8-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.toInt8()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.toLong

Casts the input value to a signed 64-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.toLong()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	lmage	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.toShort

Casts the input value to a signed 16-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.toShort()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.toUint16

Casts the input value to an unsigned 16-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.toUint16()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.toUint32

Casts the input value to an unsigned 32-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.toUint32()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	lmage	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.toUint8

Casts the input value to an unsigned 8-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.toUint8()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.

ee.lmage.translate

Translate the input image.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.translate(x, y, units, proj)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	: Image	
x	Float	
у	Float	
units	String, default: "meters"	The units for x and y; 'meters' or 'pixels'.
proj	Projection, default: null	The projection in which to translate the image; defaults to the projection of the first band.

ee.lmage.trigamma

Computes the trigamma function of the input.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.trigamma()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.	

ee.lmage.uint16

Casts the input value to an unsigned 16-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.uint16()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.	

ee.lmage.uint32

Casts the input value to an unsigned 32-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.uint32()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.	

ee.lmage.uint8

Casts the input value to an unsigned 8-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.uint8()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: value	Image	The image to which the operation is applied.	

ee.lmage.unitScale

Scales the input so that the range of input values [low, high] becomes [0, 1]. Values outside the range are NOT clamped. This algorithm always produces floating point pixels.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.unitScale(low, high)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Image	The image to scale.
low	Float	The value mapped to 0.
high	Float	The value mapped to 1.

ee.lmage.unmask

Replaces mask and value of the input image with the mask and value of another image at all positions where the input mask is zero. The output image retains the metadata of the input image. By default, the output image also retains the footprint of the input, but setting sameFootprint to false allows to extend the footprint.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.unmask(value, sameFootprint)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Image	Input image.
value Image, default: New value and mask for the masked pixels of the input image. If no null constant zero image which is valid everywhere.		t: New value and mask for the masked pixels of the input image. If not specified, defaults to constant zero image which is valid everywhere.
sameFootpri	ntBoolean, default: true	If true (or unspecified), the output retains the footprint of the input image. If false, the footprint of the output is the union of the input footprint with the footprint of the value image.

ee.lmage.unmix

Unmix each pixel with the given endmembers, by computing the pseudo-inverse and multiplying it through each pixel. Returns an image of doubles with the same number of bands as endmembers.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.unmix(endmembers, sumToOne, nonNegative)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The input image.
endmembers	List	The endmembers to unmix with.
sumToOne	Boolean, default: false	Constrain the outputs to sum to one.
nonNegative	Boolean, default: false	Constrain the outputs to be non-negative.

ee.lmage.updateMask

Updates an image's mask at all positions where the existing mask is not zero. The output image retains the metadata and footprint of the input image.

Usage	Returns
Image.updateMask(mask)	Image

Argument Type Details		
this:	ImageInput image.	
mask	ImageNew mask for the image, as a floating-point value in the range [0, 1] (invalid = 0, valid = 1). If this image has a single band, it is used for all bands in the input image; otherwise, must have the same number of bands as the input image.	

ee.lmage.visualize

Produces an RGB or grayscale visualization of an image. Each of the gain, bias, min, max and gamma arguments can take either a single value, which will be applied to all bands, or a list of values the same length as bands.

Usage									Returns
<pre>Image.visualize(bands,</pre>	gain,	bias,	min,	max,	gamma,	opacity,	palette,	forceRgbOutput)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	Image	The image to visualize.
bands	Object, default: null	A list of the bands to visualize. If empty, the first 3 are used.
gain	Object, default: null	The visualization gain(s) to use.
bias	Object, default: null	The visualization bias(es) to use.
min	Object, default: null	The value(s) to map to RGB8 value 0.
max	Object, default: null	The value(s) to map to RGB8 value 255.
gamma	Object, default: null	The gamma correction factor(s) to use.
opacity	Number, default: null	The opacity scaling factor to use.

Argument	Туре	Details
palette	Object, default: null	The color palette to use. List of CSS color identifiers or hexadecimal color strings (e.g. ['red', '00FF00', 'bluevlolet']).
forceRgbOutputBoolean, default: false		Whether to produce RGB output even for single-band inputs.

ee.lmage.where

Performs conditional replacement of values.

For each pixel in each band of 'input', if the corresponding pixel in 'test' is nonzero, output the corresponding pixel in value, otherwise output the input pixel.

If at a given pixel, either test or value is masked, the input value is used. If the input is masked, nothing is done.

The output bands have the same names as the input bands. The output type of each band is the larger of the input and value types. The output image retains the metadata and footprint of the input image.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.where(test, value)</pre>	Image

Argument Type Details				
this:	ImageThe input image.			
test	ImageThe test image. The pixels of this image determines which of the input pixels is returned. If this is a single band, it is used for all bands in the input image. This may not be an array image.			
value	ImageThe output value to use where test is not zero. If this is a single band, it is used for all bands in the input image.			

ee.Image.zeroCrossing

Finds zero-crossings on each band of an image.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Image.zeroCrossing()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: image	lmage	The image from which to compute zero crossings.

ee.ImageCollection

ImageCollections can be constructed from the following arguments:

- A string: assumed to be the name of a collection,
- A list of images, or anything that can be used to construct an image.
- A single image.
- A computed object reinterpreted as a collection.

Usage	Returns
ee.ImageCollection(args)	ImageCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
args	ComputedObject Image List	The constructor arguments.

ee.lmageCollection.aggregate_array

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating a list of all the values of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.aggregate_array(property)</pre>	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.lmageCollection.aggregate_count

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the number of non-null values of the property.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.aggregate_count(property)</pre>	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.ImageCollection.aggregate_count_distinct

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the number of distinct values for the selected property.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.aggregate_count_distinct(property)</pre>	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.lmageCollection.aggregate_first

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the property value of the first object in the collection.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.aggregate_first(property)</pre>	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.ImageCollection.aggregate_histogram

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating a histogram of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.aggregate_histogram(property)</pre>	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.lmageCollection.aggregate_max

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the maximum of the values of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.aggregate_max(property)</pre>	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.lmageCollection.aggregate_mean

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the mean of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.aggregate_mean(property)</pre>	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.

Argument	Туре	Details
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.ImageCollection.aggregate_min

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the minimum of the values of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.aggregate_min(property)</pre>	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.ImageCollection.aggregate_product

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the product of the values of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.aggregate_product(property)</pre>	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.lmageCollection.aggregate_sample_sd

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the sample std. deviation of the values of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.aggregate_sample_sd(property)</pre>	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.

ee.lmageCollection.aggregate_sample_var

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the sample variance of the values of the selected property.

Usage		Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.aggregate_sample_va</pre>	r(property)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.	
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.	

ee.ImageCollection.aggregate_stats

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the sum, min, max, mean, sample standard deviation, sample variance, total standard deviation and total variance of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.aggregate_stats(property)</pre>	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.	
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.	

ee.lmageCollection.aggregate_sum

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the sum of the values of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.aggregate_sum(property)</pre>	Number

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.	
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.	

ee.lmageCollection.aggregate_total_sd

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the total std. deviation of the values of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.aggregate_total_sd(property)</pre>	Number

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.	
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.	

ee.ImageCollection.aggregate_total_var

Aggregates over a given property of the objects in a collection, calculating the total variance of the values of the selected property.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.aggregate_total_var(property)</pre>	Number

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.	
property	String	The property to use from each element of the collection.	

ee.ImageCollection.and

Reduces an image collection by setting each pixel to 1 iff all the non-masked values at that pixel are non-zero across the stack of all matching bands. Bands are matched by name.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.and()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	ImageCollection	The image collection to reduce.

ee.lmageCollection.aside

Calls a function passing this object as the first argument, and returning itself. Convenient e.g. when debugging:

var c = ee.ImageCollection('foo').aside(print)

.filterDate('2001-01-01', '2002-01-01').aside(print, 'In 2001')

.filterBounds(geom).aside(print, 'In region')

.aside(Map.addLayer, {min: 0, max: 142}, 'Filtered')

.select('a', 'b');

Returns the same object, for chaining.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.aside(func, var_args)</pre>	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.

Argument	Туре	Details
func	Function	The function to call.
var_args	VarArgs	Any extra arguments to pass to the function.

ee.lmageCollection.cast

Casts some or all bands of each image in an ImageCollection to the specified types.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.cast(bandTypes, bandOrder)</pre>	ImageCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ImageCollectionThe image collection to cast. collection		tionThe image collection to cast.
bandTypes	Dictionary	A dictionary from band name to band types. Types can be PixelTypes or strings. The valid strings are: 'int8', 'int16', 'int32', 'int64', 'uint8', 'uint16', 'uint32', 'byte', 'short', 'int', 'long', 'float' and 'double'. Must include all bands already in any image in the collection. If this includes bands that are not already in an input image, they will be added to the image as transparent bands.
bandOrder	List	A list specifying the order of the bands in the result. Must match the keys of band Types.

ee.lmageCollection.combine

Makes a new collection that is a copy of the images in primary, adding all the bands from the image in secondary with a matching ID. If there are no matching IDs, the resulting collection will be empty. This is equivalent to an inner join on ID with merging of the bands of the result.

Note that this algorithm assumes that for a matching pair of inputs, both have the same footprint and metadata.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.combine(secondary, overwrite)</pre>	ImageCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: primary	ImageCollection	The primary collection to join.

Argument	Туре	Details
secondary	ImageCollection	The secondary collection to join.
overwrite	Boolean, default: false	If true, bands with the same name will get overwritten. If false, bands with the same name will be renamed.

ee.ImageCollection.copyProperties

Copies metadata properties from one element to another.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.copyProperties(source, properties, exclude)</pre>	Element

Argument	Туре	Details
this: destination	Element, default: null	The object whose properties to override.
source	Element, default: null	The object from which to copy the properties.
properties	List, default: null	The properties to copy. If omitted, all ordinary (i.e. non-system) properties are copied.
exclude	List, default: null	The list of properties to exclude when copying all properties. Must not be specified if properties is.

ee.lmageCollection.count

Reduces an image collection by calculating the number of images with a valid mask at each pixel across the stack of all matching bands. Bands are matched by name.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.count()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	ImageCollection	The image collection to reduce.

ee.lmageCollection.distance

Produces a DOUBLE image where each pixel is the distance in meters from the pixel center to the nearest Point, LineString, or polygonal boundary in the collection. Note distance is also measured within interiors of polygons. Pixels that are not within 'searchRadius' meters of a geometry will be masked out.

Distances are computed on a sphere, so there is a small error proportional to the latitude difference between each pixel and the nearest geometry.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.distance(searchRadius, maxError)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: feature	es FeatureCollection	Feature collection from which to get features used to compute pixel distances.
searchRadiusFloat, default: 100000		Maximum distance in meters from each pixel to look for edges. Pixels will be masked unless there are edges within this distance.
maxError	Float, default: 100	Maximum reprojection error in meters, only used if the input polylines require reprojection. If '0' is provided, then this operation will fail if projection is required.

ee.lmageCollection.distinct

Removes duplicates from a collection. Note that duplicates are determined using a strong hash over the serialized form of the selected properties.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.distinct(properties)</pre>	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: collection	FeatureCollectionThe input collection from which objects will be selected.		
properties	Object	A property name or a list of property names to use for comparison. The '.geo' property can be included to compare object geometries.	

ee.ImageCollection.draw

Paints a vector collection for visualization. Not intended for use as input to other algorithms.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.draw(color, pointRadius, strokeWidth)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: collectio	this: collection FeatureCollection The collection to draw.		
color	String	A hex string in the format RRGGBB specifying the color to use for drawing the features.	
pointRadius	Integer, default: 3	The radius in pixels of the point markers.	
strokeWidth	Integer, default: 2	The width in pixels of lines and polygon borders.	

ee.lmageCollection.errorMatrix

Computes a 2D error matrix for a collection by comparing two columns of a collection: one containing the actual values, and one containing predicted values. The values are expected to be small contiguous integers, starting from 0. Axis 0 (the rows) of the matrix correspond to the actual values, and Axis 1 (the columns) to the predicted values.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.errorMatrix(actual, predicted, order)</pre>	ConfusionMatrix

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: collection	FeatureCollectionThe input collection.		
actual	String	The name of the property containing the actual value.	
predicted	String	The name of the property containing the predicted value.	
order	List, default: null	A list of the expected values. If this argument is not specified, the values are assumed to be contiguous and span the range 0 to maxValue. If specified, only values matching this list are used, and the matrix will have dimensions and order matching the this list.	

ee.ImageCollection.evaluate

Asynchronously retrieves the value of this object from the server and passes it to the provided callback function.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.evaluate(callback)</pre>	

Argument	Туре	Details		
this: computedobject	. ,	edObjectThe ComputedObject instance.		
callback	Function	A function of the form function(success, failure), called when the server returns an answer. If the request succeeded, the success argument contains the evaluated result. If the request failed, the failure argument will contains an error message.		

ee.lmageCollection.filter

Apply a filter to this collection.

Returns the filtered collection.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.filter(filter)</pre>	Collection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	Collection	The Collection instance.
filter	Filter	A filter to apply to this collection.

ee.ImageCollection.filterBounds

Shortcut to filter a collection by intersection with geometry. Items in the collection with a footprint that fails to intersect the given geometry will be excluded.

This is equivalent to this.filter(ee.Filter.bounds(...)).

Caution: providing a large or complex collection as the **geometry** argument can result in poor performance. Collating the geometry of collections does not scale well; use the smallest collection (or geometry) that is required to achieve the desired outcome.

Returns the filtered collection.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.filterBounds(geometry)</pre>	Collection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	Collection	The Collection instance.
geometry	ComputedObject FeatureCollection Geometry	The geometry, feature or collection to intersect with.

ee.ImageCollection.filterDate

Shortcut to filter a collection by a date range. The start and end may be Dates, numbers (interpreted as milliseconds since 1970-01-01T00:00:00Z), or strings (such as '1996-01-01T08:00'). Based on 'system:time_start'.

This is equivalent to this.filter(ee.Filter.date(...)); see the ee.Filter type for other date filtering options.

Returns the filtered collection.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.filterDate(start, end)</pre>	Collection

Argument	Туре	Details
this:	Collection	The Collection instance.
start	Date Number String	The start date (inclusive).
end	Date Number String, optional	The end date (exclusive). Optional. If not specified, a 1-millisecond range starting at 'start' is created.

ee.lmageCollection.first

Returns the first entry from a given collection.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.first()</pre>	lmage

Argument	Туре	Details
this: imagecollection	ImageCollection	The ImageCollection instance.

ee.lmageCollection.flatten

Flattens collections of collections.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.flatten()</pre>	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The input collection of collections.

ee.lmageCollection.formaTrend

Computes the long and short term trends of a time series or optionally, the trends of the ratio of the time series and a covariate. The long term trend is estimated from the linear term of a regression on the full time series. The short term trend is computed as the windowed minimum over the time series.

The time series and covariate series are expected to contain a single band each, and the time series is expected to be evenly spaced in time. The output is 4 float bands: the long and short term trends, the t-test of the long term trend against the time series, and the Bruce Hansen test of parameter stability.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.formaTrend(covariates, windowSize)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: timeSeries	ImageCollection	Collection from which to extract trends.
covariates	ImageCollection, default: null	Cofactors to use in the trend analysis.
windowSize	Integer, default: 6	Short term trend analysis window size, in images.

ee.ImageCollection.fromImages

Returns the image collection containing the given images.

Usage	Returns
ee.ImageCollection.fromImages(images)	ImageCollection

Argument	Туре	Details	
images	List	The images to include in the collection.	

ee.ImageCollection.geometry

Extracts and merges the geometries of a collection. Requires that all the geometries in the collection share the projection and edge interpretation.

Caution: providing a large or complex collection as input can result in poor performance. Collating the geometry of collections does not scale well; use the smallest collection that is required to achieve the desired outcome.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.geometry(maxError)</pre>	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection whose geometries will be extracted.
maxError	ErrorMargin, optional	An error margin to use when merging geometries.

ee.lmageCollection.get

Extract a property from a feature.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.get(property)</pre>	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: object	Element	The feature to extract the property from.

Argument	Туре	Details
property	String	The property to extract.

ee.lmageCollection.getArray

Extract a property from a feature.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.getArray(property)</pre>	Array

Argument	Туре	Details
this: object	Element	The feature to extract the property from.
property	String	The property to extract.

ee. Image Collection. get Filmstrip Thumb URL

Get the URL of a tiled thumbnail for this ImageCollection.

Returns a thumbnail URL, or undefined if a callback was specified.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.getFilmstripThumbURL(params, callback)</pre>	Object String

ection The ImageCollection instance.
Parameters identical to ee.data.getMapId, plus, optionally:
dimensions (a number or pair of numbers in format WIDTHxHEIGHT) Maximum dimensions of each thumbnail frame to render, in pixels. If only one number is passed, it is used as the maximum, and the other dimension is computed by proportional scaling.
region (E,S,W,N or GeoJSON) Geospatial region of the image to render. By default, the whole image.

Argument	Туре	Details
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback which handles the resulting URL string. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.lmageCollection.getInfo

An imperative function that returns all the known information about this collection via an AJAX call.

Returns a collection description whose fields include:

- features: a list containing metadata about the images in the collection.
- bands: a dictionary describing the bands of the images in this collection.
- properties: an optional dictionary containing the collection's metadata properties.

Usage	Returns
${\tt ImageCollection.getInfo}(\textit{callback})$	ImageCollectionDescription

Argument	Туре	Details
this: imagecollection	ImageCollection	n The ImageCollection instance.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously. If supplied, will be called with the first parameter if successful and the second if unsuccessful.

ee.lmageCollection.getMapId

An imperative function that returns a map ID via a synchronous AJAX call.

This mosaics the collection to a single image and return a map ID suitable for building a Google Maps overlay.

Returns returns a map ID and optional token, which may be passed to ee.data.getTileUrl or ui.Map.addLayer. Undefined if a callback was specified.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.getMapId(visParams, callback)</pre>	MapId Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: imagecollection	ImageCollection	The ImageCollection instance.
visParams	Object, optional	The visualization parameters.
callback	Function, optional	An async callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.lmageCollection.getNumber

Extract a property from a feature.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.getNumber(property)</pre>	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: object	Element	The feature to extract the property from.
property	String	The property to extract.

ee.ImageCollection.getRegion

Output an array of values for each [pixel, band, image] tuple in an ImageCollection. The output contains rows of id, lon, lat, time, and all bands for each image that intersects each pixel in the given region. Attempting to extract more than 1048576 values will result in an error.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.getRegion(geometry, scale, crs, crsTransform)</pre>	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	ImageCollection	The image collection to extract data from.
geometry	Geometry	The region over which to extract data.
scale	Float, default: null	A nominal scale in meters of the projection to work in.
crs	Projection, optional	The projection to work in. If unspecified, defaults to EPSG:4326. If specified in addition to scale, the projection is rescaled to the specified scale.

Argument	Туре	Details
crsTransform	List, default: null	The array of CRS transform values. This is a row-major ordering of a 3x2 affine transform. This option is mutually exclusive with the scale option, and will replace any transform already set on the given projection.

ee.ImageCollection.getString

Extract a property from a feature.

Usage			Returns
ImageCollectio	n.getString(pro	perty)	String
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: object	Element	The feature to extract the property from.	
property	Strina	The property to extract.	

ee. Image Collection. get Video Thumb URL

Get the URL of an animated thumbnail for this ImageCollection.

Returns a thumbnail URL, or undefined if a callback was specified.

Usage			Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.getVideoThumbURL(params, callback)</pre>			Object String
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: imagecollection	J	The ImageCollection instance.	
params	Object	Parameters identical to ee.data.getMapId, plus, optionally: dimensions (a number or pair of numbers in format WIDTHxHEIG dimensions of the thumbnail to render, in pixels. If only one number as the maximum, and the other dimension is computed by proportion region (E,S,W,N or GeoJSON) Geospatial region of the image to rewhole image.	is passed, it is used nal scaling.

Argument	Туре	Details
		format (string) Encoding format. Only 'gif' is accepted.
		framesPerSecond (number) Animation speed.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback which handles the resulting URL string. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.ImageCollection.iterate

Applies a user-supplied function to each element of a collection. The user-supplied function is given two arguments: the current element, and the value returned by the previous call to iterate() or the first argument, for the first iteration. The result is the value returned by the final call to the user-supplied function.

Returns the result of the Collection.iterate() call.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.iterate(algorithm, first)</pre>	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	Collection	The Collection instance.
algorithm	Function	The function to apply to each element. Must take two arguments: an element of the collection and the value from the previous iteration.
first	Object, optional	The initial state.

ee.lmageCollection.limit

Limit a collection to the specified number of elements, optionally sorting them by a specified property first.

Returns the limited collection.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.limit(max, property, ascending)</pre>	Collection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	Collection	The Collection instance.
max	Number	The number to limit the collection to.
property	String, optional	The property to sort by, if sorting.
ascending	Boolean, optional	Whether to sort in ascending or descending order. The default is true (ascending).

ee.ImageCollection.linkCollection

Links images in this collection to matching images from imageCollection.

For each source image in this collection, any specified bands or metadata will be added to the source image from the matching image found in

imageCollection. If bands or metadata are already present, they will be overwritten. If matching images are not found, any new or updated bands will be fully masked and any new or updated metadata will be null. The output footprint will be the same as the source image footprint.

Matches are determined if a source image and an image in imageCollection have a specific equivalent metadata property. If more than one collection image would match, the collection image selected is arbitrary. By default, images are matched on their 'system:index' metadata property.

This linking function is a convenience method for adding bands to target images based on a specified shared metadata property and is intended to support linking collections that apply different processing/product generation to the same source imagery. For more expressive linking known as

'joining', see https://developers.google.com/earth-engine/guides/joins_intro.

Returns the linked image collection.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.linkCollection(imageCollection, linkedBands, linkedProperties, matchPropertyName)</pre>	ImageCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: imagecollection	n ImageCollectio	n The ImageCollection instance.
imageCollection	ImageCollectio	n The image collection searched to find matches from this collection.
linkedBands	List, optional	Optional list of band names to add or update from matching images.
linkedProperties	List, optional	Optional list of metadata properties to add or update from matching images.

Argument	Туре	Details	
matchPropertyName	String, optional	The metadata property name to use as a match criteria. Defaults to "system:index".	

ee.lmageCollection.load

Returns the image collection given its ID.

Usage	Returns
ee.ImageCollection.load(id, version)	ImageCollection

Argument	Туре	Details	
id String		The asset ID of the image collection.	
version Long, default: null		The version of the asset1 signifies the latest version.	

ee.lmageCollection.map

Maps an algorithm over a collection.

Returns the mapped collection.

Usage	Returns
${\tt ImageCollection.map(algorithm,} \ \textit{dropNulls})$	Collection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	Collection	The Collection instance.
algorithm	Function	The operation to map over the images or features of the collection. A JavaScript function that receives an image or features and returns one. The function is called only once and the result is captured as a description, so it cannot perform imperative operations or rely on external state.
dropNulls	Boolean, optional	If true, the mapped algorithm is allowed to return nulls, and the elements for which it returns nulls will be dropped.

ee. Image Collection. max

Reduces an image collection by calculating the maximum value of each pixel across the stack of all matching bands. Bands are matched by name.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.max()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	ImageCollection	The image collection to reduce.

ee.lmageCollection.mean

Reduces an image collection by calculating the mean of all values at each pixel across the stack of all matching bands. Bands are matched by name.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.mean()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	ImageCollection	The image collection to reduce.

ee.lmageCollection.median

Reduces an image collection by calculating the median of all values at each pixel across the stack of all matching bands. Bands are matched by name.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.median()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	ImageCollection	The image collection to reduce.

ee.lmageCollection.merge

Merges two image collections into one. The result has all the images that were in either collection.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.merge(collection2)</pre>	ImageCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection1	ImageCollection	The first collection to merge.
collection2	ImageCollection	The second collection to merge.

ee.ImageCollection.min

Reduces an image collection by calculating the minimum value of each pixel across the stack of all matching bands. Bands are matched by name.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.min()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	ImageCollection	The image collection to reduce.

ee.lmageCollection.mode

Reduces an image collection by calculating the most common value at each pixel across the stack of all matching bands. Bands are matched by name.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.mode()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	ImageCollection	The image collection to reduce.

ee.lmageCollection.mosaic

Composites all the images in a collection, using the mask.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.mosaic()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	ImageCollection	The collection to mosaic.

ee.lmageCollection.or

Reduces an image collection by setting each pixel to 1 iff any of the non-masked values at that pixel are non-zero across the stack of all matching bands. Bands are matched by name.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.or()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	ImageCollection	The image collection to reduce.

ee.lmageCollection.product

Reduces an image collection by calculating the product of all values at each pixel across the stack of all matching bands. Bands are matched by name.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.product()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	ImageCollection	The image collection to reduce.

ee.ImageCollection.propertyNames

Returns the names of properties on this element.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.propertyNames()</pre>	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: element	Element	

ee.ImageCollection.qualityMosaic

Composites all the images in a collection, using a quality band as a per-pixel ordering function.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.qualityMosaic(qualityBand)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	ImageCollection	The collection to mosaic.
qualityBand	String	The name of the quality band in the collection.

ee. Image Collection. random Column

Adds a column of deterministic pseudorandom numbers to a collection. The outputs are double-precision floating point numbers. When using the 'uniform' distribution (default), outputs are in the range of [0, 1). Using the 'normal' distribution, outputs have $\mu=0$, $\sigma=1$, but have no explicit limits.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.randomColumn(columnName, seed, distribution)</pre>	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The input collection to which to add a random column.
columnName	String, default: "random"	The name of the column to add.
seed	Long, default: 0	A seed used when generating the random numbers.
distribution	String, default: "uniform"	The distribution type of random numbers to produce; one of 'uniform' or 'normal'.

ee.lmageCollection.reduce

Applies a reducer across all of the images in a collection.

If the reducer has a single input, it will be applied separately to each band of the collection; otherwise it must have the same number of inputs as the collection has bands.

The reducer output names determine the names of the output bands: reducers with multiple inputs will use the output names directly, while reducers with a single input will prefix the output name with the input band name (e.g. '10_mean', '20_mean', etc.).

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.reduce(reducer, parallelScale)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this:	ImageCollection	onThe image collection to reduce.
reducer	Reducer	The reducer to apply to the given collection.
parallelScal	Le Float, default:	A scaling factor used to limit memory use; using a larger parallelScale (e.g. 2 or 4) may enable computations that run out of memory with the default.

ee.lmageCollection.reduceColumns

Apply a reducer to each element of a collection, using the given selectors to determine the inputs.

Returns a dictionary of results, keyed with the output names.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.reduceColumns(reducer, selectors, weightSelectors)</pre>	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to aggregate over.
reducer	Reducer	The reducer to apply.
selectors	List	A selector for each input of the reducer.
weightSelectors	List, default: null	A selector for each weighted input of the reducer.

ee.lmageCollection.reduceTolmage

Creates an image from a feature collection by applying a reducer over the selected properties of all the features that intersect each pixel.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.reduceToImage(properties, reducer)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this:	FeatureCollec	tionFeature collection to intersect with each output pixel.
properties	List	Properties to select from each feature and pass into the reducer.
reducer	Reducer	A Reducer to combine the properties of each intersecting feature into a final result to store in the pixel.

ee.lmageCollection.remap

Remaps the value of a specific property in a collection. Takes two parallel lists and maps values found in one to values in the other. Any element with a value that is not specified in the first list is dropped from the output collection.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.remap(lookupIn, lookupOut, columnName)</pre>	FeatureCollection

this: collection FeatureCollection The collection to be modified. lookupIn List The input mapping values. Restricted to strings and integers.	Argument	Туре	Details
lookupIn List The input mapping values. Restricted to strings and integers.	this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to be modified.
	lookupIn	List	The input mapping values. Restricted to strings and integers.
lookupOut List The output mapping values. Must be the same size as lookupIn.	lookupOut	List	The output mapping values. Must be the same size as lookupIn.
columnName String The name of the property to remap.	columnName	String	The name of the property to remap.

ee.lmageCollection.select

Select bands from each image in a collection.

Returns the image collection with selected bands.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.select(selectors, names)</pre>	ImageCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: imagecollect	t ion ImageCollection	on The ImageCollection instance.
selectors	List	A list of names, regexes or numeric indices specifying the bands to select.
names	List, optional	A list of new names for the output bands. Must match the number of bands selected.

ee.lmageCollection.serialize

Returns the serialized representation of this object.

Usage	Returns
${\tt ImageCollection.serialize}(\textit{legacy})$	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
legacy	Boolean, optional	Enables legacy format.

ee.lmageCollection.set

Overrides one or more metadata properties of an Element.

Returns the element with the specified properties overridden.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.set(var_args)</pre>	Element

Argument	Туре	Details
this: elemen	t Elemer	nt The Element instance.
var_args	VarArg	s Either a dictionary of properties, or a vararg sequence of properties, e.g. key1, value1, key2, value2,

ee.lmageCollection.size

Returns the number of elements in the collection.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.size()</pre>	Integer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	The collection to count.

ee.lmageCollection.sort

Sort a collection by the specified property.

Returns the sorted collection.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.sort(property, ascending)</pre>	Collection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	Collection	The Collection instance.
property	String	The property to sort by.
ascending	Boolean, optional	Whether to sort in ascending or descending order. The default is true (ascending).

ee.lmageCollection.style

Draw a vector collection for visualization using a simple style language.

Usage	Returns
lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:	Image

Туре	Details
FeatureCollection	The collection to draw.
String, default: "black"	A default color (CSS 3.0 color value e.g. 'FF0000' or 'red') to use for drawing the features. Supports opacity (e.g.: 'FF000088' for 50% transparent red).
Integer, default: 3	The default size in pixels of the point markers.
String, default: "circle"	The default shape of the marker to draw at each point location. One of: `circle`, `square`, `diamond`, `cross`, `plus`, `pentagram`, `hexagram`, `triangle_up`, `triangle_up`, `triangle_down`, `triangle_left`, `triangle_right`, `pentagon`, `hexagon`, `star5`, `star6`. This argument also supports the following Matlab marker abbreviations: `o`, `s`, `d`, `x`, `+`, `p`, `h`, `^ `v`, `<', `>`.
Float, default: 2	The default line width for lines and outlines for polygons and point shapes.
String, default: nul	II The color for filling polygons and point shapes. Defaults to 'color' at 0.66 opacity.
yString, default: nul	llA per-feature property expected to contain a dictionary. Values in the dictionary override any default values for that feature.
Integer, default: 5	If styleProperty is used and any feature has a pointSize or width larger than the defaults, tiling artifacts can occur. Specifies the maximum neighborhood (pointSize + width) needed for any feature.
String, default: "solid"	The default line style for lines and outlines of polygons and point shapes. Defaults to 'solid'. One of: solid, dotted, dashed.
	String, default: "black" Integer, default: 3 String, default: "circle" Float, default: 2 String, default: num yString, default: num Integer, default: 5

ee.ImageCollection.sum

Reduces an image collection by calculating the sum of all values at each pixel across the stack of all matching bands. Bands are matched by name.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.sum()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	ImageCollection	The image collection to reduce.

ee.lmageCollection.toArray

Converts an image collection into an image of 2D arrays. At each pixel, the images that have valid (unmasked) values in all bands are laid out along the first axis of the array in the order they appear in the image collection.

The bands of each image are laid out along the second axis of the array, in the order the bands appear in that image. The array element type will be the union of the types of each band.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.toArray()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	ImageCollection	onImage collection to convert to an array image. Bands must have scalar values, not array values.

ee.ImageCollection.toArrayPerBand

Concatenates multiple images into a single array image. The result will be masked if any input is masked.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.toArrayPerBand(axis)</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this:	ImageCollection	n Images to concatenate. A separate concatenation is done per band, so all the images must have the same dimensionality and shape per band, except length along the concatenation axis.
axis	Integer, default: 0	Axis to concatenate along; must be at least 0 and at most the minimum dimension of any band in the collection.

ee. Image Collection. to Bands

Converts a collection to a single multi-band image containing all of the bands of every image in the collection. Output bands are named by prefixing the existing band names with the image id from which it came (e.g.: 'image1_band1'). Note: The maximum number of bands is 5000

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.toBands()</pre>	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	ImageCollection	The input collection.

ee.ImageCollection.toDictionary

Extract properties from a feature as a dictionary.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.toDictionary(properties)</pre>	Dictionary

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: element	Element	The feature to extract the property from.	
properties List, default: null The list of properties to extract. Defaults to all non-system properties.		The list of properties to extract. Defaults to all non-system properties.	

ee.lmageCollection.toList

Returns the elements of a collection as a list.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.toList(count, offset)</pre>	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: collection	FeatureCollection	nThe input collection to fetch.
count	Integer	The maximum number of elements to fetch.
offset	Integer, default:	The number of elements to discard from the start. If set, (offset + count) elements will be fetched and the first offset elements will be discarded.

ee.lmageCollection.union

Merges all geometries in a given collection into one and returns a collection containing a single feature with only an ID of 'union_result' and a geometry.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ImageCollection.union(maxError)</pre>	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this:	FeatureCollection	The collection being merged.
maxError	ErrorMargin, default: null	The maximum error allowed when performing any necessary reprojections. If not specified, defaults to the error margin requested from the output.

ee.Join.apply

Joins two collections.

Usage	Returns
Join.apply(primary, secondary, condition)	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: join	Join	The join to apply; determines how the the results are constructed.
primary	FeatureCollection	The primary collection.
secondary	FeatureCollection	The secondary collection.
condition	Filter	The join condition used to select the matches from the two collections.

ee.Join.inner

Returns a join that pairs elements from the primary collection with matching elements from the secondary collection. Each result has a 'primary' property that contains the element from the primary collection, and a 'secondary' property containing the matching element from the secondary collection. If measureKey is specified, the join measure is also attached to the object as a property.

Usage	Returns
ee.Join.inner(<i>primaryKey</i> , <i>secondaryKey</i> , <i>measureKey</i>)	Join

Argument	Туре	Details
primaryKey	String, default: "primary"	The property name used to save the primary match.
secondaryKey	String, default: "secondary"	The property name used to save the secondary match.

Argument	Туре	Details
measureKey	String, default: null	An optional property name used to save the measure of the join condition.

ee.Join.inverted

Returns a join that produces the elements of the primary collection that match no elements of the secondary collection. No properties are added to the results.

Usage	Returns
ee.Join.inverted()	Join

No arguments.

ee.Join.saveAll

Returns a join that pairs each element from the first collection with a group of matching elements from the second collection. The list of matches is added to each result as an additional property. If measureKey is specified, each match has the value of its join measure attached. Join measures are produced when withinDistance or maxDifference filters are used as the join condition.

Usage	Returns
ee.Join.saveAll(matchesKey, ordering, ascending, measureKey, outer)	Join

Argument	Туре	Details
matchesKey	/ String	The property name used to save the matches list.
ordering	String, default: null	The property on which to sort the matches list.
ascending	Boolean, default: true	Whether the ordering is ascending.
measureKey	/ String, default: null	An optional property name used to save the measure of the join condition on each match.
outer	Boolean, default: false	e If true, primary rows without matches will be included in the result.

ee.Join.saveBest

Returns a join that pairs each element from the first collection with a matching element from the second collection. The match with the best join measure is added to each result as an additional property. Join measures are produced when withinDistance or maxDifference filters are used as the join condition.

Usage	Returns
ee.Join.saveBest(matchKey, measureKey, <i>outer</i>)	Join

Argument	Туре	Details
matchKey	String	The key used to save the match.
measureKey	String	The key used to save the measure of the join condition on the match.
outer	Boolean, default: false	If true, primary rows without matches will be included in the result.

ee.Join.saveFirst

Returns a join that pairs each element from the first collection with a matching element from the second collection. The first match is added to the result as an additional property.

Usage	Returns
ee.Join.saveFirst(matchKey, ordering, ascending, measureKey, outer)	Join

Argument	Туре	Details
matchKey	String	The property name used to save the match.
ordering	String, default: null	The property on which to sort the matches before selecting the first.
ascending	Boolean, default: true	Whether the ordering is ascending.
measureKey	String, default: null	An optional property name used to save the measure of the join condition on the match.
outer	Boolean, default: false	If true, primary rows without matches will be included in the result.

ee.Join.simple

Returns a join that produces the elements of the primary collection that match any element of the secondary collection. No properties are added to the results.

Usage	Returns
ee.Join.simple()	Join

No arguments.

ee.Kernel.add

Adds two kernels (pointwise), after aligning their centers.

Usage	Returns
Kernel.add(kernel2, <i>normalize</i>)	Kernel

Argument	Туре	Details
this: kernel1	Kernel	The first kernel.
kernel2	Kernel	The second kernel.
normalize	Boolean, default: false	Normalize the kernel.

ee.Kernel.chebyshev

Generates a distance kernel based on Chebyshev distance (greatest distance along any dimension).

Usage	Returns
ee.Kernel.chebyshev(radius, units, normalize, magnitude)	Kernel

Argument	Туре	Details
radius	Float	The radius of the kernel to generate.
units	String, default: "pixels"	The system of measurement for the kernel ('pixels' or 'meters'). If the kernel is specified in meters, it will resize when the zoom-level is changed.
normaliz	e Boolean, default false	: Normalize the kernel values to sum to 1.
magnitud	eFloat, default: 1	Scale each value by this amount.

ee.Kernel.circle

Generates a circle-shaped boolean kernel.

Usage	Returns
ee.Kernel.circle(radius, units, normalize, magnitude)	Kernel

Argument	Туре	Details
radius	Float	The radius of the kernel to generate.
units	String, default: "pixels"	The system of measurement for the kernel ('pixels' or 'meters'). If the kernel is specified in meters, it will resize when the zoom-level is changed.
normaliz	e Boolean, default true	: Normalize the kernel values to sum to 1.
magnitud	eFloat, default: 1	Scale each value by this amount.

ee.Kernel.compass

Generates a 3x3 Prewitt's Compass edge-detection kernel.

Usage	Returns
ee.Kernel.compass(<i>magnitude</i> , <i>normalize</i>)	Kernel

Argument	Туре	Details
magnitude	Float, default: 1	Scale each value by this amount.
normalize	Boolean, default: false	Normalize the kernel values to sum to 1.

ee.Kernel.cross

Generates a cross-shaped boolean kernel.

Usage	Returns
ee.Kernel.cross(radius, <i>units</i> , <i>normalize</i> , <i>magnitude</i>)	Kernel

Argument	Туре	Details
radius	Float	The radius of the kernel to generate.
units	String, default: "pixels"	The system of measurement for the kernel ('pixels' or 'meters'). If the kernel is specified in meters, it will resize when the zoom-level is changed.
normaliz	e Boolean, default true	: Normalize the kernel values to sum to 1.
magnitud	eFloat, default: 1	Scale each value by this amount.

ee.Kernel.diamond

Generates a diamond-shaped boolean kernel.

Usage	Returns
ee.Kernel.diamond(radius, units, normalize, magnitude)	Kernel

Argument	Туре	Details
radius	Float	The radius of the kernel to generate.
units	String, default: "pixels"	The system of measurement for the kernel ('pixels' or 'meters'). If the kernel is specified in meters, it will resize when the zoom-level is changed.
normaliz	eBoolean, default true	: Normalize the kernel values to sum to 1.
magnitud	eFloat, default: 1	Scale each value by this amount.

ee.Kernel.euclidean

Generates a distance kernel based on Euclidean (straight-line) distance.

Usage	Returns
ee.Kernel.euclidean(radius, <i>units</i> , <i>normalize</i> , <i>magnitude</i>)	Kernel

Argument	Type	Details
radius	Float	The radius of the kernel to generate.

Argument	Туре	Details
units	String, default: "pixels"	The system of measurement for the kernel ('pixels' or 'meters'). If the kernel is specified in meters, it will resize when the zoom-level is changed.
normaliz	eBoolean, default. false	Normalize the kernel values to sum to 1.
magnitud	eFloat, default: 1	Scale each value by this amount.

ee.Kernel.fixed

Creates a Kernel.

Usage	Returns
ee.Kernel.fixed($width$, $height$, weights, x , y , $normalize$)	Kernel

Argument	Туре	Details
width	Integer, default: -1	The width of the kernel in pixels.
height	Integer, default: -1	The height of the kernel in pixels.
weights	List	A 2-D list of [height] x [width] values to use as the weights of the kernel.
x	Integer, default: -1	The location of the focus, as an offset from the left.
у	Integer, default: -1	The location of the focus, as an offset from the top.
normalize	Boolean, default: false	Normalize the kernel values to sum to 1.

ee.Kernel.gaussian

Generates a Gaussian kernel from a sampled continuous Gaussian.

Usage	Returns
ee.Kernel.gaussian(radius, sigma, units, normalize, magnitude)	Kernel

Argument	Туре	Details
radius	Float	The radius of the kernel to generate.

Argument	Туре	Details
sigma	Float, default: 1	Standard deviation of the Gaussian function (same units as radius).
units	String, default: "pixels"	The system of measurement for the kernel ('pixels' or 'meters'). If the kernel is specified in meters, it will resize when the zoom-level is changed.
normaliz	eBoolean, default true	: Normalize the kernel values to sum to 1.
magnitud	eFloat, default: 1	Scale each value by this amount.

ee.Kernel.inverse

Returns a kernel which has each of its weights multiplicatively inverted. Weights with a value of zero are not inverted and remain zero.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Kernel.inverse()</pre>	Kernel

Argument	Туре	Details
this: kernel	Kernel	The kernel to have its entries inverted.

ee.Kernel.kirsch

Generates a 3x3 Kirsch's Compass edge-detection kernel.

Usage	Returns
ee.Kernel.kirsch(<i>magnitude</i> , <i>normalize</i>)	Kernel

Argument	Туре	Details
magnitude	Float, default: 1	Scale each value by this amount.
normalize	Boolean, default: false	Normalize the kernel values to sum to 1.

ee.Kernel.laplacian4

Generates a 3x3 Laplacian-4 edge-detection kernel.

Usage	Returns
ee.Kernel.laplacian4(magnitude, normalize)	Kernel

Argument	Туре	Details
magnitude	Float, default: 1	Scale each value by this amount.
normalize	Boolean, default: false	Normalize the kernel values to sum to 1.

ee.Kernel.laplacian8

Generates a 3x3 Laplacian-8 edge-detection kernel.

Usage	Returns
ee.Kernel.laplacian8(<i>magnitude</i> , <i>normalize</i>)	Kernel

Argument	Туре	Details
magnitude	Float, default: 1	Scale each value by this amount.
normalize	Boolean, default: false	Normalize the kernel values to sum to 1.

ee.Kernel.manhattan

Generates a distance kernel based on rectilinear (city-block) distance.

Usage	Returns
ee.Kernel.manhattan(radius, <i>units</i> , <i>normalize</i> , <i>magnitude</i>)	Kernel

Argument	Туре	Details
radius	Float	The radius of the kernel to generate.
units	String, default: "pixels"	The system of measurement for the kernel ('pixels' or 'meters'). If the kernel is specified in meters, it will resize when the zoom-level is changed.
normaliz	eBoolean, defaul	t: Normalize the kernel values to sum to 1.

Argument Type	Details
magnitudeFloat, default: 1	Scale each value by this amount.

ee.Kernel.octagon

Generates an octagon-shaped boolean kernel.

Usage	Returns
ee.Kernel.octagon(radius, units, normalize, magnitude)	Kernel

Argument	Туре	Details
radius	Float	The radius of the kernel to generate.
units	String, default: "pixels"	The system of measurement for the kernel ('pixels' or 'meters'). If the kernel is specified in meters, it will resize when the zoom-level is changed.
normalizeBoolean, default: Normalize the kernel values to sum to 1. true		
magnitud	eFloat, default: 1	Scale each value by this amount.

ee.Kernel.plus

Generates a plus-shaped boolean kernel.

Usage	Returns
ee.Kernel.plus(radius, units, normalize, magnitude)	Kernel

Argument	Туре	Details
radius	Float	The radius of the kernel to generate.
units	String, default: "pixels"	The system of measurement for the kernel ('pixels' or 'meters'). If the kernel is specified in meters, it will resize when the zoom-level is changed.
normaliz	eBoolean, default true	: Normalize the kernel values to sum to 1.
magnitud	eFloat, default: 1	Scale each value by this amount.

ee.Kernel.prewitt

Generates a 3x3 Prewitt edge-detection kernel.

Usage	Returns
ee.Kernel.prewitt(<i>magnitude</i> , <i>normalize</i>)	Kernel

Argument	Туре	Details
magnitude	Float, default: 1	Scale each value by this amount.
normalize	Boolean, default: false	Normalize the kernel values to sum to 1.

ee.Kernel.rectangle

Generates a rectangular-shaped kernel.

Usage	Returns
ee.Kernel.rectangle(xRadius, yRadius, units, normalize, magnitude)	Kernel

Argument	Туре	Details	
xRadius	Float	The horizontal radius of the kernel to generate.	
yRadius	Float	The vertical radius of the kernel to generate.	
units	String, default: "pixels"	The system of measurement for the kernel ("pixels" or "meters"). If the kernel is specified in meters, it will resize when the zoom-level is changed.	
normaliz	normalizeBoolean, default: Normalize the kernel values to sum to 1. true		
magnitudeFloat, default: 1 Scale each value by this amount.			

ee.Kernel.roberts

Generates a 2x2 Roberts edge-detection kernel.

Usage	Returns
ee.Kernel.roberts(<i>magnitude</i> , <i>normalize</i>)	Kernel

Argument	Туре	Details
magnitude	Float, default: 1	Scale each value by this amount.
normalize	Boolean, default: false	Normalize the kernel values to sum to 1.

ee.Kernel.rotate

Creates a Kernel.

Usage	Returns
Kernel.rotate(rotations)	Kernel

Argument	Туре	Details
this: kernel	Kernel	The kernel to be rotated.
rotations	Integer	Number of 90 deg. rotations to make (negative numbers rotate counterclockwise).

ee.Kernel.sobel

Generates a 3x3 Sobel edge-detection kernel.

Usage	Returns
ee.Kernel.sobel(<i>magnitude</i> , <i>normalize</i>)	Kernel

Argument	Туре	Details
magnitude	Float, default: 1	Scale each value by this amount.
normalize	Boolean, default: false	Normalize the kernel values to sum to 1.

ee.Kernel.square

Generates a square-shaped boolean kernel.

Usage	Returns
ee.Kernel.square(radius, units, normalize, magnitude)	Kernel

Argument	Туре	Details
radius	Float	The radius of the kernel to generate.
units	String, default: "pixels"	The system of measurement for the kernel ('pixels' or 'meters'). If the kernel is specified in meters, it will resize when the zoom-level is changed.
normaliz	e Boolean, default true	: Normalize the kernel values to sum to 1.
magnitud	eFloat, default: 1	Scale each value by this amount.

ee.List

Constructs a new list.

Usage	Returns
ee.List(list)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
list	List	A list or a computed object.

ee.List.add

Appends the element to the end of list.

Usage	Returns
List.add(element)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
element	Object	

ee.List.aside

Calls a function passing this object as the first argument, and returning itself. Convenient e.g. when debugging:

var c = ee.ImageCollection('foo').aside(print)

.filterDate('2001-01-01', '2002-01-01').aside(print, 'In 2001')

.filterBounds(geom).aside(print, 'In region')

.aside(Map.addLayer, {min: 0, max: 142}, 'Filtered')

.select('a', 'b');

Returns the same object, for chaining.

Usage	Returns
List.aside(func, var_args)	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
func	Function	The function to call.
var_args	VarArgs	Any extra arguments to pass to the function.

ee.List.cat

Concatenates the contents of other onto list.

Usage	Returns
List.cat(other)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
other	List	

ee.List.contains

Returns true if list contains element.

Usage	Returns
List.contains(element)	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
element	Object	

ee.List.containsAll

Returns true if list contains all of the elements of other, regardless of order.

Usage	Returns
List.containsAll(other)	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
other	List	

ee.List.distinct

Returns a copy of list without duplicate elements.

Usage	Returns
List.distinct()	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	

ee.List.equals

Returns true if list contains the same elements as other, in the same order.

Usage			Returns
List.equals(other)			Boolean
Argument	Туре	Details	

Argument	туре	Details
this: list	List	
other	List	

ee.List.evaluate

Asynchronously retrieves the value of this object from the server and passes it to the provided callback function.

Usage	Returns
List.evaluate(callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	. ,	ctThe ComputedObject instance.
callback	Function	A function of the form function(success, failure), called when the server returns an answer. If the request succeeded, the success argument contains the evaluated result. If the request failed, the failure argument will contains an error message.

ee.List.filter

Filters a list to only the elements that match the given filter. To filter list items that aren't images or features, test a property named 'item', e.g.: ee.Filter.gt('item', 3)

Usage	Returns
List.filter(filter)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	

Argument	Туре	Details
filter	Filter	

ee.List.flatten

Flattens any sublists into a single list.

Usage	Returns
List.flatten()	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	

ee.List.frequency

Returns the number of elements in list equal to element.

Usage	Returns
List.frequency(element)	Integer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
element	Object	

ee.List.get

Returns the element at the specified position in list. A negative index counts backwards from the end of the list.

Usage	Returns
List.get(index)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
index	Integer	

ee.List.getArray

Returns the array at the specified position in list. A negative index counts backwards from the end of the list. If the value is not a array, an error will occur.

Usage		Returns
List.getArray(index)		Array
Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
index	Integer	

ee.List.getGeometry

Returns the geometry at the specified position in list. A negative index counts backwards from the end of the list. If the value is not a geometry, an error will occur.

Usage		Returns
List.getGeometry(index)		Geometry
Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	

Integer

ee.List.getInfo

index

Retrieves the value of this object from the server.

If no callback function is provided, the request is made synchronously. If a callback is provided, the request is made asynchronously.

The asynchronous mode is preferred because the synchronous mode stops all other code (for example, the EE Code Editor UI) while waiting for the server. To make an asynchronous request, evaluate() is preferred over getInfo().

Returns the computed value of this object.

Usage	Returns
List.getInfo(callback)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.List.getNumber

Returns the number at the specified position in list. A negative index counts backwards from the end of the list. If the value is not a number, an error will occur.

Usage		Returns
List.getNumber(index)		Number
Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	

Integer

ee.List.getString

index

Returns the string at the specified position in list. A negative index counts backwards from the end of the list. If the value is not a string, an error will occur.

Usage	Returns
List.getString(index)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
index	Integer	

ee.List.indexOf

Returns the position of the first occurrence of target in list, or -1 if list does not contain target.

Usage		Returns
List.indexOf(element)		Integer
Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
element	Object	

ee.List.indexOfSublist

Returns the starting position of the first occurrence of target within list, or -1 if there is no such occurrence.

Usage		Returns
List.indexOfSublist(target)		Integer
Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	

ee.List.insert

target

Inserts element at the specified position in list. A negative index counts backwards from the end of the list.

List

Usage	Returns
List.insert(index, element)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
index	Integer	
element	Object	

ee.List.iterate

Iterate an algorithm over a list. The algorithm is expected to take two objects, the current list item, and the result from the previous iteration or the value of first for the first iteration.

Usage	Returns
List.iterate(function, first)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
function	Algorithm	
first	Object	

ee.List.join

Returns a string containing the elements of the list joined together with the specified separator between elements.

Note: The string form of list elements which are not strings, numbers, or booleans is currently not well-defined and subject to change.

Usage	Returns
List.join(separator)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
separator	String, default: ""	

ee.List.lastIndexOfSubList

Returns the starting position of the last occurrence of target within list, or -1 if there is no such occurrence.

Usage	Returns
List.lastIndexOfSubList(target)	Integer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
target	List	

ee.List.length

Returns the number of elements in list.

Usage	Returns
List.length()	Integer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	

ee.List.map

Map an algorithm over a list. The algorithm is expected to take an Object and return an Object.

Usage	Returns
List.map(baseAlgorithm, <i>dropNulls</i>)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
baseAlgorit	hmAlgorithm	
dropNulls	Boolean, default: false	If true, the mapped algorithm is allowed to return nulls, and the elements for which it returns nulls will be dropped.

ee.List.reduce

Apply a reducer to a list. If the reducer takes more than 1 input, then each element in the list is assumed to be a list of inputs. If the reducer returns a single output, it is returned directly, otherwise returns a dictionary containing the named reducer outputs.

Usage	Returns
List.reduce(reducer)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
reducer	Reducer	

ee.List.remove

Removes the first occurrence of the specified element from list, if it is present.

Usage	Returns
List.remove(element)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
element	Object	

ee.List.removeAll

Removes from list all of the elements that are contained in other list.

Usage	Returns
List.removeAll(other)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
other	List	

ee.List.repeat

Returns a new list containing value repeated count times.

Usage	Returns
ee.List.repeat(value, count)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
value	Object	
count	Integer	

ee.List.replace

Replaces the first occurrence of oldVal in list with newVal.

Usage	Returns
List.replace(oldval, newval)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
oldval	Object	
newval	Object	

ee.List.replaceAll

Replaces all occurrences of oldVal in list with newVal.

Usage	Returns
List.replaceAll(oldval, newval)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
oldval	Object	
newval	Object	

ee.List.reverse

Reverses the order of the elements in list.

Usage	Returns
List.reverse()	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	

ee.List.rotate

Rotates the elements of the list by the specified distance.

Usage	Returns
List.rotate(distance)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
distance	Integer	

ee.List.sequence

Generate a sequence of numbers from start to end (inclusive) in increments of step, or in count equally-spaced increments. If end is not specified it is computed from start + step * count, so at least one of end or count must be specified.

Usage	Returns
ee.List.sequence(start, end, step, count)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
start	Number	
end	Number, default: null	
step	Number, default: 1	
count	Integer, default: null	

ee.List.serialize

Returns the serialized representation of this object.

Usage	Returns
List.serialize(legacy)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
legacy	Boolean, optional	Enables legacy format.

ee.List.set

Replaces the value at the specified position in list with element. A negative index counts backwards from the end of the list.

Usage	Returns
List.set(index, element)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
index	Integer	
element	Object	

ee.List.shuffle

Randomly permute the specified list. Note that the permutation order will always be the same for any given seed, unless the value for seed is 'false'.

Usage	Returns
List.shuffle(seed)	List

Argume	entType	Details
this:	List	
seed	Object, default: null	A long integer to use as a seed for the randomization. If the boolean value of 'false' is passed, then a completely random and unreproducible order will be generated.

ee.List.size

Returns the number of elements in list.

Usage	Returns
List.size()	Integer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	

ee.List.slice

Returns a portion of list between the start index, inclusive, and end index, exclusive. Negative values for start or end count backwards from the end of the list. Values greater than the size of the list are legal but are truncated

to the size of list.

Usage	Returns
List.slice(start, end, step)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
start	Integer	
end	Integer, default: null	
step	Integer, default: null	

ee.List.sort

Sorts the list into ascending order. If the 'keys' argument is provided, then it is sorted first, and the elements of 'list' are placed in the same order.

Usage	Returns
List.sort(keys)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	The list to sort.
keys	List, default: null	Optional keys to sort by. If 'keys' is provided, it must have the same length as 'list'.

ee.List.splice

Starting at the start index, removes count elements from list and insert the contents of other at that location. If start is negative, it counts backwards from the end of the list.

Usage	Returns
List.splice(start, count, <i>other</i>)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
start	Integer	
count	Integer	
other	List, default: null	

ee.List.swap

Swaps the elements at the specified positions. A negative position counts backwards from the end of the list.

Usage	Returns
List.swap(pos1, pos2)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
pos1	Integer	
pos2	Integer	

ee.List.unzip

Transposes a list of lists, extracting the first element of each inner list into one list the second elements into another, etc., up to the length of the shortest inner list. The remaining items are discarded. The result is a list of lists.

Usage	Returns
List.unzip()	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	

ee.List.zip

Pairs the elements of two lists to create a list of two-element lists. When the input lists are of different sizes, the final list has the same size as the shortest one.

Usage	Returns
List.zip(other)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: list	List	
other	List	

ee.Model.fromAiPlatformPredictor

Returns an ee.Model from a description of an Al Platform prediction model. (See https://cloud.google.com/mlengine/).

Usage	Returns
ee.Model.fromAiPlatformPredictor(projectName, projectId, modelName, version, region, inputProperties, inputTypeOverride, inputShapes, proj, fixInputProj, inputTileSize, inputOverlapSize, outputTileSize, outputBands, outputProperties, outputMultiplier)	Model

Argument	Туре	Details
projectName	Object, default: null	The Google Cloud project that owns the model. Deprecated: use "projectId" instead.
projectId	String, default: null	The ID of the Google Cloud project that owns the model.
mode1Name	String, default: null	The name of the model.
version	String, default: null	The model version. Defaults to the AI Platform default model version.
region	String, default: null	The model deployment region. Defaults to "us-central1".
inputProperties	List, default: null	Properties passed with each prediction instance. Image predictions are tiled, so these properties will be replicated into each image tile instance. Defaults to no properties.
inputTypeOverrid	-	Types to which model inputs will be coerced if specified. Both Image bands and Image/Feature properties are valid.

Argument	Туре	Details
inputShapes	Dictionary, default: null	The fixed shape of input array bands. For each array band not specified, the fixed array shape will be automatically deduced from a non-masked pixel.
proj	Projection, default: null	The input projection at which to sample all bands. Defaults to the default projection of an image's first band.
fixInputProj	Boolean, default: null	If true, pixels will be sampled in a fixed projection specified by 'proj'. The output projection is used otherwise. Defaults to false.
inputTileSize	List, default: null	Rectangular dimensions of pixel tiles passed in to prediction instances. Required for image predictions.
inputOverlapSize	List, default: null	Amount of adjacent-tile overlap in X/Y along each edge of pixel tiles passed in to prediction instances. Defaults to [0, 0].
outputTileSize	List, default: null	Rectangular dimensions of pixel tiles returned from Al Platform. Defaults to the value in 'inputTileSize'.
outputBands	Dictionary, default: null	A map from output band names to a dictionary of output band info. Valid band info fields are 'type' and 'dimensions'. 'type' should be a ee.PixelType describing the output band, and 'dimensions' is an optional integer with the number of dimensions in that band e.g.: "outputBands: {'p': {'type': ee.PixelType.int8(), 'dimensions': 1}}". Required for image predictions.
outputProperties	-	A map from output property names to a dictionary of output property info. Valid property info fields are 'type' and 'dimensions'. 'type' should be a ee.PixelType describing the output property, and 'dimensions' is an optional integer with the number of dimensions for that property if it is an array e.g.: "outputBands: {'p': {'type': ee.PixelType.int8(), 'dimensions': 1}}". Required for predictions from FeatureCollections.
outputMultiplier		An approximation to the increase in data volume for the model outputs over the model inputs. If specified this must be >= 1. This is only needed if the model produces more data than it consumes, e.g. a model that takes 5 bands and produces 10 outputs per pixel.

ee.Model.fromVertexAi

Returns an ee.Model from a description of a Vertex AI model endpoint. (See https://cloud.google.com/vertex-ai).

Warning: This method is in public preview and may undergo breaking changes.

Usage	Returns
ee.Model.fromVertexAi(endpoint, inputProperties, inputTypeOverride, inputShapes, proj, fixInputProj, inputTileSize, inputOverlapSize, outputTileSize, outputBands, outputProperties, outputMultiplier, maxPayloadBytes, payloadFormat)	Model

Argument	Туре	Details
endpoint	String, default: null	The endpoint name for predictions.
inputProperties	List, default: null	Properties passed with each prediction instance. Image predictions are tiled, so these properties will be replicated into each image tile instance. Defaults to no properties.
inputTypeOverrid		Types to which model inputs will be coerced if specified. Both Image bands and Image/Feature properties are valid.
inputShapes		The fixed shape of input array bands. For each array band not specified, the fixed array shape will be automatically deduced from a non-masked pixel.
proj		The input projection at which to sample all bands. Defaults to the default projection of an image's first band.
fixInputProj	Boolean, default: null	If true, pixels will be sampled in a fixed projection specified by 'proj'. The output projection is used otherwise. Defaults to false.
inputTileSize	List, default: null	Rectangular dimensions of pixel tiles passed in to prediction instances. Required for image predictions.
inputOverlapSize	List, default: null	Amount of adjacent-tile overlap in X/Y along each edge of pixel tiles passed in to prediction instances. Defaults to [0, 0].
outputTileSize	List, default: null	Rectangular dimensions of pixel tiles returned from Al Platform. Defaults to the value in 'inputTileSize'.
outputBands		A map from output band names to a dictionary of output band info. Valid band info fields are 'type' and 'dimensions'. 'type' should be a ee.PixelType describing the output band, and 'dimensions' is an optional integer with the number of dimensions in that band e.g.: "outputBands: {'p': {'type': ee.PixelType.int8(), 'dimensions': 1}}". Required for image predictions.
outputProperties	-	A map from output property names to a dictionary of output property info. Valid property info fields are 'type' and 'dimensions'. 'type' should be a ee.PixelType describing the output property, and 'dimensions' is an optional integer with the number of dimensions for that property if it is an array e.g.: "outputBands: {'p': {'type': ee.PixelType.int8(), 'dimensions': 1}}". Required for predictions from FeatureCollections.
outputMultiplier		An approximation to the increase in data volume for the model outputs over the model inputs If specified this must be >= 1. This is only needed if the model produces more data than it consumes, e.g. a model that takes 5 bands and produces 10 outputs per pixel.
maxPayloadBytes	Long, default: null	The prediction payload size limit in bytes. Defaults to 1.5MB (1500000 bytes)
payloadFormat	String, default: null	The payload format of entries in prediction requests and responses. One of: ['SERIALIZED_TF_TENSORS, 'RAW_JSON', 'ND_ARRAYS']. Defaults to 'SERIALIZED_TF_TENSORS'.

ee.Model.predictImage

Make predictions from pixel tiles of an image. The predictions are merged as bands with the input image.

The model will receive 0s in place of masked pixels. The masks of predicted output bands are the minimum of the masks of the inputs.

Usage	Returns
Model.predictImage(image)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: model	Model	
image	Image	The input image.

ee.Model.predictProperties

Make predictions for each feature in a collection. Predicted properties are merged with the properties of the input feature.

Usage	Returns
Model.predictProperties(collection)	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: model	Model	
collection	FeatureCollection	The input collection.

ee.Number

Constructs a new Number.

Usage	Returns
ee.Number(number)	Number

The input value.

Argument	Туре	Details
number	Number Object	A number or a computed object.

ee.Number.abs

Computes the absolute value of the input.

Usage			Returns
Number.abs()			Number
Argument	Туре	Details	

Number

ee.Number.acos

this: input

Computes the arc cosine in radians of the input.

Usage		Returns
Number.acos()		Number
Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.add

Adds the first value to the second.

Usage	Returns
Number.add(right)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.and

Returns 1 if and only if both values are non-zero.

Usage	Returns
Number.and(right)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.aside

Calls a function passing this object as the first argument, and returning itself. Convenient e.g. when debugging:

var c = ee.ImageCollection('foo').aside(print)

.filterDate('2001-01-01', '2002-01-01').aside(print, 'In 2001')

.filterBounds(geom).aside(print, 'In region')

.aside(Map.addLayer, {min: 0, max: 142}, 'Filtered')

.select('a', 'b');

Returns the same object, for chaining.

Usage	Returns
Number.aside(func, var_args)	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.

Argument	Туре	Details
func	Function	The function to call.
var_args	VarArgs	Any extra arguments to pass to the function.

ee.Number.asin

Computes the arc sine in radians of the input.

Usage		Returns	
Number.asin()		Number	
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: input	Number	The input value.	

ee.Number.atan

Computes the arc tangent in radians of the input.

Usage			Returns
Number.atan()			Number
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: input	Number	The input value.	

ee.Number.atan2

Calculates the angle formed by the 2D vector [x, y].

Usage	Returns
Number.atan2(right)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.bitCount

Calculates the number of one-bits in the 64-bit two's complement binary representation of the input.

Usage			Returns
Number.bitCount()			Number
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: input	Number	The input value.	

ee.Number.bitwiseAnd

Calculates the bitwise AND of the input values.

Usage			Returns
Number.bitwiseA	nd(right)		Number
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.	
right	Number	The right-hand value.	

ee.Number.bitwiseNot

Calculates the bitwise NOT of the input, in the smallest signed integer type that can hold the input.

Usage	Returns
Number.bitwiseNot()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.bitwiseOr

Calculates the bitwise OR of the input values.

Usage			Returns
Number.bitwiseOr(right)		Number	
Argument	Type	Detaile	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.bitwiseXor

Calculates the bitwise XOR of the input values.

Usage	Returns
Number.bitwiseXor(right)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.byte

Casts the input value to an unsigned 8-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Number.byte()	Number

The input value.

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.cbrt

Computes the cubic root of the input.

Usage			Returns
Number.cbrt()			Number
Argument	Туре	Details	

ee.Number.ceil

this: input

Computes the smallest integer greater than or equal to the input.

Number

Usage		Returns
Number.ceil()		Number
Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.clamp

Clamps the value to lie within the range of min to max.

Usage	Returns
Number.clamp(min, max)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: number	Number	
min	Float	
max	Float	

ee.Number.cos

Computes the cosine of the input in radians.

Usage			Returns
Number.cos()			Number
Argument	Туре	Details	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.cosh

Computes the hyperbolic cosine of the input.

Usage		Returns	
Number.cosh()		Number	
A	T	Date:!le	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.digamma

Computes the digamma function of the input.

Usage	Returns
Number.digamma()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.divide

Divides the first value by the second, returning 0 for division by 0.

Usage		Returns	
Number.divide(right)			Number
Argument	Туре	Details	

this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.double

Casts the input value to a 64-bit float.

Usage		Ref	turns
Number.double()		Nu	mber
Argument	Туре	Details	

The input value.

ee.Number.eq

this: input

Returns 1 if and only if the first value is equal to the second.

Number

Usage	Returns
Number.eq(right)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.erf

Computes the error function of the input.

Usage			Returns
Number.erf()			Number
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: input	Number	The input va	ilue.

ee.Number.erflnv

Computes the inverse error function of the input.

Usage		Returns
Number.erfInv()		Number
Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.erfc

Computes the complementary error function of the input.

Usage	Returns
Number.erfc()	Number

The input value.

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.erfcInv

Computes the inverse complementary error function of the input.

Number

Usage		Returns	
Number.erfcInv()		Number	
Argument	Туре	Details	

ee.Number.evaluate

this: input

Asynchronously retrieves the value of this object from the server and passes it to the provided callback function.

Usage	Returns
Number.evaluate(callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: computedobject	. ,	ObjectThe ComputedObject instance.	
callback	Function	A function of the form function(success, failure), called when the server returns an answer. If the request succeeded, the success argument contains the evaluated result. If the request failed, the failure argument will contains an error message.	

ee.Number.exp

Computes the Euler's number e raised to the power of the input.

Usage	Returns
Number.exp()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.expression

Computes a numeric expression.

Usage	Returns
ee.Number.expression(expression, <i>vars</i>)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
and relational operators, expressions also support any function in Number,		A mathematical expression string to be evaluated. In addition to the standard arithmetic, boolean and relational operators, expressions also support any function in Number, the '.' operator to extract child elements from the 'vars' dictionary, and mathematical constants Math.Pl and Math.E
vars Dictionary, A dictionary of named values that can be used in the expression. default: null		A dictionary of named values that can be used in the expression.

ee.Number.first

Selects the value of the first value.

Usage	Returns
Number.first(right)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.firstNonZero

Selects the first value if it is non-zero, and the second value otherwise.

Usage	Returns
Number.firstNonZero(right)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.float

Casts the input value to a 32-bit float.

Usage	Returns
Number.float()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.floor

Computes the largest integer less than or equal to the input.

Usage	Returns
Number.floor()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.format

Convert a number to a string using printf-style formatting.

Usage	Returns
Number.format(pattern)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: number	Number	The number to convert to a string.
pattern	String, default: "%s"	A printf-style format string. For example, '%.2f' produces numbers formatted like '3.14', and '%05d' produces numbers formatted like '00042'. The format string must satisfy the following criteria: 1. Zero or more prefix characters.
		2. Exactly one '%'.
		3. Zero or more modifier characters in the set [#-+ 0,(.\d].
		4. Exactly one conversion character in the set [sdoxXeEfgGaA].
		5. Zero or more suffix characters.
		For more about format strings, see https://docs.oracle.com/javase/7/docs/api/java/util/Formatter.htm

ee.Number.gamma

Computes the gamma function of the input.

Usage	Returns
Number.gamma()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.gammainc

Calculates the regularized lower incomplete Gamma function $\gamma(x,a)$.

Usage	Returns
Number.gammainc(right)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.getInfo

Retrieves the value of this object from the server.

If no callback function is provided, the request is made synchronously. If a callback is provided, the request is made asynchronously.

The asynchronous mode is preferred because the synchronous mode stops all other code (for example, the EE Code Editor UI) while waiting for the server. To make an asynchronous request, evaluate() is preferred over getInfo().

Returns the computed value of this object.

Usage	Returns
Number.getInfo(callback)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.Number.gt

Returns 1 if and only if the first value is greater than the second.

Usage	Returns
Number.gt(right)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.gte

Returns 1 if and only if the first value is greater than or equal to the second.

Number

Usage		Returns	
Number.gte(right)	Number	
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.	

The right-hand value.

ee.Number.hypot

right

Calculates the magnitude of the 2D vector [x, y].

Usage	Returns
Number.hypot(right)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.int

Casts the input value to a signed 32-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Number.int()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.int16

Casts the input value to a signed 16-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Number.int16()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.int32

Casts the input value to a signed 32-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Number.int32()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.int64

Casts the input value to a signed 64-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Number.int64()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.int8

Casts the input value to a signed 8-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Number.int8()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.lanczos

Computes the Lanczos approximation of the input.

Usage	Returns
Number.lanczos()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.leftShift

Calculates the left shift of v1 by v2 bits.

Usage	Returns
Number.leftShift(right)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.log

Computes the natural logarithm of the input.

Usage	Returns
Number.log()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.log10

Computes the base-10 logarithm of the input.

Usage	Returns
Number.log10()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.long

Casts the input value to a signed 64-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Number.long()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.lt

Returns 1 if and only if the first value is less than the second.

Usage	Returns
Number.lt(right)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.Ite

Returns 1 if and only if the first value is less than or equal to the second.

Usage	Returns
Number.lte(right)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.max

Selects the maximum of the first and second values.

Usage	Returns
Number.max(right)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.min

Selects the minimum of the first and second values.

Usage	Returns
Number.min(right)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.mod

Calculates the remainder of the first value divided by the second.

Usage	Returns
Number.mod(right)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.multiply

Multiplies the first value by the second.

Usage	Returns
Number.multiply(right)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.neq

Returns 1 if and only if the first value is not equal to the second.

Number

Usage			Returns
Number.neq(right	:)		Number
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.	

The right-hand value.

ee.Number.not

right

Returns 0 if the input is non-zero, and 1 otherwise.

Usage	Returns
Number.not()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.or

Returns 1 if and only if either input value is non-zero.

Usage	Returns
Number.or(right)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.parse

Convert a string to a number.

Usage	Returns
ee.Number.parse(input, <i>radix</i>)	Number

Argume	ntType	Details
input	String	The string to convert to a number.
radix	Integer, defau 10	Ilt:An integer representing the base number system from which to convert. If input is not an integer, radix must equal 10 or not be specified.

ee.Number.pow

Raises the first value to the power of the second.

Usage	Returns
Number.pow(right)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.rightShift

Calculates the signed right shift of v1 by v2 bits.

Usage	Returns
Number.rightShift(right)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.round

Computes the integer nearest to the input.

Usage	Returns
Number.round()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.serialize

Returns the serialized representation of this object.

Usage	Returns
Number.serialize(legacy)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
legacy	Boolean, optional	Enables legacy format.

ee.Number.short

Casts the input value to a signed 16-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Number.short()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.signum

Computes the signum function (sign) of the input; zero if the input is zero, 1 if the input is greater than zero, -1 if the input is less than zero.

Usage	Returns
Number.signum()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.sin

Computes the sine of the input in radians.

Usage	Returns
Number.sin()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.sinh

Computes the hyperbolic sine of the input.

Usage	Returns
Number.sinh()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.sqrt

Computes the square root of the input.

Usage	Returns
Number.sqrt()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.subtract

Subtracts the second value from the first.

Usage	Returns
Number.subtract(right)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: left	Number	The left-hand value.
right	Number	The right-hand value.

ee.Number.tan

Computes the tangent of the input in radians.

Usage	Returns
Number.tan()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.tanh

Computes the hyperbolic tangent of the input.

Usage	Returns
Number.tanh()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.toByte

Casts the input value to an unsigned 8-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Number.toByte()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.toDouble

Casts the input value to a 64-bit float.

Usage	Returns
Number.toDouble()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.toFloat

Casts the input value to a 32-bit float.

Usage	Returns
Number.toFloat()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.toInt

Casts the input value to a signed 32-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Number.toInt()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.toInt16

Casts the input value to a signed 16-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Number.toInt16()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.toInt32

Casts the input value to a signed 32-bit integer.

Usage			Returns
Number.toInt32()			Number
A	Time	Dataila	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.toInt64

Casts the input value to a signed 64-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Number.toInt64()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.toInt8

Casts the input value to a signed 8-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Number.toInt8()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.toLong

Casts the input value to a signed 64-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Number.toLong()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.toShort

Casts the input value to a signed 16-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Number.toShort()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.toUint16

Casts the input value to an unsigned 16-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Number.toUint16()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.toUint32

Casts the input value to an unsigned 32-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Number.toUint32()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.toUint8

Casts the input value to an unsigned 8-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Number.toUint8()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.trigamma

Computes the trigamma function of the input.

Usage	Returns
Number.trigamma()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.uint16

Casts the input value to an unsigned 16-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Number.uint16()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.uint32

Casts the input value to an unsigned 32-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Number.uint32()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.uint8

Casts the input value to an unsigned 8-bit integer.

Usage	Returns
Number.uint8()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	Number	The input value.

ee.Number.unitScale

Scales the input so that the range of input values [min, max] becomes [0, 1]. Values outside the range are NOT clamped. If min == max, 0 is returned.

Usage	Returns
Number.unitScale(min, max)	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: number	Number	
min	Float	
max	Float	

ee.PixelType

Returns a PixelType of the given precision with the given limits per element, and an optional dimensionality.

Usage	Returns
ee.PixelType(precision, <i>minValue</i> , <i>maxValue</i> , <i>dimensions</i>)	PixelType

Argument	Туре	Details
precision	Object	The pixel precision, one of 'int', 'float', or 'double'.
minValue	Number, default: null	The minimum value of pixels of this type. If precision is 'float' or 'double', this can be null, signifying negative infinity.
maxValue	Number, default: null	The maximum value of pixels of this type. If precision is 'float' or 'double', this can be null, signifying positive infinity.
dimension	sInteger, default: 0	The number of dimensions in which pixels of this type can vary; 0 is a scalar, 1 is a vector, 2 is a matrix, etc.

ee.PixelType.dimensions

Returns the number of dimensions for this type. Will be 0 for scalar values and >= 1 for array values.

Usage	Returns
PixelType.dimensions()	Integer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: pixelType	PixelType	

ee.PixelType.double

Returns the 64-bit floating point pixel type.

Usage	Returns
ee.PixelType.double()	PixelType

No arguments.

ee.PixelType.float

Returns the 32-bit floating point pixel type.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ee.PixelType.float()</pre>	PixelType

No arguments.

ee.PixelType.int16

Returns the 16-bit signed integer pixel type.

Usage	Returns
ee.PixelType.int16()	PixelType

No arguments.

ee.PixelType.int32

Returns the 32-bit signed integer pixel type.

Usage	Returns
ee.PixelType.int32()	PixelType

No arguments.

ee.PixelType.int64

Returns the 64-bit signed integer pixel type.

Usage	Returns
ee.PixelType.int64()	PixelType

No arguments.

ee.PixelType.int8

Returns the 8-bit signed integer pixel type.

Usage	Returns
ee.PixelType.int8()	PixelType

No arguments.

ee.PixelType.maxValue

Returns the maximum value of the PixelType.

Usage	Returns
PixelType.maxValue()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: pixelType	PixelType	

ee.PixelType.minValue

Returns the minimum value of the PixelType.

Usage		Returns
PixelType.minValue()		Number
Argument	Туре	Details
this: pixelType	PixelType	

ee.PixelType.precision

Returns the precision of the PixelType. One of 'int', 'float', or 'double'.

Usage		Returns
PixelType.precision()		String
Argument	Туре	Details
this: pixelType	PixelType	

ee.PixelType.uint16

Returns the 16-bit unsigned integer pixel type.

Usage	Returns
ee.PixelType.uint16()	PixelType

No arguments.

ee.PixelType.uint32

Returns the 32-bit unsigned integer pixel type.

Usage	Returns
ee.PixelType.uint32()	PixelType

No arguments.

ee.PixelType.uint8

Returns the 8-bit unsigned integer pixel type.

Usage	Returns
ee.PixelType.uint8()	PixelType

No arguments.

ee.Projection

Returns a Projection with the given base coordinate system and the given transform between projected coordinates and the base. If no transform is specified, the identity transform is assumed.

Usage	Returns
ee.Projection(crs, transform, transformWkt)	Projection

Argument	Туре	Details
crs	Object	The base coordinate reference system of this Projection, given as a well-known authority code (e.g. 'EPSG:4326') or a WKT string.
transform	List, default: null	The transform between projected coordinates and the base coordinate system, specified as a 2x3 affine transform matrix in row-major order: [xScale, xShearing, xTranslation, yShearing, yScale, yTranslation]. May not specify both this and 'transformWkt'.
transformW	ktString, default: null	The transform between projected coordinates and the base coordinate system, specified as a WKT string. May not specify both this and 'transform'.

ee.Projection.atScale

Returns the projection scaled such that its units have the given scale in linear meters, as measured at the point of true scale.

Usage		Returns
Projection.atScale(meters)		Projection
Argument	Туре	Details
this: projection	Projection	
meters	Float	

ee.Projection.crs

Returns the authority code (e.g. 'EPSG:4326') for the base coordinate system of this projection, or null if the base coordinate system is not found in any available database.

Usage		Returns
Projection.crs()		String
Argument	Туре	Details
this: projection	Projection	

ee.Projection.nominalScale

Returns the linear scale in meters of the units of this projection, as measured at the point of true scale.

Usage		Returns
Projection.nominalSca	le()	Float
Argument	Туре	Details
this: proj	Projection	

ee.Projection.scale

Returns the projection scaled by the given amount in each axis.

Usage	Returns
Projection.scale(x, y)	Projection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: projection	Projection	
х	Float	
у	Float	

ee.Projection.transform

Returns a WKT representation of the transform of this Projection. This is the transform that converts from projected coordinates to the base coordinate system.

Usage		Returns
Projection.transform()		String
Argument	Туре	Details

Projection

ee.Projection.translate

this: projection

Returns the projection translated by the given amount in each axis.

Usage	Returns
Projection.translate(x, y)	Projection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: projection	Projection	
х	Float	
у	Float	

ee.Projection.wkt

Returns a WKT representation of the base coordinate system of this Projection.

Usage		Returns
Projection.wkt()		String
Argument	Туре	Details
this: projection	Projection	

ee.Reducer.allNonZero

Returns a Reducer that returns 1 if all of its inputs are non-zero, 0 otherwise.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.allNonZero()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.anyNonZero

Returns a Reducer that returns 1 if any of its inputs are non-zero, 0 otherwise.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.anyNonZero()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.autoHistogram

Create a reducer that will compute a histogram of the inputs. The output is a Nx2 array of the lower bucket bounds and the counts (or cumulative counts) of each bucket, and is suitable for use per-pixel.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.autoHistogram(<i>maxBuckets</i> , <i>minBucketWidth</i> , <i>maxRaw</i> , <i>cumulative</i>)	Reducer

Argument	Туре	Details
maxBuckets	Integer, default: null	The maximum number of buckets to use when building a histogram; will be rounded up to a power of 2.
minBucketWid	thFloat, default: null	The minimum histogram bucket width, or null to allow any power of 2.
maxRaw	Integer, default: null	The number of values to accumulate before building the initial histogram.
cumulative	Boolean, default: false	

ee.Reducer.bitwiseAnd

Returns a Reducer that computes the bitwise-and summation of its inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.bitwiseAnd()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.bitwiseOr

Returns a Reducer that computes the bitwise-or summation of its inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.bitwiseOr()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.centeredCovariance

Creates a reducer that reduces some number of 1-D arrays of the same length N to a covariance matrix of shape NxN. WARNING: this reducer requires that the data has been mean centered.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.centeredCovariance()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.circularMean

Returns a Reducer that computes the (weighted) circular mean of its inputs, which are expected to be in radians. Output will be in the range $(-\pi \text{ to } \pi)$.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.circularMean()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.circularStddev

Returns a Reducer that computes the (weighted) circular standard deviation of its inputs, which are expected to be in radians, using the sqrt(-2 * ln(R)) formula.

Us	sage	Returns
ee	e.Reducer.circularStddev()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.circularVariance

Returns a Reducer that computes the (weighted) circular variance of its inputs, which are expected to be in radians.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.circularVariance()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.combine

Creates a Reducer that runs two reducers in parallel. The combined reducer's outputs will be those of reducer1 followed by those of reducer2, where the output names of reducer2 are prefixed with the given string. If sharedInputs is true, the reducers must have the same number of inputs, and the combined reducer's will match them; if it is false, the inputs of the combined reducer will be those of reducer1 followed by those of reducer2.

Usage			Returns
Reducer.combin	ne(reducer2, <i>outputF</i>	Prefix, sharedInputs)	Reducer
Argument	Туре	Details	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: reducer1	Reducer	
reducer2	Reducer	
outputPrefix	String, default: ""	Prefix for reducer2's output names.
sharedInputs	Boolean, default: false	

ee.Reducer.count

Returns a Reducer that computes the number of non-null inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.count()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.countDistinct

Returns a Reducer that computes the number of distinct inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.countDistinct()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.countDistinctNonNull

Returns a Reducer that computes the number of distinct inputs, ignoring nulls.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.countDistinctNonNull()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.countEvery

Returns a Reducer that computes the number of inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.countEvery()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.countRuns

Returns a Reducer that computes the number of runs of distinct, non-null inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.countRuns()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.covariance

Creates a reducer that reduces some number of 1-D arrays of the same length N to a covariance matrix of shape NxN. This reducer uses the one-pass covariance formula from Sandia National Laboratories Technical Report SAND2008-6212, which can lose accuracy if the values span a large range.

Us	rage	Returns
ee	e.Reducer.covariance()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.disaggregate

Separates aggregate inputs (Arrays, Lists or Dictionaries) into individual items that are then each passed to the specified reducer. When used on dictionaries, the dictionary keys are ignored. Non-aggregated inputs (ie: numbers or strings) are passed to the underlying reducer directly.

Usage	Returns
Reducer.disaggregate(axis)	Reducer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: reducer	Reducer	The reducer for which to disaggregate inputs.
axis	Integer, defau null	It: If specified, indicates an array axis along which to disaggregate. If not specified, arrays are completely disaggregated. Ignored for non-array types.

ee.Reducer.first

Returns a Reducer that returns the first of its inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.first()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.firstNonNull

Returns a Reducer that returns the first of its non-null inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.firstNonNull()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.fixed2DHistogram

Creates a reducer that will compute a 2D histogram of the inputs using a fixed number of fixed width bins. Values outside of the [min, max) range on either axis are ignored. The output is a 2D array of counts, and 2 1-D arrays of bucket lower edges for the xAxis and the yXais. This reducer is suitable for use per-pixel, however it is always unweighted. The maximum count for any bucket is 2^31 - 1.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.fixed2DHistogram(xMin, xMax, xSteps, yMin, yMax, ySteps)	Reducer

Argument	Туре	Details
xMin	Float	The lower (inclusive) bound of the first bucket on the X axis.
xMax	Float	The upper (exclusive) bound of the last bucket on the X axis.
xSteps	Integer	The number of buckets to use on the X axis.
yMin	Float	The lower (inclusive) bound of the first bucket on the Y axis.
yMax	Float	The upper (exclusive) bound of the last bucket on the Y axis.
ySteps	Integer	The number of buckets to use on the Y axis.

ee.Reducer.fixedHistogram

Creates a reducer that will compute a histogram of the inputs using a fixed number of fixed width bins. Values outside of the [min, max) range are ignored. The output is a Nx2 array of bucket lower edges and counts (or cumulative counts) and is suitable for use per-pixel.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.fixedHistogram(min, max, steps, <i>cumulative</i>)	Reducer

Argument	Туре	Details
min	Float	The lower (inclusive) bound of the first bucket.
max	Float	The upper (exclusive) bound of the last bucket.
steps	Integer	The number of buckets to use.
cumulative	Boolean, default: false	When true, generates a cumulative histogram.

ee.Reducer.forEach

Creates a Reducer by combining a copy of the given reducer for each output name in the given list. If the reducer has a single output, the output names are used as-is; otherwise they are prefixed to the original output names.

Usage		Returns
Reducer.forEach(outputNames)		Reducer
Argument	Туре	Details
this: reducer	Reducer	
outputNames	List	

ee.Reducer.forEachBand

Creates a Reducer by combining a copy of the given reducer for each band in the given image, using the band names as output names.

Usage		Returns
Reducer.forEachBand(image)		Reducer
Argument	Туре	Details
this: reducer	Reducer	
image	Image	

ee.Reducer.forEachElement

Separately reduces each position in array inputs of equal shape, producing an array output of the same shape.

For example, with the 'sum' reducer applied to 5 arrays with shape 2x2, the output will be a 2x2 array, where each position is the sum of the 5 values at that position.

Usage	Returns
Reducer.forEachElement()	Reducer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: reducer	Reducer	The reducer to apply to each array element.

ee.Reducer.frequencyHistogram

Returns a Reducer that returns a (weighted) frequency table of its inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.frequencyHistogram()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.geometricMedian

Creates a reducer that computes the geometric median across a set of inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.geometricMedian(numX, eta, initialStepSize)	Reducer

Argument	Туре	Details
numX	Integer	The number of input dimensions.
eta	Float, default: 0.001	The minimum improvement in the solution used as a stopping criteria for the solver.
initialStepSiz	e Float, default: 10	The initial step size used in the solver.

ee.Reducer.getOutputs

Returns a list of the output names of the given reducer.

Usage	Returns
Reducer.getOutputs()	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: reducer	Reducer	

ee.Reducer.group

Groups reducer records by the value of a given input, and reduces each group with the given reducer.

Usage	Returns
Reducer.group(<i>groupField</i> , <i>groupName</i>)	Reducer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: reducer	Reducer	The reducer to apply to each group, without the group field.
groupField	Integer, default: 0	The field that contains record groups.
groupName	String, default: "group"	The dictionary key that contains the group. Defaults to 'group'.

ee.Reducer.histogram

Create a reducer that will compute a histogram of the inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.histogram(<i>maxBuckets</i> , <i>minBucketWidth</i> , <i>maxRaw</i>)	Reducer

Argument	Туре	Details
maxBuckets	Integer, default: null	The maximum number of buckets to use when building a histogram; will be rounded up to a power of 2.
minBucketWid	IthFloat, default: nu	ll The minimum histogram bucket width, or null to allow any power of 2.
maxRaw	Integer, default: null	The number of values to accumulate before building the initial histogram.

ee.Reducer.intervalMean

Creates a Reducer to compute the mean of all inputs in the specified percentile range. For small numbers of inputs (up to maxRaw) the mean will be computed directly; for larger numbers of inputs the mean will be derived from a histogram.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ee.Reducer.intervalMean(minPercentile, maxPercentile, maxBuckets, minBucketWidth, maxRaw)</pre>	Reducer

Argument	Туре	Details
minPercentile	Float	The lower bound of the percentile range.
maxPercentile	Float	The upper bound of the percentile range.
maxBuckets	Integer, default: null	The maximum number of buckets to use when building a histogram; will be rounded up to a power of 2.
minBucketWidt	hFloat, default: nu	ll The minimum histogram bucket width, or null to allow any power of 2.
maxRaw	Integer, default: null	The number of values to accumulate before building the initial histogram.

ee.Reducer.kendallsCorrelation

Creates a reducer that computes the Kendall's Tau-b rank correlation. A positive tau value indicates an increasing trend; negative value indicates a decreasing trend. See https://commons.apache.org/proper/commons-math/javadocs/api-3.6/org/apache/commons/math3/stat/correlation/KendallsCorrelation.html for details.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.kendallsCorrelation(numInputs)	Reducer

Argument Type	Details
numInputsInteger, default: 1	The number of inputs to expect (1 or 2). If 1 is specified, automatically generates sequence numbers for the x value (meaning there can be no ties).

ee.Reducer.kurtosis

Returns a Reducer that Computes the kurtosis of its inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.kurtosis()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.last

Returns a Reducer that returns the last of its inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.last()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.lastNonNull

Returns a Reducer that returns the last of its non-null inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.lastNonNull()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.linearFit

Returns a Reducer that computes the slope and offset for a (weighted) linear regression of 2 inputs. The inputs are expected to be x data followed by y data..

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.linearFit()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.linearRegression

Creates a reducer that computes a linear least squares regression with numX independent variables and numY dependent variables. Each input tuple will have values for the independent variables followed by the dependent variables. The first output is a coefficients array with dimensions (numX, numY); each column contains the coefficients for the corresponding dependent variable. The second output is a vector of the root mean square of the residuals of each dependent variable. Both outputs are null if the system is underdetermined, e.g. the number of inputs is less than or equal to numX.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.linearRegression(numX, <i>numY</i>)	Reducer

Argument	Туре	Details
numX	Integer	The number of input dimensions.
numY	Integer, default: 1	The number of output dimensions.

ee.Reducer.max

Creates a reducer that outputs the maximum value of its (first) input. If numInputs is greater than one, also outputs the corresponding values of the additional inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.max(numInputs)	Reducer

Argument Type		Details	
numInputs	Integer, default: 1	The number of inputs.	

ee.Reducer.mean

Returns a Reducer that computes the (weighted) arithmetic mean of its inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.mean()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.median

Create a reducer that will compute the median of the inputs. For small numbers of inputs (up to maxRaw) the median will be computed directly; for larger numbers of inputs the median will be derived from a histogram.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.median(<i>maxBuckets</i> , <i>minBucketWidth</i> , <i>maxRaw</i>)	Reducer

Argument	Туре	Details
maxBuckets	Integer, default: null	The maximum number of buckets to use when building a histogram; will be rounded up to a power of 2.
minBucketWid	thFloat, default: nu	ll The minimum histogram bucket width, or null to allow any power of 2.
maxRaw	Integer, default: null	The number of values to accumulate before building the initial histogram.

ee.Reducer.min

Creates a reducer that outputs the minimum value of its (first) input. If numInputs is greater than one, also outputs the corresponding values of the additional inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.min(numInputs)	Reducer

Argument	Туре	Details
numInputs	Integer, default: 1	The number of inputs.

ee.Reducer.minMax

Returns a Reducer that computes the minimum and maximum of its inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.minMax()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.mode

Create a reducer that will compute the mode of the inputs. For small numbers of inputs (up to maxRaw) the mode will be computed directly; for larger numbers of inputs the mode will be derived from a histogram.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.mode(<i>maxBuckets</i> , <i>minBucketWidth</i> , <i>maxRaw</i>)	Reducer

Argument	Туре	Details
maxBuckets	Integer, default: null	The maximum number of buckets to use when building a histogram; will be rounded up to a power of 2.
minBucketWid	thFloat, default: nu	ll The minimum histogram bucket width, or null to allow any power of 2.
maxRaw	Integer, default: null	The number of values to accumulate before building the initial histogram.

ee.Reducer.pearsonsCorrelation

Creates a two-input reducer that computes Pearson's product-moment correlation coefficient and the 2-sided p-value test for correlation = 0.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.pearsonsCorrelation()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.percentile

Create a reducer that will compute the specified percentiles, e.g. given [0, 50, 100] will produce outputs named 'p0', 'p50', and 'p100' with the min, median, and max respectively. For small numbers of inputs (up to maxRaw) the percentiles will be computed directly; for larger numbers of inputs the percentiles will be derived from a histogram.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.percentile(percentiles, outputNames, maxBuckets, minBucketWidth, maxRaw)	Reducer

Argument	Туре	Details
percentiles	List	A list of numbers between 0 and 100.
outputNames	List, default: null	A list of names for the outputs, or null to get default names.
maxBuckets	Integer, default: null	The maximum number of buckets to use when building a histogram; will be rounded up to a power of 2.
minBucketWid	thFloat, default: nui	ll The minimum histogram bucket width, or null to allow any power of 2.
maxRaw	Integer, default: null	The number of values to accumulate before building the initial histogram.

ee.Reducer.product

Returns a Reducer that computes the product of its inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.product()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.repeat

Creates a Reducer by combining the specified number of copies of the given reducer. Output names are the same as the given reducer, but each is a list of the corresponding output from each of the reducers.

Usage		Returns
Reducer.repeat(count)		Reducer
Argument	Туре	Details
this: reducer	Reducer	
count	Integer	

ee.Reducer.ridgeRegression

Creates a reducer that computes a ridge regression with numX independent variables (not including constant) followed by numY dependent variables. Ridge regression is a form of Tikhonov regularization which shrinks the regression coefficients by imposing a penalty on their size. With this implementation of ridge regression there NO NEED to include a constant value for bias.

The first output is a coefficients array with dimensions (numX + 1, numY); each column contains the coefficients for the corresponding dependent variable plus the intercept for the dependent variable in the last column. Additional outputs are a vector of the root mean square of the residuals of each dependent variable and a vector of p-values for each dependent variable. Outputs are null if the system is underdetermined, e.g. the number of inputs is less than numX + 1.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.ridgeRegression(numX, numY, lambda)	Reducer

Argument	Туре	Details
numX	Integer	the number of independent variables being regressed.
numY	Integer, default: 1	the number of dependent variables.
lambda	Float, default: 0.1	Regularization parameter.

ee.Reducer.robustLinearRegression

Creates a reducer that computes a robust least squares regression with numX independent variables and numY dependent variables, using iteratively reweighted least squares with the Talwar cost function. A point is considered an outlier if the RMS of residuals is greater than beta.

Each input tuple will have values for the independent variables followed by the dependent variables.

The first output is a coefficients array with dimensions (numX, numY); each column contains the coefficients for the corresponding dependent variable. The second is a vector of the root mean square of the residuals of each dependent variable. Both outputs are null if the system is underdetermined, e.g. the number of inputs is less than numX.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.robustLinearRegression(numX, numY, beta)	Reducer

Argument	Туре	Details
numX	Integer	The number of input dimensions.

Argument	Туре	Details
numY	Integer, default: 1	The number of output dimensions.
beta	Float, default: null	Residual error outlier margin. If null, a default value will be computed.

ee.Reducer.sampleStdDev

Returns a Reducer that computes the sample standard deviation of its inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.sampleStdDev()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.sampleVariance

Returns a Reducer that computes the sample variance of its inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.sampleVariance()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.sensSlope

Creates a two-input reducer that computes the Sen's slope estimator. The inputs are expected to be x data followed by y data. It returns two double values; the estimated slope and the offset.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.sensSlope()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.setOutputs

Returns a Reducer with the same inputs as the given Reducer, but with outputs renamed and/or removed.

Usage			Returns
Reducer.set(Outputs	outputs)	Reducer
Argument	Туре	Details	
this: reducer	Reduce		
outputs	List	The new output names: any output whose name is null or empty will be	dropped.

ee.Reducer.skew

Returns a Reducer that Computes the skewness of its inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.skew()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.spearmansCorrelation

Creates a two-input reducer that computes the Spearman's rank-moment correlation. See https://commons.apache.org/proper/commons-math/javadocs/api-3.6/org/apache/commons/math3/stat/correlation/SpearmansCorrelation.html for details.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.spearmansCorrelation()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.splitWeights

Returns a Reducer with the same outputs as the given Reducer, but with each weighted input replaced by two unweighted inputs.

Usage		Returns
Reducer.splitWeights()		Reducer
Argument	Туре	Details
this: reducer	Reducer	

ee.Reducer.stdDev

Returns a Reducer that computes the standard deviation of its inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.stdDev()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.sum

Returns a Reducer that computes the (weighted) sum of its inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.sum()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.Reducer.toCollection

Returns a reducer that collects its inputs into a FeatureCollection.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.toCollection(propertyNames, numOptional)	Reducer

Argument	Туре	Details
propertyName	sList	The property names that will be defined on each output feature; determines the number of reducer inputs.
numOptional	Integer, default: 0	The last numOptional inputs will be considered optional; the other inputs must be non-null or the input tuple will be dropped.

ee.Reducer.toList

Creates a reducer that collects its inputs into a list, optionally grouped into tuples.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.toList(tupleSize, numOptional)	Reducer

Argument	Туре	Details	
tupleSize	Integer, default: null	The size of each output tuple, or null for no grouping. Also determines the number of inputs (null tupleSize has 1 input).	
numOptiona	1Integer, default: 0	The last numOptional inputs will be considered optional; the other inputs must be non-null or the input tuple will be dropped.	

ee.Reducer.unweighted

Returns a Reducer with the same inputs and outputs as the given Reducer, but with no weighted inputs.

Usage	Returns	
Reducer.unweighted()		Reducer
Argument	Туре	Details
this: reducer	Reducer	

ee.Reducer.variance

Returns a Reducer that computes the variance of its inputs.

Usage	Returns
ee.Reducer.variance()	Reducer

No arguments.

ee.String

Constructs a new String.

Usage	Returns
ee.String(string)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
string	Object String	A string or a computed object.

ee.String.aside

Calls a function passing this object as the first argument, and returning itself. Convenient e.g. when debugging:

var c = ee.ImageCollection('foo').aside(print)

.filterDate('2001-01-01', '2002-01-01').aside(print, 'In 2001')

.filterBounds(geom).aside(print, 'In region')

.aside(Map.addLayer, {min: 0, max: 142}, 'Filtered')

.select('a', 'b');

Returns the same object, for chaining.

Usage	Returns
String.aside(func, var_args)	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
func	Function	The function to call.

Argument	Туре	Details
var_args	VarArgs	Any extra arguments to pass to the function.

ee.String.cat

Concatenates two strings.

Usage	Returns
String.cat(string2)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: string1	String	The first string.
string2	String	The second string.

ee.String.compareTo

Compares two strings lexicographically. Returns: the value 0 if the two strings are lexicographically equal; a value less than 0 if string1 is less than string2; and a value greater than 0 if string1 is lexicographically greater than string2.

Usage	Returns
String.compareTo(string2)	Integer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: string1	String	The string to compare.
string2	String	The string to be compared.

ee.String.decodeJSON

Decodes a JSON string.

Usage	Returns
String.decodeJSON()	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: string	String	The string to decode.

ee.String.encodeJSON

Encodes an object to JSON. Supports primitives, lists and dictionaries.

Usage	Returns
ee.String.encodeJSON(object)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
object	Object	The object to encode.

ee.String.equals

Checks for string equality with a given object. Returns true if the target is a string and is lexicographically equal to the reference, or false otherwise.

Usage	Returns
String.equals(target)	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: reference	String	The string to compare for equality.
target	Object	The second object to check for equality.

ee.String.evaluate

Asynchronously retrieves the value of this object from the server and passes it to the provided callback function.

Usage	Returns
String.evaluate(callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject		ectThe ComputedObject instance.
callback	Function	A function of the form function(success, failure), called when the server returns an answer. If the request succeeded, the success argument contains the evaluated result. If the request failed, the failure argument will contains an error message.

ee.String.getInfo

Retrieves the value of this object from the server.

If no callback function is provided, the request is made synchronously. If a callback is provided, the request is made asynchronously.

The asynchronous mode is preferred because the synchronous mode stops all other code (for example, the EE Code Editor UI) while waiting for the server. To make an asynchronous request, evaluate() is preferred over getInfo().

Returns the computed value of this object.

Usage	Returns
String.getInfo(callback)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.String.index

Searches a string for the first occurrence of a substring. Returns the index of the first match, or -1.

Usage	Returns
String.index(pattern)	Integer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: target	String	The string to search.
pattern	String	The string to find.

ee.String.length

Returns the length of a string.

Usage	Returns
String.length()	Integer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: string	String	The string from which to get the length.

ee.String.match

Matches a string against a regular expression. Returns a list of matching strings.

Usage	Returns
String.match(regex, flags)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	String	The string in which to search.
regex	String	The regular expression to match.
flags	String, defaul	t: A string specifying a combination of regular expression flags, specifically one or more of: 'g' (global match) or 'i' (ignore case)

ee.String.replace

Returns a new string with some or all matches of a pattern replaced.

Usage	Returns
String.replace(regex, replacement, flags)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: input	String	The string in which to search.
regex	String	The regular expression to match.
replacemen	ntString	The string that replaces the matched substring.
flags	String, default: ""	A string specifying a combination of regular expression flags, specifically one or more of: 'g' (global match) or 'i' (ignore case)

ee.String.rindex

Searches a string for the last occurrence of a substring. Returns the index of the first match, or -1.

Usage	Returns
String.rindex(pattern)	Integer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: target	String	The string to search.
pattern	String	The string to find.

ee.String.serialize

Returns the serialized representation of this object.

Usage	Returns
String.serialize(legacy)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: computedobject	ComputedObject	The ComputedObject instance.
legacy	Boolean, optional	Enables legacy format.

ee.String.slice

Returns a substring of the given string. If the specified range exceeds the length of the string, returns a shorter substring.

Usage	Returns
String.slice(start, end)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: string	String	The string to subset.
start	Integer	The beginning index, inclusive. Negative numbers count backwards from the end of the string.
end	Integer, default: null	The ending index, exclusive. Defaults to the length of the string. Negative numbers count backwards from the end of the string.

ee.String.split

Splits a string on a regular expression, Returning a list of strings.

Usage	Returns
String.split(regex, flags)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: string	String	The string to split.
regex	String	A regular expression to split on. If regex is the empty string, then the input string is split into individual characters.
flags	String, default: A string specifying the regular expression flag: 'i' (ignore case)	

ee.String.toLowerCase

Converts all of the characters in a string to lower case.

Usage	Returns
String.toLowerCase()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: string	String	The string to convert to lower case.

ee.String.toUpperCase

Converts all of the characters in a string to upper case.

Usage	Returns
String.toUpperCase()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: string	String	The string to convert to upper case.

ee.String.trim

Returns a string whose value is the original string, with any leading and trailing whitespace removed.

Usage	Returns
String.trim()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: string	String	The string to trim.

ee.Terrain.aspect

Calculates aspect in degrees from a terrain DEM.

The local gradient is computed using the 4-connected neighbors of each pixel, so missing values will occur around the edges of an image.

Usage	Returns
ee.Terrain.aspect(input)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
input	Image	An elevation image, in meters.

ee.Terrain.fillMinima

Fills local minima. Only works on INT types.

Usage	Returns
ee.Terrain.fillMinima(image, borderValue, neighborhood)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
image	Image	The image to fill.
borderValue	Long, default: null	The border value.
neighborhood	Integer, default: 50	The size of the neighborhood to compute over.

ee.Terrain.hillShadow

Creates a shadow band, with output 1 where pixels are illumunated and 0 where they are shadowed. Takes as input an elevation band, azimuth and zenith of the light source in degrees, a neighborhood size, and whether or not to apply hysteresis when a shadow appears. Currently, this algorithm only works for Mercator projections, in which light rays are parallel.

Usage	Returns
ee.Terrain.hillShadow(image, azimuth, zenith, neighborhoodSize, hysteresis)	lmage

Argument	Туре	Details
image	Image	The image to which to apply the shadow algorithm, in which each pixel should represent an elevation in meters.
azimuth	Float	Azimuth in degrees.

Argument	Туре	Details
zenith	Float	Zenith in degrees.
neighborhoodSi	ze Integer, default: 0	Neighborhood size.
hysteresis	Boolean, default: false	Use hysteresis. Less physically accurate, but may generate better images.

ee.Terrain.hillshade

Computes a simple hillshade from a DEM.

Usage	Returns
ee.Terrain.hillshade(input, azimuth, elevation)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
input	Image	An elevation image, in meters.
azimuth	Float, default: 270	The illumination azimuth in degrees from north.
elevation	Float, default: 45	The illumination elevation in degrees.

ee.Terrain.products

Calculates slope, aspect, and a simple hillshade from a terrain DEM.

Expects an image containing either a single band of elevation, measured in meters, or if there's more than one band, one named 'elevation'. Adds output bands named 'slope' and 'aspect' measured in degrees plus an unsigned byte output band named 'hillshade' for visualization. All other bands and metadata are copied from the input image. The local gradient is computed using the 4-connected neighbors of each pixel, so missing values will occur around the edges of an image.

Usage	Returns
ee.Terrain.products(input)	Image

Argument	Туре	Details
input	Image	An elevation image, in meters.

ee.Terrain.slope

Calculates slope in degrees from a terrain DEM.

The local gradient is computed using the 4-connected neighbors of each pixel, so missing values will occur around the edges of an image.

Usage	Returns
ee.Terrain.slope(input)	lmage

Argument	Туре	Details
input	Image	An elevation image, in meters.

ee.apply

Call a function with a dictionary of named arguments.

Returns an object representing the called function. If the signature specifies a recognized return type, the returned value will be cast to that type.

Usage	Returns
ee.apply(func, namedArgs)	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
func	Function String	The function to call. Either an ee.Function object or the name of an API function.
namedArgs	Object	A dictionary of arguments to the function.

ee.call

Call a function with the given positional arguments.

Returns an object representing the called function. If the signature specifies a recognized return type, the returned value will be cast to that type.

Usage	Returns
ee.call(func, var_args)	ComputedObject

Argument	Туре	Details
func	Function String	The function to call. Either an ee.Function object or the name of an API function.
var_args	VarArgs	Positional arguments to pass to the function.

ee.data.authenticateViaOauth

Configures client-side authentication of EE API calls through the Google APIs Client Library for JavaScript. The library will be loaded automatically if it is not already loaded on the page. The user will be asked to grant the application identified by clientId access to their EE data if they have not done so previously.

This or another authentication method should be called before ee.initialize().

Note that if the user has not previously granted access to the application identified by the client ID, by default this will try to pop up a dialog window prompting the user to grant the required permission. However, this popup can be blocked by the browser. To avoid this, specify the opt_onlmmediateFailed callback, and in it render an inpage login button, then call ee.data.authenticateViaPopup() from the click event handler of this button. This stops the browser from blocking the popup, as it is now the direct result of a user action.

The auth token will be refreshed automatically when possible. You can safely assume that all async calls will be sent with the appropriate credentials. For synchronous calls, however, you should check for an auth token with ee.data.getAuthToken() and call ee.data.refreshAuthToken() manually if there is none. The token refresh operation is asynchronous and cannot be performed behind-the-scenes on-demand prior to synchronous calls.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.authenticateViaOauth(clientId, success, error, extraScopes, onImmediateFailed, suppressDefaultScopes)	

Argument	Туре	Details
clientId	String	The application's OAuth client ID, or null to disable authenticated calls. This can be obtained through the Google Developers Console. The project must have a JavaScript origin that corresponds to the domain where the script is running.
success	Function	The function to call if authentication succeeded.
error	Function, optional	The function to call if authentication failed, passed the error message. If authentication in immediate (behind-the-scenes) mode fails and opt_onImmediateFailed is specified, that function is called instead of opt_error.
extraScopes	List, optional	Extra OAuth scopes to request.

Argument	Туре	Details
onImmediateFailed	Function, optional	The function to call if automatic behind-the-scenes authentication fails. Defaults to ee.data.authenticateViaPopup(), bound to the passed callbacks.
suppressDefaultScope	sBoolean, optional	When true, only scopes specified in opt_extraScopes are requested; the default scopes are not requested unless explicitly specified in opt_extraScopes.

ee.data.authenticateViaPopup

Shows a popup asking for the user's permission. Should only be called if ee.data.authenticate() called its opt_onlmmediateFailed argument in the past.

May be blocked by pop-up blockers if called outside a user-initiated handler.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.authenticateViaPopup(success, error)	

Argument	Туре	Details
success	Function, optional	The function to call if authentication succeeds.
error	Function, optional	The function to call if authentication fails, passing the error message.

ee.data.authenticateViaPrivateKey

Configures server-side authentication of EE API calls through the Google APIs Node.js Client. Private key authentication is strictly for server-side API calls: for browser-based applications, use ee.data.authenticateViaOauth(). No user interaction (e.g. authentication popup) is necessary when using server-side authentication.

This or another authentication method should be called before ee.initialize().

The auth token will be refreshed automatically when possible. You can safely assume that all async calls will be sent with the appropriate credentials. For synchronous calls, however, you should check for an auth token with ee.data.getAuthToken() and call ee.data.refreshAuthToken() manually if there is none. The token refresh operation is asynchronous and cannot be performed behind-the-scenes, on demand, prior to synchronous calls.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.authenticateViaPrivateKey(privateKey, success, error, extraScopes, suppressDefaultScopes)	

Argument	Туре	Details
privateKey	AuthPrivateKey	JSON content of private key.
success	Function, optional	The function to call if authentication succeeded.
error	Function, optional	The function to call if authentication failed, passed the error message.
extraScopes	List, optional	Extra OAuth scopes to request.
suppressDefaultScope	sBoolean, optional	When true, only scopes specified in opt_extraScopes are requested; the default scopes are not not requested unless explicitly specified in opt_extraScopes.

ee.data.cancelOperation

Cancels the given operation(s).

Usage	Returns
ee.data.cancelOperation(operationName, callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details
operationNameList		Operation name(s).
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously. The callback is passed an empty object.

ee.data.computeValue

Sends a request to compute a value.

Returns result

Usage	Returns
ee.data.computeValue(obj, <i>callback</i>)	Object Value

Argument	Туре	Details
obj	Object	

Argument	Туре	Details
callback	Function, optional	

ee.data.copyAsset

Copies the asset from sourceld into destinationId.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ee.data.copyAsset(sourceId, destinationId, overwrite, callback)</pre>	

Argument	Туре	Details
sourceId	String	The ID of the asset to copy.
destination	Id String	The ID of the new asset created by copying.
overwrite	Boolean, optional	Overwrite any existing destination asset ID.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously. The callback is passed an empty object and an error message, if any.

ee.data.createAsset

Creates an asset from a JSON value. To create an empty image collection or folder, pass in a "value" object with a "type" key whose value is one of ee.data.AssetType.* (i.e. "ImageCollection" or "Folder").

Returns a description of the saved asset, including a generated ID, or null if a callback is specified.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.createAsset(value, path, force, properties, callback)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
value	Object	An object describing the asset to create.
path	String, optional	An optional desired ID, including full path.
force	Boolean, optional	Force overwrite.
properties	Object, optional	The keys and values of the properties to set

Argument	Туре	Details
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.data.createAssetHome

Attempts to create a home root folder (e.g. "users/joe") for the current user. This results in an error if the user already has a home root folder or the requested ID is unavailable.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.createAssetHome(requestedId, callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details
requestedId	String	The requested ID of the home folder (e.g. "users/joe").
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.data.createFolder

Creates an asset folder.

Returns a description of the newly created folder.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.createFolder(path, <i>force</i> , <i>callback</i>)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
path	String	The path of the folder to create.
force	Boolean, optional	Force overwrite.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.data.deleteAsset

Deletes the asset with the given id.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.deleteAsset(assetId, callback)	

Argument Type	Details
assetId String	The ID of the asset to delete.
callbackFunction, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously. The callback is passed an empty object and an error message, if any.

ee.data.getAsset

Load info for an asset, given an asset id.

Returns the value call results, or null if a callback is specified.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.getAsset(id, <i>callback</i>)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
id	String	The asset to be retrieved.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.data.getAssetAcl

Returns the access control list of the asset with the given ID.

The authenticated user must be a writer or owner of an asset to see its ACL.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.getAssetAcl(assetId, callback)	AssetAcl

Argument	Туре	Details
assetId	String	The ID of the asset to check.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.data.getAssetRootQuota

Returns quota usage details for the asset root with the given ID.

Usage notes:

- The id must be a root folder like "users/foo" (not "users/foo/bar").
- The authenticated user must own the asset root to see its quota usage.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.getAssetRootQuota(rootId, callback)	AssetQuotaDetails

Argument	Туре	Details
rootId	String	The ID of the asset root to check, e.g. "users/foo".
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.data.getDownloadId

Get a Download ID.

Returns a download id and token, or null if a callback is specified.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.getDownloadId(params, callback)	DownloadId

Argument Type		Details	
params	Object	An object containing download options with the following possible values: name: a base name to use when constructing filenames. Only applicable when format is "ZIPPED_GEO_TIFF" (default) or filePerBand is true. Defaults to the image id (or "download" for computed images) when format is "ZIPPED_GEO_TIFF" or filePerBand is true, otherwise a random character string is generated. Band names are appended when filePerBand is true.	
		bands: a description of the bands to download. Must be an array of band names or an array of dictionaries, each with the following keys (optional parameters apply only when filePerBand is true):id: the name of the band, a string, required.	

crs_transform: an optional array of 6 numbers specifying an affine transform from the specified CRS, in row-major order: [xScale, xShearing, xTranslation, yScale, yTranslation]

Argument Type Details

dimensions: an optional array of two integers defining the width and height to which the band is cropped.

scale: an optional number, specifying the scale in meters of the band; ignored if crs and crs_transform are specified.

crs: a default CRS string to use for any bands that do not explicitly specify one.

crs_transform: a default affine transform to use for any bands that do not specify one, of the same format as the crs_transform of bands.

dimensions: default image cropping dimensions to use for any bands that do not specify them.

scale: a default scale to use for any bands that do not specify one; ignored if crs and crs_transform are specified.

region: a polygon specifying a region to download; ignored if crs and crs_transform is specified.

filePerBand: whether to produce a separate GeoTIFF per band (boolean). Defaults to true. If false, a single GeoTIFF is produced and all band-level transformations will be ignored.

format: the download format. One of:

- "ZIPPED_GEO_TIFF" (GeoTIFF file(s) wrapped in a zip file, default)
- "GEO_TIFF" (GeoTIFF file)
- "NPY" (NumPy binary format)

If "GEO_TIFF" or "NPY", filePerBand and all band-level transformations will be ignored. Loading a NumPy output results in a structured array.

id: deprecated, use image parameter.

callbackFunction, An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously. optional

ee.data.getFeatureViewTilesKey

Get a tiles key for a given map or asset. The tiles key can be passed to an instance of FeatureViewTileSource which can be rendered on a base map outside of the Code Editor.

Returns the call results. Null if a callback is specified.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.getFeatureViewTilesKey(params, callback)	FeatureViewTilesKey

Argumen	t Type	Details
params	FeatureViewVisualizationParamete	rsThe visualization parameters as a (client-side) JavaScript object. For FeatureView assets: assetId (string) The asset ID for which to obtain a tiles key.
		visParams (Object) The visualization parameters for this layer.
callbac	kFunction, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee. data. get Filmstrip Thumbld

Get a Filmstrip Thumbnail Id for a given asset.

Returns the thumb ID and optional token, or null if a callback is specified.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.getFilmstripThumbId(params, callback)	Thumbnailld

Argument	Туре	Details
params	FilmstripThumbnailOptions	Parameters to make the request with.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.data.getMapId

Get a Map ID for a given asset

Returns the mapId call results, which may be passed to ee.data.getTileUrl or ui.Map.addLayer. Null if a callback is specified.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.getMapId(params, callback)	RawMapId

Argumen	t Type	Details
params	ImageVisualizationParamete	rsThe visualization parameters as a (client-side) JavaScript object. For Images and ImageCollections:
		image (JSON string) The image to render.

Argument Type	Details
	version (number) Version number of image (or latest).
	bands (comma-separated strings) Comma-delimited list of band names to be mapped to RGB.
	min (comma-separated numbers) Value (or one per band) to map onto 00.
	max (comma-separated numbers) Value (or one per band) to map onto FF.
	gain (comma-separated numbers) Gain (or one per band) to map onto 00-FF.
	bias (comma-separated numbers) Offset (or one per band) to map onto 00-FF.
	gamma (comma-separated numbers) Gamma correction factor (or one per band).
	<pre>palette (comma-separated strings) List of CSS-style color strings (single-band previews only).</pre>
	opacity (number) a number between 0 and 1 for opacity.
	format (string) Either "jpg" or "png".
callbackFunction, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.data.getOperation

Gets information on an operation or list of operations.

See more details on Operations here:

https://cloud.google.com/apis/design/design_patterns#long_running_operations

Returns operation status, or a map from operation names to status. Each Operation contains:

- name: operation name in the format projects/X/operations/Y
- done: true when operation has finished running.
- error: may be set when done=true. Contains message and other fields from https://cloud.google.com/tasks/docs/reference/rpc/google.rpc#status
- metadata, which contains
- + state: PENDING, RUNNING, CANCELLING, SUCCEEDED, CANCELLED, or FAILED
- + description: Supplied task description
- + type: EXPORT_IMAGE, EXPORT_FEATURES, etc.
- + create_time: Time the operation was first submitted.

- + update_time: Timestamp of most recent update.
- + start_time: Time the operation started, when so.
- + end_time: Time the operation finished running, when so.
- + attempt: Number of retries of this task, starting at 1.
- + destination_uris: Resources output by this operation.
- + batch_eecu_usage_seconds: CPU used by this operation.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.getOperation(operationName, callback)	Dictionary api.Operation

Argument	Туре	Details
operationName	List	Operation name(s).
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.data.getTableDownloadId

Get a download ID.

Returns a download id and token, or null if a callback is specified.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.getTableDownloadId(params, callback)	DownloadId

Argument Type	Details
params Object	An object containing table download options with the following possible values: table: The feature collection to download.
	format: The download format, CSV, JSON, KML, KMZ or TF_RECORD.
	selectors: List of strings of selectors that can be used to determine which attributes will be downloaded.
	filename: The name of the file that will be downloaded.
callbackFunction, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.data.getThumbld

Get a Thumbnail Id for a given asset.

Returns the thumb ID and optional token, or null if a callback is specified.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.getThumbId(params, callback)	Thumbnailld

Туре	Details
ThumbnailOptions	An object containing thumbnail options with the following possible values:
	image (ee.Image) The image to make a thumbnail.
	bands (array of strings) An array of band names.
	format (string) The file format ("png", "jpg", "geotiff").
	name (string): The base name.
	$\label{thm:constraints} Use \ ee. Image. get Thumb URL \ for \ region, \ dimensions, \ and \ visualization \ options \ support.$
Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.
	Type ThumbnailOptions Function, optional

ee.data.getTileUrl

Generate a URL for map tiles from a Map ID and coordinates. If formatTileUrl is not present, we generate it by using or guessing the urlFormat string, and add urlFormat and formatTileUrl to id for future use.

Returns the tile URL.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.getTileUrl(id, x, y, z)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
id	RawMapId	The Map ID to generate tiles for.
x	Number	The tile x coordinate.
у	Number	The tile y coordinate.
z	Number	The tile zoom level.

ee.data.getVideoThumbld

Get a Video Thumbnail Id for a given asset.

Returns the thumb ID and optional token, or null if a callback is specified.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.getVideoThumbId(params, callback)	Thumbnailld

Argument	Туре	Details
params	VideoThumbnailOptions	Parameters to make the request with.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.data.getWorkloadTag

Returns the currently set workload tag.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.getWorkloadTag()	String

No arguments.

ee.data.listAssets

Returns a list of the contents in an asset collection or folder, in an object that includes an `assets` array and an optional `nextPageToken`.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.listAssets(parent, params, callback)	api.ListAssetsResponse

Argumen	t Type	Details
parent	String	The ID of the collection or folder to list.
params	api.ProjectsAssetsListAssetsNamedParameters optional	s, An object containing optional request parameters with the following possible values:

Argument Type	Details
	<pre>pageSize (string) The number of results to return. Defaults to 1000.</pre>
	pageToken (string) The token for the page of results to return.
	<pre>filter (string) An additional filter query to apply. Example query: properties.my_property>=1 AND properties.my_property<2 AND startTime >= "2019- 01-01T00:00:00.000Z" AND endTime < "2020-01- 01T00:00:00.000Z" AND intersects(" {'type':'Point','coordinates':[0,0]}") See https://google.aip.dev/160 for how to construct a query.</pre>
	view (string) Specifies how much detail is returned in the list. Either "FULL" (default) for all image properties or "BASIC".
callbackFunction, optional	If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.data.listBuckets

Returns top-level assets and folders for the Cloud Project or user. Leave the project field blank to use the current project.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.listBuckets(project, callback)	api.ListAssetsResponse

Argument Type	Details
project String, optiona	al Project to query, e.g. "projects/my-project". Defaults to current project. Use "projects/earthengine-legacy" for user home folders.
callbackFunction, optional	If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.data.listFeatures

List features for a given table asset.

Returns the call results. Null if a callback is specified.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.listFeatures(asset, params, callback)	api.ListFeaturesResponse

Argumen	t Type	Details
asset	String	The table asset ID to query.
params	api.ProjectsAssetsListFeaturesNamedParameter	sAn object containing request parameters with the following possible values:
		pageSize (number): An optional maximum number of results per page, default is 1000.
		<pre>pageToken (string): An optional token identifying a page of results the server should return, usually taken from the response object.</pre>
		region (string): If present, a geometry defining a query region, specified as a GeoJSON geometry string (see RFC 7946).
		filter (comma-separated strings): If present, specifies additional simple property filters (see https://google.aip.dev/160)
callbac	kFunction, optional	An optional callback, called with two parameters: the first is the resulting list of features and the second is an error string on failure If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.data.listlmages

Returns a list of the contents in an image collection, in an object that includes an images array and an optional nextPageToken.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.listImages(parent, params, callback)	ListImagesResponse

Argument	Туре	Details
parent	String	The ID of the image collection to list.
params	Object, optional	An object containing optional request parameters with the following possible values: pageSize (string) The number of results to return. Defaults to 1000.
		pageToken (string) The token page of results to return.
		startTime (ISO 8601 string) The minimum start time (inclusive).

Argument Type	Details
	endTime (ISO 8601 string) The maximum end time (exclusive).
	region (GeoJSON or WKT string) A region to filter on.
	<pre>properties (list of strings) A list of property filters to apply, for example: ["classification=urban", "size>=2"].</pre>
	filter (string) An additional filter query to apply. Example query: properties.my_property>=1 AND properties.my_property<2 AND startTime >= "2019-01-01T00:00:00.000Z" AND endTime < "2020-01-01T00:00:00.000Z" AND intersects(" {'type':'Point','coordinates':[0,0]}") See https://google.aip.dev/160 for how to construct a query.
	view (string) Specifies how much detail is returned in the list. Either "FULL" (default) for all image properties or "BASIC".
callbackFunction,	If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.data.listOperations

Returns see getOperation for details on the Operation object.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.listOperations(<i>limit</i> , <i>callback</i>)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
limit	Number, optional	Maximum number of results to return.
callback	Function, optional	

ee.data.makeDownloadUrl

Create a download URL from a docid and token.

Returns the download URL.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.makeDownloadUrl(id)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
id	DownloadId	A download id and token.

ee.data.makeTableDownloadUrl

Create a table download URL from a docid and token.

Returns the download URL.

Usage			Returns
ee.data.make	TableDownloadUrl(id)	String
Argument	Туре	Details	

Argument	Туре	Details
id	DownloadId	A table download id and token.

ee.data.makeThumbUrl

Create a thumbnail URL from a thumbid and token.

Returns the thumbnail URL.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.makeThumbUrl(id)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
id	Thumbnailld	A thumbnail ID and token.

ee.data.newTaskld

Generates an "unsubmitted" ID for a long-running task.

Tasks that are running on the server have a ID without hyphens. This is returned by ee.data.startProcessing and other batch methods.

Returns an array containing generated ID strings, or null if a callback is specified.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.newTaskId(<i>count</i> , <i>callback</i>)	List

Argument	Туре	Details
count	Number, optional	The number of IDs to generate, one by default.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.data.renameAsset

Renames the asset from sourceld to destinationId.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.renameAsset(sourceId, destinationId, callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details
sourceId	String	The ID of the asset to rename.
destination	Id String	The new ID of the asset.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously. The callback is passed an empty object and an error message, if any.

ee.data.resetWorkloadTag

Resets the tag back to the default. If resetDefault parameter is set to true, the default will be set to empty before resetting.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.resetWorkloadTag(<i>resetDefault</i>)	

Argument	Туре	Details
resetDefault	Boolean, optional	

ee.data.setAssetAcl

Sets the access control list of the asset with the given ID.

The owner ACL cannot be changed, and the final ACL of the asset is constructed by merging the OWNER entries of the old ACL with the incoming ACL record.

The authenticated user must be a writer or owner of an asset to set its ACL.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.setAssetAcl(assetId, aclUpdate, callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details
assetId	String	The ID of the asset to set the ACL on.
aclUpdat	e AssetAclUpdate	The updated ACL.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously. The callback is passed an empty object.

ee.data.setDefaultWorkloadTag

Sets the workload tag, and as the default for which to reset back to.

For example, calling ee.data.resetWorkloadTag() will reset the workload tag back to the default chosen here. To reset the default back to none, pass in an empty string or pass in true to ee.data.resetWorkloadTag(true), like so.

Workload tag must be 1 - 63 characters, beginning and ending with an alphanumeric character ([a-z0-9A-Z]) with dashes (-), underscores (_), dots

(.), and alphanumerics between, or an empty string to reset the default back to none.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.setDefaultWorkloadTag(tag)	

Argument	Туре	Details
tag	String	

ee.data.setWorkloadTag

Sets the workload tag, used to label computation and exports.

Workload tag must be 1 - 63 characters, beginning and ending with an alphanumeric character ([a-z0-9A-Z]) with dashes (-), underscores (_), dots

(.), and alphanumerics between, or an empty string to clear the workload tag.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.setWorkloadTag(tag)	

Argument	Туре	Details
tag	String	

ee.data.startIngestion

Creates an image asset ingestion task.

See ee.data.startProcessing for details on task IDs and response format.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.startIngestion(taskId, request, callback)	ProcessingResponse

Argument	Туре	Details
taskId	String	Unsubmitted ID for the task (obtained from newTaskId).
request	IngestionRequest	The object that describes the ingestion.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.data.startProcessing

Create processing task that exports or pre-renders an image.

Return value is null if a callback is specified.

Returns an object with fields:

- taskId: Submitted task ID (without hyphens).
- name: Full operation name in the format projects/X/operations/Y
- started: will be 'OK'
- note: may have value 'ALREADY_EXISTS' if an identical task with the same unsubmitted ID already exists.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.startProcessing(taskId, params, callback)	ProcessingResponse

Argument Type		Details	
taskId	String	Unsubmitted ID for the task (obtained from newTaskId). Used to identify duplicated tasks; may be null. The server will create and return a submitted ID.	
params	Object	The object that describes the processing task; only fields that are common for all processing types are documented here. type (string) Either 'EXPORT_IMAGE', 'EXPORT_FEATURES', 'EXPORT_VIDEO' or 'EXPORT_TILES'. json (string) JSON description of the image.	
callbac	kFunction, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.	

ee. data. start Table Ingestion

Creates a table asset ingestion task.

See ee.data.startProcessing for details on task IDs and response format.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.startTableIngestion(taskId, request, callback)	ProcessingResponse

Argument	Туре	Details
taskId	String	Unsubmitted ID for the task (obtained from newTaskId).
request	TableIngestionRequest	The object that describes the ingestion.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.data.updateAsset

Updates an asset.

The authenticated user must be a writer or owner of the asset.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.updateAsset(assetId, asset, updateFields, callback)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
assetId	String	The ID of the asset to update.
asset	api.EarthEngineAss	etThe updated version of the asset, containing only the new values of the fields to be updated. Only the "start_time", "end_time", and "properties" fields can be updated. If a value is named in "updateMask", but is unset in "asset", then that value will be deleted from the asset.
updateFiel	dsList	A list of the field names to update. This may contain: "start_time" or "end_time" to update the corresponding timestamp, "properties.PROPERTY_NAME" to update a given property, or "properties" to update all properties. If the list is empty, all properties and both timestamps will be updated.
callback	Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.data.updateTask

Update one or more tasks' properties. For now, only the following properties may be updated: State (to CANCELLED)

Returns an array of updated tasks, or null if a callback is specified.

Usage	Returns
ee.data.updateTask(taskId, action, <i>callback</i>)	List

Argument	т Туре	Details
taskId	List	Submitted ID of the task or an array of multiple task IDs. May also contain operation names.
action	TaskUpdateAction	s Action performed on tasks.
callbac	k Function, optional	An optional callback. If not supplied, the call is made synchronously.

ee.initialize

Initialize the library. If this hasn't been called by the time any object constructor is used, it will be called then. If this is called a second time with a different baseurl or tileurl, this doesn't do an un-initialization of e.g.: the previously loaded Algorithms, but will overwrite them and let point at alternate servers.

If initialize() is first called in asynchronous mode (by passing a success callback), any future asynchronous mode calls will add their callbacks to a queue and all the callbacks will be run together.

If a synchronous mode call is made after any number of asynchronous calls, it will block and execute all the previously supplied callbacks before returning.

In most cases, an authorization token should be set before the library is initialized, either with ee.data.authorize() or ee.data.setAuthToken().

In Python, this method is named ee.Initialize, with a capital I. Note that some parameters differ between JavaScript and Python. In addition to opt_url and project below, Python also supports: credentials - a google.oauth2.Credentials object or 'persistent' to use stored credentials (the default); http_transport - a httplib2.Http client.

Usage	Returns
ee.initialize(baseurl, tileurl, successCallback, errorCallback, xsrf	oken, project)

Argument	Туре	Details
baseurl	String, optional	The Earth Engine REST API endpoint. (Python argument name: opt_url)
tileurl	String, optional	The Earth Engine REST tile endpoint, this is optional and defaults to baseurl. (JavaScript only)
successCallbac	kFunction, optional	An optional callback to be invoked when the initialization is successful. If not provided, the initialization is done synchronously. (JavaScript only)
errorCallback	Function, optional	An optional callback to be invoked with an error if the initialization fails. (JavaScript only)
xsrfToken	String, optional	A string to pass in the "xsrfToken" parameter of EE API XHRs. (JavaScript only)
project	String, optional	Optional client project ID or number to use when making API calls. (Python argument name: project)

ee.reset

Reset the library to its base state. Useful for re-initializing to a different server.

Usage	Returns
ee.reset()	

No arguments.

Export.classifier.toAsset

Creates a batch task to export an ee. Classifier as an Earth Engine asset.

Usage	Returns
<pre>Export.classifier.toAsset(classifier, description, assetId)</pre>	

Argument	Туре	Details
classifier	ComputedObject	The classifier to export.
description	String, optional	A human-readable name of the task. Defaults to "myExportClassifierTask".
assetId	String, optional	The destination asset ID.

Export.image.toAsset

Creates a batch task to export an Image as a raster to an Earth Engine asset. Tasks can be started from the Tasks tab.

Usage	Returns
Export.image.toAsset(image, description, assetId, pyramidingPolicy, dimensions, region, scale, crs, crsTransform, maxPixels, shardSize, priority)	

Argument	Туре	Details
image	Image	The image to export.
description	String, optional	A human-readable name of the task. Defaults to "myExportImageTask".
assetId	String, optional	The destination asset ID.
pyramidingPol	icyObject, optional	The pyramiding policy to apply to each band in the image, keyed by band name. Values must be one of: mean, sample, min, max, or mode. Defaults to "mean". A special

Argument	Туре	Details
		key, ".default" may be used to change the default for all bands.
dimensions	Number String, optional	The dimensions to use for the exported image. Takes either a single positive integer as the maximum dimension or "WIDTHXHEIGHT" where WIDTH and HEIGHT are each positive integers.
region	Geometry.LinearRing Geometry.Polygon String, optional	A LinearRing, Polygon, or coordinates representing region to export. These may be specified as the Geometry objects or coordinates serialized as a string.
scale	Number, optional	Resolution in meters per pixel. Defaults to 1000.
crs	String, optional	CRS to use for the exported image.
crsTransform	List, optional	Affine transform to use for the exported image. Requires "crs" to be defined.
maxPixels	Number, optional	Restrict the number of pixels in the export. By default, you will see an error if the export exceeds 1e8 pixels. Setting this value explicitly allows one to raise or lower this limit.
shardSize	Number, optional	Size in pixels of the tiles in which this image will be computed. Defaults to 256.
priority	Number, optional	The priority of the task within the project. Higher priority tasks are scheduled sooner. Must be an integer between 0 and 9999. Defaults to 100.

Export.image.toCloudStorage

Creates a batch task to export an Image as a raster to Google Cloud Storage. Tasks can be started from the Tasks tab.

"crsTransform", "scale", and "dimensions" are mutually exclusive.

Usage	Returns
Export.image.toCloudStorage(image, description, bucket, fileNamePrefix, dimensions, region, scale, crs, crsTransform, maxPixels, shardSize, fileDimensions, skipEmptyTilesfileFormat, formatOptions, priority)	,

Argument	Туре	Details
image	Image	The image to export.

Argument	Туре	Details
description	String, optional	A human-readable name of the task. Defaults to "myExportImageTask".
bucket	String, optional	The Cloud Storage destination bucket.
fileNamePrefix	KString, optional	The string used as the output's prefix. A trailing "/" indicates a path. Defaults to the task's description.
dimensions	Number String, optional	The dimensions to use for the exported image. Takes either a single positive integer as the maximum dimension or "WIDTHxHEIGHT" where WIDTH and HEIGHT are each positive integers.
region	Geometry.LinearRing Geometry.Polygon String, optional	A LinearRing, Polygon, or coordinates representing region to export. These may be specified as the Geometry objects or coordinates serialized as a string.
scale	Number, optional	Resolution in meters per pixel. Defaults to 1000.
crs	String, optional	CRS to use for the exported image.
crsTransform	List, optional	Affine transform to use for the exported image. Requires "crs" to be defined.
maxPixels	Number, optional	Restrict the number of pixels in the export. By default, you will see an error if the export exceeds 1e8 pixels. Setting this value explicitly allows one to raise or lower this limit.
shardSize	Number, optional	Size in pixels of the tiles in which this image will be computed. Defaults to 256.
fileDimensions	sList, optional	The dimensions in pixels of each image file, if the image is too large to fit in a single file. May specify a single number to indicate a square shape, or an array of two dimensions to indicate (width,height). Note that the image will still be clipped to the overall image dimensions. Must be a multiple of shardSize.
skipEmptyTiles	sBoolean, optional	If true, skip writing empty (i.e. fully-masked) image tiles. Defaults to false. Only supported on GeoTIFF exports.
fileFormat	String, optional	The string file format to which the image is exported. Currently only 'GeoTIFF' and 'TFRecord' are supported, defaults to 'GeoTIFF'.
formatOptions	ImageExportFormatConfig, optional	A dictionary of string keys to format-specific options. For 'GeoTIFF': 'cloudOptimized' (Boolean), 'noData' (float). For 'TFRecord': see https://developers.google.com/earthengine/guides/tfrecord#formatoptions
priority	Number, optional	The priority of the task within the project. Higher priority tasks are scheduled sooner. Must be an integer between 0 and 9999 Defaults to 100.

Export.image.toDrive

Creates a batch task to export an Image as a raster to Drive. Tasks can be started from the Tasks tab. "crsTransform", "scale", and "dimensions" are mutually exclusive.

Usage	Returns
Export.image.toDrive(image, description, folder, fileNamePrefix, dimensions, region, scale, crs, crsTransform, maxPixels, shardSize, fileDimensions, skipEmptyTiles, fileFormat, formatOptions, priority)	

Argument	Туре	Details
image	Image	The image to export.
description	String, optional	A human-readable name of the task. May contain letters, numbers, -, _ (no spaces). Defaults to "myExportImageTask".
folder	String, optional	The Google Drive Folder that the export will reside in. Note: (a) if the folder name exists at any level, the output is written to it, (b) if duplicate folder names exist, output is written to the most recently modified folder, (c) if the folder name does not exist, a new folder will be created at the root, and (d) folder names with separators (e.g. 'path/to/file') are interpreted as literal strings, not system paths. Defaults to Drive root.
fileNamePrefi	xString, optional	The filename prefix. May contain letters, numbers, -, $_$ (no spaces). Defaults to the description.
dimensions	Number String, optional	The dimensions to use for the exported image. Takes either a single positive integer as the maximum dimension or "WIDTHxHEIGHT" where WIDTH and HEIGHT are each positive integers.
region	Geometry.LinearRing Geometry.Polygon String optional	A LinearRing, Polygon, or coordinates representing region to export. These may be specified as the Geometry objects or coordinates serialized as a string.
scale	Number, optional	Resolution in meters per pixel. Defaults to 1000.
crs	String, optional	CRS to use for the exported image.
crsTransform	List, optional	Affine transform to use for the exported image. Requires "crs" to be defined.
maxPixels	Number, optional	Restrict the number of pixels in the export. By default, you will see an error if the export exceeds 1e8 pixels. Setting this value explicitly allows one to raise or lower this limit.
shardSize	Number, optional	Size in pixels of the tiles in which this image will be computed. Defaults to 256.

Argument	Туре	Details
fileDimension	sList, optional	The dimensions in pixels of each image file, if the image is too large to fit in a single file. May specify a single number to indicate a square shape, or an array of two dimensions to indicate (width,height). Note that the image will still be clipped to the overall image dimensions. Must be a multiple of shardSize.
skipEmptyTile	sBoolean, optional	If true, skip writing empty (i.e. fully-masked) image tiles. Defaults to false. Only supported on GeoTIFF exports.
fileFormat	String, optional	The string file format to which the image is exported. Currently only 'GeoTIFF' and 'TFRecord' are supported, defaults to 'GeoTIFF'.
formatOptions	ImageExportFormatConfig, optional	A dictionary of string keys to format-specific options. For 'GeoTIFF': 'cloudOptimized' (Boolean), 'noData' (float). For 'TFRecord': see https://developers.google.com/earthengine/guides/tfrecord#formatoptions
priority	Number, optional	The priority of the task within the project. Higher priority tasks are scheduled sooner. Must be an integer between 0 and 9999. Defaults to 100.

Export.map.toCloudStorage

Creates a batch task to export an Image as a rectangular pyramid of map tiles for use with web map viewers. The map tiles will be accompanied by a reference index.html file that displays them using the Google Maps API, and an earth.html file for opening the map on Google Earth.

Usage	Returns
Export.map.toCloudStorage(image, description, bucket, fileFormat, path, writePublicTiles, maxZoom, scale, minZoom, region, skipEmptyTiles, mapsApiKey, bucketCorsUris, priority)	

Argument	Туре	Details
image	Image	The image to export as tiles.
description	String, optional	A human-readable name of the task. Defaults to "myExportMapTask".
bucket	String, optional	The destination bucket to write to.
fileFormat	String, optional	The map tiles' file format, one of "auto", "png", or "jpg". Defaults to "auto", which means that opaque tiles will be

Argument	Туре	Details
		encoded as "jpg" and tiles with transparency will be encoded as "png".
path	String, optional	The string used as the output's path. A trailing "/" is optional. Defaults to the task's description.
writePublicTile	sBoolean, optional	Whether to write public tiles instead of using the bucket's default object ACL. Defaults to true and requires invoker to be OWNER of bucket.
maxZoom	Number, optional	The maximum zoom level of the map tiles to export.
scale	Number, optional	The max image resolution in meters per pixel, as an alternative to "maxZoom". The scale will be converted to the most appropriate maximum zoom level at the equator.
minZoom	Number, optional	The optional minimum zoom level of the map tiles to export. Defaults to zero.
region	Geometry.LinearRing Geometry.Polygon Stringoptional	g, A LinearRing, Polygon, or coordinates representing region to export. These may be specified as the Geometry objects or coordinates serialized as a string. Map tiles will be produced in the rectangular region containing this geometry.
skipEmptyTiles	Boolean, optional	If true, skip writing empty (i.e. fully-transparent) map tiles. Defaults to false. Only supported on GeoTIFF exports.
mapsApiKey	String, optional	Used in index.html to initialize the Google Maps API. This removes the "development purposes only" message from the map.
bucketCorsUris	List, optional	A list of domains (e.g. https://code.earthengine.google.com) that are allowed to retrieve the exported tiles from JavaScript. Setting the tiles to public is not enough to allow them to be accessible by a web page, so you must explicitly give domains access to the bucket. This is known as Cross-Origin-Resource-Sharing, or CORS. You can allow all domains to have access using "*", but this is generally discouraged. See https://cloud.google.com/storage/docs/cross-origin for more details.
priority	Number, optional	The priority of the task within the project. Higher priority tasks are scheduled sooner. Must be an integer between 0 and 9999. Defaults to 100.

Export.table.toAsset

Creates a batch task to export a feature collection to an Earth Engine table asset. Tasks can be started from the Tasks tab.

Usage	Returns
Export.table.toAsset(collection, description, assetId, maxVertices, priori	ty)

	_	D . 11
Argument	Туре	Details
collection	FeatureCollection	nThe feature collection to export.
descriptio	nString, optional	A human-readable name of the task. Defaults to "myExportTableTask".
assetId	String, optional	The destination asset ID.
maxVertice	sNumber, optional	Max number of uncut vertices per geometry; geometries with more vertices will be cut into pieces smaller than this size.
priority	Number, optional	The priority of the task within the project. Higher priority tasks are scheduled sooner. Must be an integer between 0 and 9999. Defaults to 100.

Export.table.toBigQuery

Creates a batch task to export a FeatureCollection to BigQuery. Tasks can be started from the Tasks tab.

Note that this feature is in Preview, and the API and behavior may change significantly. For more information, see https://developers.google.com/earth-engine/guides/export_to_bigquery

Usage	Returns
Export.table.toBigQuery(collection, description, table, overwrite, append, selectors, maxVertices, priority)	

Argument	Туре	Details
collection	FeatureCollection	nThe feature collection to export.
descriptio	nString, optional	A human-readable name of the task. Defaults to "myExportTableTask".
table	String, optional	The fully-qualifed BigQuery destination table in the following format: "project_id.dataset_id.table_id".
overwrite	Boolean, optiona	[Not yet supported.] Whether the existing table should be overwritten by the result of this export. Defaults to false. The `overwrite` and `append` parameters cannot be `true` simultaneously. The export fails if the table already exists and both `overwrite` and `append` are `false`.
append	Boolean, optiona	I Whether table data should be appended if the table already exists and has a compatible schema. Defaults to false. The `overwrite` and `append` parameters cannot be `true` simultaneously. The export fails if the table already exists and both `overwrite` and `append` are `false`.

Argument	Туре	Details
selectors	List, optional	A list of properties to include in the export; either a single string with comma-separated names or a list of strings.
maxVertice	sNumber, optional	Max number of uncut vertices per geometry; geometries with more vertices will be cut into pieces smaller than this size.
priority	Number, optional	The priority of the task within the project. Higher priority tasks are scheduled sooner. Must be an integer between 0 and 9999. Defaults to 100.

Export.table.toCloudStorage

Creates a batch task to export a FeatureCollection as a table to Google Cloud Storage. Tasks can be started from the Tasks tab.

Usage	Returns
Export.table.toCloudStorage(collection, description, bucket, fileNamePrefix, fileFormat, selectors, maxVertices, priority)	

Argument	Туре	Details
collection	FeatureCollection	nThe feature collection to export.
description	String, optional	A human-readable name of the task. Defaults to "myExportTableTask".
bucket	String, optional	The Cloud Storage destination bucket.
fileNamePrefi	xString, optional	The string used as the output's prefix. A trailing "/" indicates a path. Defaults to the description.
fileFormat	String, optional	The output format: "CSV" (default), "GeoJSON", "KML", "KMZ", "SHP", or "TFRecord".
selectors	List, optional	A list of properties to include in the export; either a single string with comma-separated names or a list of strings.
maxVertices	Number, optional	Max number of uncut vertices per geometry; geometries with more vertices will be cut into pieces smaller than this size.
priority	Number, optional	The priority of the task within the project. Higher priority tasks are scheduled sooner. Must be an integer between 0 and 9999. Defaults to 100.

Export.table.toDrive

Creates a batch task to export a FeatureCollection as a table to Drive. Tasks can be started from the Tasks tab.

Usage	Returns
Export.table.toDrive(collection, description, folder, fileNamePrefix, fileFormat, selectors, maxVertices, priority)	

Argument	Туре	Details
collection	FeatureCollection	nThe feature collection to export.
description	String, optional	A human-readable name of the task. May contain letters, numbers, -, _ (no spaces). Defaults to "myExportTableTask".
folder	String, optional	The Google Drive Folder that the export will reside in. Note: (a) if the folder name exists at any level, the output is written to it, (b) if duplicate folder names exist, output is written to the most recently modified folder, (c) if the folder name does not exist, a new folder will be created at the root, and (d) folder names with separators (e.g. 'path/to/file') are interpreted as literal strings, not system paths. Defaults to Drive root.
fileNamePrefi	xString, optional	The filename prefix. May contain letters, numbers, -, $_$ (no spaces). Defaults to the description.
fileFormat	String, optional	The output format: "CSV" (default), "GeoJSON", "KML", "KMZ", or "SHP", or "TFRecord".
selectors	List, optional	A list of properties to include in the export; either a single string with comma-separated names or a list of strings.
maxVertices	Number, optional	Max number of uncut vertices per geometry; geometries with more vertices will be cut into pieces smaller than this size.
priority	Number, optional	The priority of the task within the project. Higher priority tasks are scheduled sooner. Must be an integer between 0 and 9999. Defaults to 100.

Export.table.toFeatureView

Creates a batch task to export a FeatureCollection to a FeatureView asset. Tasks can be started from the Tasks tab.

Usage	Returns
Export.table.toFeatureView(collection, description, assetId, maxFeaturesPerTile, thinningStrategy, thinningRanking, zOrderRanking, priority)	

Argument	Туре	Details
collection	FeatureCollection	onThe feature collection to export.
description	String, optional	A human-readable name of the task. May contain letters, numbers, -, _ (no spaces). Defaults to "myExportTableTask".

Argument	Туре	Details
assetId	String, optional	The destination asset ID. May contain letters, numbers, -, _, and / (no spaces).
maxFeaturesPerTileNumber, optional		The max number of features that can intersect a tile. Can be a value between 0 and 2000; defaults to 500. Warning: Setting the max number of features to a value higher than 1000 may result in dropped tiles.
thinningStrategy	String, optional	The thinning strategy to use. Can either be HIGHER_DENSITY or GLOBALLY_CONSISTENT. Defaults to HIGHER_DENSITY. When thinning at a particular level of detail on the map, a higher density thinning strategy means that it tries to come as close as possible to the maxFeaturesPerTile limit for each tile. Globally-consistent thinning means that if a feature is removed by thinning, then all other features with equal or worse thinning rank will also be removed.
thinningRanking	List, optional	Comma-separated ranking rules defining the priority of how features should be thinned on the map. Defaults to ".minZoomLevel ASC". Each rule should be defined by a rule type and a direction (ASC or DESC), separated by a space. Valid rule types are: ".geometryType", ".minZoomLevel", or a feature property name. The value ".geometryType" refers to points, lines, and polygons. The value ".minZoomLevel" refers to the minimum zoom level that a feature is visible. Points are visible at all zoom levels so they have the smallest minZoomLevel. For example, a valid set of ranking rules could be: 'my-property DESC, .geometryType ASC, .minZoomLevel ASC'. The same set of rules expressed as a list of strings would be: ['my-property DESC', '.geometryType ASC', '.minZoomLevel ASC']. This means when thinning at a particular level of detail on the map, prioritize features with a larger "my-property" value first (thin features with a smaller value of "my-property"), prioritize features with a smaller geometry type (e.g. thin out polygons before lines and thinning out lines before points), and prioritize features with a smaller minimum zoom level (points over large polygons over smaller polygons).
zOrderRanking	List, optional	Comma-separated ranking rules defining the z-order (stack order) of features displayed on the map. Defaults to ".minZoomLevel ASC". Uses the same format as thinningRanking. Each rule should be defined by a rule type and a direction (ASC or DESC), separated by a space. Valid rule types are: ".geometryType", ".minZoomLevel", or a feature property name. The value ".geometryType" refers to points, lines, and polygons. The value ".minZoomLevel" refers to the minimum zoom level that a feature is visible. Points are visible at all zoom levels, so they have the smallest minZoomLevel. For example, a valid set of ranking rules could be: 'my-property DESC, .geometryType ASC, .minZoomLevel ASC'. The same set of rules expressed as a list of strings would be: ['my-property DESC', '.geometryType ASC', '.minZoomLevel ASC']. This means when determining z-order of features at a particular level of detail on the map, features with a larger "my-property" value appear under features with a smaller value, features with a smaller geometry type appear under features with a larger geometry type (e.g. points under lines and lines under polygons), and features with a smaller min zoom level (larger features) appear under features with a larger min zoom level (smaller features).
priority	Number, optional	The priority of the task within the project. Higher priority tasks are scheduled sooner. Must be an integer between 0 and 9999. Defaults to 100.

Export.video.toCloudStorage

Creates a batch task to export an ImageCollection as a video to Google Cloud Storage. The collection must only contain RGB images. Tasks can be started from the Tasks tab. "crsTransform", "scale", and "dimensions" are mutually exclusive.

Usage	Returns
Export.video.toCloudStorage(collection, description, bucket, fileNamePrefix, framesPerSecond, dimensions, region, scale, crs, crsTransform, maxPixels, maxFrames, priority)	

Argument	Туре	Details
collection	ImageCollection	The image collection to export.
description	String, optional	A human-readable name of the task. Defaults to "myExportVideoTask".
bucket	String, optional	The Cloud Storage destination bucket.
fileNamePrefix	String, optional	The string used as the output's prefix. A trailing "/" indicates a path. Defaults to the description.
framesPerSecon	dNumber, optional	The framerate of the exported video. Must be a value between 0.1 and 100. Defaults to 1.
dimensions	Number String, optional	The dimensions to use for the exported image. Takes either a single positive integer as the maximum dimension or "WIDTHXHEIGHT" where WIDTH and HEIGHT are each positive integers.
region	Geometry.LinearRing Geometry.Polygon String, optional	A LinearRing, Polygon, or coordinates representing region to export. These may be specified as the Geometry objects or coordinates serialized as a string.
scale	Number, optional	Resolution in meters per pixel.
crs	String, optional	CRS to use for the exported image. Defaults to the Google Maps Mercator projection, SR-ORG:6627.
crsTransform	String, optional	Affine transform to use for the exported image. Requires "crs" to be defined.
maxPixels	Number, optional	Restrict the number of pixels in the export. By default, you will see an error if the export exceeds 1e8 pixels. Setting this value explicitly allows one to raise or lower this limit.
maxFrames	Number, optional	Set the maximum number of frames to export. By default, a maximum of 1000 frames may be exported. By setting this explicitly, you may raise or lower this limit.

Argument	Туре	Details
priority	Number, optional	The priority of the task within the project. Higher priority tasks are scheduled sooner. Must be an integer between 0 and 9999. Defaults to 100.

Export.video.toDrive

Creates a batch task to export an ImageCollection as a video to Drive. The collection must only contain RGB images. Tasks can be started from the Tasks tab. "crsTransform", "scale", and "dimensions" are mutually exclusive.

Usage	Returns
Export.video.toDrive(collection, description, folder, fileNamePrefix, framesPerSecond, dimensions, region, scale, crs, crsTransform, maxPixels, maxFrames, priority)	

Argument	Туре	Details
collection	ImageCollection	The image collection to export.
description	String, optional	A human-readable name of the task. May contain letters, numbers, -, _ (no spaces). Defaults to "myExportVideoTask".
folder	String, optional	The Google Drive Folder that the export will reside in. Note: (a) if the folder name exists at any level, the output is written to it, (b) if duplicate folder names exist, output is written to the most recently modified folder, (c) if the folder name does not exist, a new folder will be created at the root, and (d) folder names with separators (e.g. 'path/to/file') are interpreted as literal strings, not system paths. Defaults to Drive root.
fileNamePrefix	String, optional	The filename prefix. May contain letters, numbers, -, _ (no spaces). Defaults to the description.
framesPerSecon	dNumber, optional	The framerate of the exported video. Must be a value between 0.1 and 100. Defaults to 1.
dimensions	Number String, optional	The dimensions to use for the exported image. Takes either a single positive integer as the maximum dimension or "WIDTHxHEIGHT" where WIDTH and HEIGHT are each positive integers.
region	Geometry.LinearRing Geometry.Polygon String, optional	A LinearRing, Polygon, or coordinates representing region to export. These may be specified as the Geometry objects or coordinates serialized as a string.

Argument	Туре	Details
scale	Number, optional	Resolution in meters per pixel.
crs	String, optional	CRS to use for the exported image. Defaults to the Google Maps Mercator projection, SR-ORG:6627.
crsTransform	String, optional	Affine transform to use for the exported image. Requires "crs" to be defined.
maxPixels	Number, optional	Restrict the number of pixels in the export. By default, you will see an error if the export exceeds 1e8 pixels. Setting this value explicitly allows one to raise or lower this limit.
maxFrames	Number, optional	Set the maximum number of frames to export. By default, a maximum of 1000 frames may be exported. By setting this explicitly, you may raise or lower this limit.
priority	Number, optional	The priority of the task within the project. Higher priority tasks are scheduled sooner. Must be an integer between 0 and 9999. Defaults to 100.

Map.add

Adds an item to the map. Can also be used to add widgets like ui.Label as well as some non-widget objects like ui.Map.Layer.

Returns the map.

Usage	Returns
Map.add(item)	ui.Map

Argument	Туре	Details
item	Object	The item to add.

Map.addLayer

Adds a given EE object to the map as a layer.

Returns the new map layer.

Usage	Returns
Map.addLayer(eeObject, visParams, name, shown, opacity)	ui.Map.Layer

Argument	Туре	Details
eeObject	Collection Feature Image RawMapId	The object to add to the map.
visParam	sFeatureVisualizationParameters ImageVisualizationParameters, optional	The visualization parameters. For Images and ImageCollection, see ee.data.getMapId for valid parameters. For Features and FeatureCollections, the only supported key is "color", as a CSS 3.0 color string or a hex string in "RRGGBB" format. Ignored when eeObject is a map ID.
name	String, optional	The name of the layer. Defaults to "Layer N".
shown	Boolean, optional	A flag indicating whether the layer should be on by default.
opacity	Number, optional	The layer's opacity represented as a number between 0 and 1. Defaults to 1.

Map.centerObject

Centers the map view on a given object.

Caution: providing a large or complex collection as input can result in poor performance. Collating the geometry of collections does not scale well; use the smallest collection (or geometry) that is required to achieve the desired outcome.

Returns the map.

Usage	Returns
Map.centerObject(object, zoom, onComplete)	ui.Map

Argument	Туре	Details
object	Element Geomet	ryAn object to center on - a geometry, image or feature.
zoom	Number, optional	The zoom level, from 0 to 24. If unspecified, computed based on the object's bounding box.
onComplet	eFunction, optiona	A callback which is triggered after the recentering completes successfully. Passing this parameter causes the `centerObject` operation to run asynchronously.

Map.clear

Clears the map by removing all layers, listeners, and widgets and restoring the options to their defaults.

Returns the map.

Usage	Returns
Map.clear()	ui.Map

No arguments.

Map.drawingTools

Returns the Map's drawing tools, which can be used to create and edit shapes on the map.

Usage	Returns
Map.drawingTools()	ui.Map.DrawingTools

No arguments.

Map.getBounds

Returns the bounds of the current map view, as a list in the format [west, south, east, north] in degrees.

Usage	Returns
Map.getBounds(asGeoJSON)	GeoJSONGeometry List String

Argument	Туре	Details
asGeoJSON	Boolean, optional	If true, returns map bounds as GeoJSON.

Map.getCenter

Returns the coordinates at the center of the map.

Usage	Returns
Map.getCenter()	Geometry.Point

No arguments.

Map.getScale

Returns the approximate pixel scale of the current map view, in meters.

Usage	Returns
Map.getScale()	Number String

No arguments.

Map.getZoom

Returns the current zoom level of the map.

Usage	Returns
Map.getZoom()	Number

No arguments.

Map.layers

Returns the list of layers associated with the default map.

Usage	Returns
Map.layers()	ui.data.ActiveList

No arguments.

Map.onChangeBounds

Registers a callback that's fired when the map bounds change. This is fired during pan, zoom, and when the map's bounds are changed programmatically. Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
Map.onChangeBounds(callback)	String

Argument Type Details

callbackFunctionThe callback to fire when the map bounds change. The callback is passed two parameters: an object containing the coordinates of the new map center (with keys lon, lat, and zoom) and the map widget itself.

Map.onChangeCenter

Registers a callback that's fired when the map center changes. This is fired during pan or when the map's center is changed programmatically.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
Map.onChangeCenter(callback)	String

Argument Type Details

callbackFunctionThe callback to fire when the map center changes. The callback is passed two parameters: an object containing the coordinates of the new center (with keys lon and lat) and the map widget itself.

Map.onChangeZoom

Registers a callback that's fired when the map zoom level changes.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
Map.onChangeZoom(callback)	String

Argument Type Details

callbackFunctionThe callback to fire when the map zoom change. The callback is passed two parameters: the new zoom level and the map widget itself.

Map.onClick

Registers a callback that's fired when the map is clicked.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
Map.onClick(callback)	String

Argument Type Details

callbackFunctionThe callback to fire when the map is clicked. The callback is passed an object containing the coordinates of the clicked point (with keys lon and lat) and the map widget.

Map.onldle

Registers a callback that's fired when the map stops moving.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
Map.onIdle(callback)	String

Argument Type Details

callbackFunctionThe callback to fire when the map becomes idle. The callback is passed two parameters: an object containing the coordinates of the map center (with keys lon, lat, and zoom) and the map widget itself.

Map.onTileLoaded

Registers a callback that's fired when a map tile has been loaded.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
Map.onTileLoaded(callback)	String

Argument Type Details

callbackFunctionCalled with an array of per layer values. Each value is the fraction of tiles still pending: a value of 0 means there are no more tiles to load for the layer.

Map.remove

Removes the given item from the map, if it exists.

Returns the removed item or null if it hadn't been added to the map.

Usage	Returns
Map.remove(item)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
item	Object	The item to remove.

Map.setCenter

Centers the map view at a given coordinates with the given zoom level.

Returns the map.

Usage	Returns
Map.setCenter(lon, lat, zoom)	ui.Map

Argument	Туре	Details
lon	Number	The longitude of the center, in degrees.
lat	Number	The latitude of the center, in degrees.
zoom	Number, optional	The zoom level, from 0 to 24.

Map.setControlVisibility

Sets the visibility of the controls on the map.

Returns this ui.Map.

Usage	Returns
Map.setControlVisibility(all, layerList, zoomControl, scaleControl, mapTypeControl, fullscreenControl, drawingToolsControl)	ui.Map

Argument	Туре	Details
all	Boolean, optional	Whether to show all controls. False hides all controls; true shows all controls. Overridden by individually set parameters. Note that setting this explicitly will affect any additional controls added in the future.
layerList	Boolean, optional	When false, hides the layer list panel or, when true, allows the layer list panel's visibility to be determined by the presence of layers in the list. The default is to show the list.
zoomControl	Boolean, optional	Whether the zoom control is visible. Defaults to true.
scaleControl	Boolean, optional	Whether to show the control which indicates the scale at the map's current zoom level. Defaults to true.
mapTypeControl	Boolean, optional	Whether to show the control that allows the user to change the base map. Defaults to true.
fullscreenControl	Boolean, optional	Whether to show the control that allows the user to make the map full-screen. Defaults to true.
drawingToolsContro	1Boolean, optional	Whether to show the control that allows the user to add or edit the geometry drawing tools. Defaults to true.

Map.setGestureHandling

Controls how gestures are handled on the map.

See

https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/javascript/reference/map#MapOptions.gestureHandling.

Usage	Returns
Map.setGestureHandling(option)	

ArgumentType Details

option StringThe option that controls how gestures are handled on the map. Allowed values:

- "greedy": All touch gestures and scroll events pan or zoom the map.
- "none": The map cannot be panned or zoomed by user gestures.
- "auto": (default) Gesture handling is either cooperative or greedy, depending on whether the page is scrollable or in an iframe.

Map.setLocked

Limits panning and zooming on the map.

- To lock both panning and zooming, set locked to true and nothing else.
- To allow panning and limit the min and max zoom, set locked to false and supply the minZoom and maxZoom parameters.
- To disallow panning and limit min and max zoom, set locked to true and supply the minZoom and maxZoom parameters.
- To reset the map to default, set locked to false and nothing else.

Usage	Returns
Map.setLocked(locked, minZoom, maxZoom)	

Argument	Туре	Details
locked	Boolean	Whether the map should be locked or not.
minZoom	Number, optional	(optional) The minimum zoom for the map, between 0 and 24, inclusive.
maxZoom	Number, optional	(optional) The maximum zoom for the map, between 0 and 24, inclusive.

Map.setOptions

Modifies the Google Maps basemap. Allows for:

1) Setting the current MapType. 2) Providing custom styles for the basemap (MapTypeStyles). 3) Setting the list of available mapTypesIds for the basemap.

If called with no parameters, resets the map type to the google default.

Returns the map.

Usage	Returns
Map.setOptions(<i>mapTypeId</i> , <i>styles</i> , <i>types</i>)	ui.Map

Argument	Туре	Details
mapTypeI	•	A mapTypeId to set the basemap to. Can be one of "ROADMAP", "SATELLITE", "HYBRID" or "TERRAIN" to select one of the standard Google Maps API map types, or one of the keys specified in the opt_styles dictionary. If left as null and only 1 style is specified in opt_styles, that style will be used.
styles	•	A dictionary of custom MapTypeStyle objects keyed with a name that will appear in the map's Map Type Controls. See: https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/javascript/reference#MapTypeStyle
types	List, optional	A list of mapTypelds to make available. If omitted, but opt_styles is specified, appends all of the style keys to the standard Google Maps API map types.

Map.setZoom

Sets the zoom level of the map.

Returns this ui.Map.

Usage	Returns
Map.setZoom(zoom)	ui.Map

Argument	Туре	Details
zoom	Number	The zoom level, from 0 to 24, to set for the map.

Map.style

Returns the Map's style ActiveDictionary, which can be modified to update the Map's styles.

In addition to the standard UI API styles listed in the ui.Panel.style() documentation, the Map supports the following custom style option:

- cursor, which can be 'crosshair' or 'hand' (default)

Usage	Returns
Map.style()	ui.data.ActiveDictionary

No arguments.

Map.unlisten

Deletes callbacks.

Usage	Returns
Map.unlisten(id0rType)	

Argument Type	Details	
id0rTypeString, optional	Either an ID returned by listen() when a callback was registered, an event type, or nothing. If an ID is passed, the corresponding callback is deleted. If an event type is passed, all callbacks registered with that event type are deleted. If nothing is passed, all callbacks are deleted.	

Map.widgets

Returns the list of the widgets currently on the map.

Usage	Returns
Map.widgets()	ui.data.ActiveList

No arguments.

exports

The reserved namespace for exporting objects as module members.

Usage	Returns
exports()	

No arguments.

print

Prints the arguments to the console.

Usage	Returns
<pre>print(var_args)</pre>	

Argument	Туре	Details
var_args	VarArgs	The objects to print.

require

Retrieves the script found at a given path as a module. The module is used to access exposed members of the required script.

Returns returns an object that represents exported members from the required module.

Usage	Returns
require(path)	Object

ArgumentType Details

path StringThe path to the script to include as a module. Paths must be absolute, such as: "users/homeFolder/repo:path/to/file".

ui.Button

A clickable button with a text label.

Usage	Returns
ui.Button(label, onClick, disabled, style, imageUrl)	ui.Button

Argument Type		Details		
label	String, optional	The button's label. Defaults to an empty string.		

Argument Type		Details		
onClick	Function, optional	A callback fired when the button is clicked. The callback is passed the button widget.		
disable	dBoolean, optional	Whether the button is disabled. Defaults to false.		
style	Object, optional	An object of allowed CSS styles with their values to be set for this widget. Defaults to an empty object.		
imageUrlString, optional		Optional image url. If provided, the button will be rendered as an image and the value text will be shown on mouse hover. Only data: urls and icons loaded from gstatic.com are allowed.		

ui.Button.getDisabled

Returns whether the button is disabled.

Usage	Returns
Button.getDisabled()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.button	ui.Button	The ui.Button instance.

ui.Button.getlmageUrl

Returns the url of the image if it exists.

Usage	Returns
Button.getImageUrl()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.button	ui.Button	The ui.Button instance.

ui.Button.getLabel

Returns the button's label.

Usage	Returns
Button.getLabel()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.button	ui.Button	The ui.Button instance.

ui.Button.onClick

Registers a callback that's fired when the button is clicked.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
Button.onClick(callback)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.button	ui.Button	The ui.Button instance.
callback	Function	The callback to fire when the button is clicked. The callback is passed the button widget.

ui.Button.setDisabled

Sets whether the button is disabled.

Returns this button.

Usage	Returns
Button.setDisabled(disabled)	ui.Button

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.button	ui.Button	The ui.Button instance.
disabled	Boolean	Whether the button is disabled.

ui.Button.setlmageUrl

Shows the button as image, which will render instead of the label text.

Returns this button.

Usage	Returns
Button.setImageUrl(imageUrl)	ui.Button

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.button	ui.Button	The ui.Button instance.
imageUrl	String	The url of the image.

ui.Button.setLabel

Sets the button's label.

Returns this button.

Usage	Returns
Button.setLabel(label)	ui.Button

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.button	ui.Button	The ui.Button instance.
label	String	The button's label.

ui.Button.style

Returns the widget's style ActiveDictionary, which can be modified to update the widget's styles.

Properties which behave like their CSS counterparts:

- height, maxHeight, minHeight (e.g. '100px')
- width, maxWidth, minWidth (e.g. '100px')
- padding, margin (e.g. '4px 4px 4px 4px' or simply '4px')

- color, backgroundColor (e.g. 'red' or '#FF0000')
- border (e.g. '1px solid black')
- fontSize (e.g. '24px')
- fontStyle (e.g. 'italic')
- fontWeight (e.g. 'bold' or '100')
- fontFamily (e.g. 'monospace' or 'serif')
- textAlign (e.g. 'left' or 'center')
- textDecoration (e.g. 'underline' or 'line-through')
- whiteSpace (e.g. 'nowrap' or 'pre')
- shown (true or false)

Supported custom layout properties (see ui.Panel.Layout documentation):

- stretch ('horizontal', 'vertical', 'both')
- position ('top-right', 'top-center', 'top-left', 'bottom-right', ...)

Usage	Returns
Button.style()	ui.data.ActiveDictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.widget	ui.Widget	The ui.Widget instance.

ui.Button.unlisten

Deletes callbacks.

Usage	Returns
Button.unlisten(id0rType)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui. widget	ui.Widget	The ui.Widget instance.

Argument Type Details		Details
id0rType	String, optional	Either an ID returned by an onEventType() function during callback registration, an event type, or nothing. If an ID is passed, the corresponding callback is deleted. If an event type is passed, all callbacks for that type are deleted. If nothing is passed, all callbacks are deleted.

ui.Chart

A chart widget.

Usage	Returns
ui.Chart(dataTable, chartType, options, view, downloadable)	ui.Chart

Argument	Туре	Details	
dataTable List, optional		A 2-D array of data or a Google Visualization DataTable literal. See: http://developers.google.com/chart/interactive/docs/reference#DataTable	
chartType	String, optional	The chart type; e.g 'ScatterChart', 'LineChart', and 'ColumnChart'. For the complete list of charts, see: https://developers.google.com/chart/interactive/docs/gallery	
options	Object, optional	An object defining chart style options such as: title (string) The title of the chart.	
		colors (Array) An array of colors used to draw the chart. Its format should follow the Google Visualization API's options: https://developers.google.com/chart/interactive/docs/customizing_charts	
view	Object, optional	Sets a DataView initializer object, which acts as a filter over the underlying data. See: https://developers.google.com/chart/interactive/docs/reference#DataView	
downloadabl	LeBoolean, optional	Whether the chart can be downloaded as CSV, SVG, and PNG. Defaults to true.	

ui.Chart.array.values

Generates a Chart from an array. Plots separate series for each 1-D vector along the given axis.

- X-axis = Array index along axis, optionally labeled by xLabels.
- Y-axis = Value.
- Series = Vector, described by indices of the non-axis array axes.

Returns a chart.

Usage	Returns
ui.Chart.array.values(array, axis, <i>xLabels</i>)	ui.Chart

Argument	Туре	Details
array	Array List	Array to chart.
axis	Number	The axis along which to generate the 1-D vector series.
xLabels	Array List, optional	Labels for ticks along the x-axis of the chart.

ui.Chart.feature.byFeature

Generates a Chart from a set of features. Plots the value of one or more properties for each feature:

- X-axis = Features labeled by xProperty (default: 'system:index').
- Y-axis = Values of yProperties (default: all properties).
- Series = Names of yProperties.

The values are ordered along the x-axis in the same order as the input features.

Returns a chart.

Usage	Returns
ui.Chart.feature.byFeature(features, xProperty, yProperties)	ui.Chart

Argument	Туре	Details
features	Feature FeatureCollect	tion ListThe features to include in the chart.
xProperty	String, optional	The property used as the value of each feature on the x-axis. Defaults to 'system:index'.
yPropertie	esList, optional	Property or properties used on the y-axis. If omitted, all properties of all features will be charted on the y-axis (except xProperty).

ui.Chart.feature.byProperty

Generates a Chart from a set of features. Plots property values of one or more features.

- X-axis = Property name, labeled by xProperties (default: all properties).
- Y-axis = Property value (must be numeric).
- Series = Features, labeled by seriesProperty (default: 'system:index').

All properties except seriesProperty are included on the x-axis by default.

Returns a chart.

Usage	Returns
ui.Chart.feature.byProperty(features, xProperties, seriesProperty)	ui.Chart

Argument	Туре	Details
features	Feature FeatureCollec	ction ListThe features to include in the chart.
xProperties	List, optional	One of (1) a property to be plotted on the x-axis; (2) a list of properties to be plotted on the x-axis; or (3) a (property, label) dictionary specifying labels for properties to be used as values on the x-axis. If omitted, all properties will be plotted on the x-axis, labeled with their names.
seriesPropertyString, optional		The name of the property used to label each feature in the legend. Defaults to 'system:index'.

ui.Chart.feature.groups

Generates a Chart from a set of features. Plots the value of a given property across groups of features. Features with the same value of groupProperty will be grouped and plotted as a single series.

- X-axis = xProperty values.
- Y-axis = yProperty values.
- Series = Feature groups, by seriesProperty.

Jsage	Returns
ui.Chart.feature.groups(features, xProperty, yProperty, seriesProperty)	ui.Chart

Argument	Туре	Details
features	Feature FeatureCollection L	istThe features to include in the chart.

Argument	Туре	Details
xProperty	String	Property to be used as the label for each feature on the x-axis.
yProperty	String	Property to be plotted on the y-axis.
seriesPrope	rtyString	Property used to determine feature groups. Features with the same value of groupProperty will be plotted as a single series on the chart.

ui.Chart.feature.histogram

Generates a Chart from a set of features. Computes and plots a histogram of the given property.

- X-axis = Histogram buckets (of property value).
- Y-axis = Frequency (i.e. the number of features whose value of property lands within the x-axis bucket bounds).

Returns a chart.

Usage		Returns	
ui.Chart.feature.histogram(features, property, maxBuckets, minBucketWidth, ma	axRaw)	ui.Chart	

Argument	Туре	Details
features	Feature FeatureCollecti	on ListThe features to include in the chart.
property	String	The name of the property to generate the histogram for.
maxBuckets	Number, optional	The maximum number of buckets to use when building a histogram; will be rounded up to a power of 2. Not used when the value of property is nonnumeric.
minBucketWid	thNumber, optional	The minimum histogram bucket width, or null to allow any power of 2. Not used when property is non-numeric.
maxRaw	Number, optional	The number of values to accumulate before building the initial histogram. Not used when property is non-numeric.

ui.Chart.getChartType

Returns this chart's type; e.g 'ScatterChart', 'LineChart', and 'ColumnChart'. For the complete list of charts, see: https://developers.google.com/chart/interactive/docs/gallery

Usage	Returns
Chart.getChartType()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.chart	ui.Chart	The ui.Chart instance.

ui.Chart.getDataTable

Returns the DataTable containing data for this chart. See: http://developers.google.com/chart/interactive/docs/reference#DataTable

Usage	Returns
Chart.getDataTable()	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.chart	ui.Chart	The ui.Chart instance.

ui.Chart.getDownloadable

Returns whether the chart can be downloaded as CSV, SVG, and PNG.

Usage	Returns
Chart.getDownloadable()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.chart	ui.Chart	The ui.Chart instance.

ui.Chart.getOptions

Returns this chart's options. See: https://developers.google.com/chart/interactive/docs/customizing_charts

Usage	Returns
Chart.getOptions()	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.chart	ui.Chart	The ui.Chart instance.

ui.Chart.getView

Returns this chart's DataView initializer object, which acts as a filter over the underlying data in the chart. See: https://developers.google.com/chart/interactive/docs/reference#DataView

Usage	Returns
Chart.getView()	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.chart	ui.Chart	The ui.Chart instance.

ui.Chart.image.byClass

Generates a Chart from an image. Plots derived band values in classified regions in an image.

- X-axis = Band name (all bands except the class band are charted).
- Y-axis = Band value.
- Series = Class label.

Usage							Returns
ui.Chart.image.byClass(image,	classBand,	region,	reducer,	scale,	classLabels,	xLabels)	ui.Chart

Argument	Туре	Details	
image	Image	Classified image to derive band values from.	
classBand	Number String	The class label band in this image.	

Argument	Туре	Details
region	Feature FeatureCollection Geometry, optional	The region to reduce. If omitted, uses the entire image.
reducer	Reducer, optional	Reducer that generates the value(s) for the y-axis. Must return a single value per band. Defaults to ee.Reducer.mean().
scale	Number, optional	Scale to use with the reducer in meters.
classLabe	lsList., optional	A dictionary of labels used to identify classes in the series legend. If omitted, classes will be labeled with the value of classBand.
xLabels	List, optional	A list of labels used to label bands on the xAxis. Must have one fewer elements than the number of image bands. If omitted, bands will be labeled with their names. If the labels are numeric (e.g. wavelengths), x-axis will be continuous.

ui.Chart.image.byRegion

Generates a Chart from an image. Extracts and plots band values in one or more regions in the image, with each band in a separate series.

- X-axis = Region labeled by xProperty (default: 'system:index')
- Y-axis = Reducer output.
- Series = Band name.

Usage	Returns
ui.Chart.image.byRegion(image, regions, reducer, scale, xProperty)	ui.Chart

Argument	Туре	Details
image	Image	Image to extract band values from.
regions	Feature FeatureCollection Geometry List, optional	Regions to reduce. Defaults to the image's footprint.
reducer	Reducer, optional	Reducer that generates the value(s) for the y-axis. Must return a single value per band. Defaults to ee.Reducer.mean().
scale	Number, optional	Scale to use with the reducer in meters.
xPropert	yString, optional	Property to be used as the label for each Region on the x-axis. Defaults to 'system:index'.

ui.Chart.image.doySeries

Generates a Chart from an ImageCollection. Plots derived values of each band in a region for a each day of the year.

- X-axis: Day of year (startDay to endDay, defaults to 1 to 366).
- Y-axis: Derived band value (reduced within the region and across years).
- Series: Band names.

Returns a chart.

Usage		Returns
ui.Chart.image.doySeries(imageCollection, region, regionReducer startDay, endDay)	, scale, yearReducer,	ui.Chart

Argument	Туре	Details
imageCollection mageCollection		The ImageCollection to chart.
region	Feature FeatureCollection Geometry, optional	The region to reduce. Defaults to the union of all geometries in the image collection.
regionReducer	Reducer, optional	Reducer for aggregating band values within the region. Must return a single value. Defaults to ee.Reducer.mean().
scale	Number, optional	Scale to use with the region reducer in meters.
yearReducer	Reducer, optional	Reducer for aggregating regionReducer outputs across years (for a given day). Must return a single value. Defaults to ee.Reducer.mean().
startDay	Number, optional	Day of year to start the series. Must be between 1 and 366.
endDay	Number, optional	Day of year to end the series. Must be between startDay and 366.

ui.Chart.image.doySeriesByRegion

Generates a Chart from an ImageCollection. Plots the derived value of the given band in different regions at each day-of-year.

- X-axis: Day of year (startDay to endDay, defaults to 1 to 366).
- Y-axis: Derived band value (reduced within the region and across years).
- Series: Regions.

Returns a chart.

Usage	Returns
ui.Chart.image.doySeriesByRegion(imageCollection, bandName, regions, regionReducer, scale, yearReducer, seriesProperty, startDay, endDay)	ui.Chart

Argument	Туре	Details
imageCollectio	nImageCollection	The ImageCollection to chart.
bandName	Number String	The name of the band to chart.
regions	Feature FeatureCollection Geometry Lis	etThe regions to reduce.
regionReducer	Reducer, optional	Reducer for aggregating band values within the region. Must return a single value. Defaults to ee.Reducer.mean().
scale	Number, optional	Scale to use with the region reducer in meters.
yearReducer	Reducer, optional	Reducer for aggregating band values across years (for a given day of year). Must return a single value. Defaults to ee.Reducer.mean().
seriesProperty	String, optional	Property of features in opt_regions to be used for series labels. Defaults to 'system:index'.
startDay	Number, optional	Day of year to start the series. Must be between 1 and 366.
endDay	Number, optional	Day of year to end the series. Must be between startDay and 366.

ui.Chart.image.doySeriesByYear

Generates a Chart from an ImageCollection. Plots the derived value of the given band in a region for each day-of-year across different years.

- X-axis: Day of year (startDay to endDay, defaults to 1 to 366).
- Y-axis: Derived band value (reduced within the region).
- Series: Years.

Usage	Returns
ui.Chart.image.doySeriesByYear(imageCollection, bandName, <i>region</i> , <i>regionReducer</i> , <i>scalesameDayReducer</i> , <i>startDay</i> , <i>endDay</i>)	, ui.Chart

Argument	Туре	Details
imageCollectio	nlmageCollection	The ImageCollection to chart.
bandName	Number String	The name of the band to chart.
region	Feature FeatureCollection Geometry, optional	The region to reduce. Defaults to the union of all geometries in the image collection.
regionReducer	Reducer, optional	Reducer for aggregating band values within the region. Must return a single value. Defaults to ee.Reducer.mean().
scale	Number, optional	Scale to use with the region reducer in meters.
sameDayReducer	Reducer, optional	Reducer for aggregating band values across images with the same (DoY, year) pair. Must return a single value. Defaults to ee.Reducer.mean().
startDay	Number, optional	Day of year to start the series. Must be between 1 and 366.
endDay	Number, optional	Day of year to end the series. Must be between startDay and 366.

ui.Chart.image.histogram

Generates a Chart from an image. Computes and plots histograms of the values of the bands in the specified region of the image.

- X-axis: Histogram buckets (of band value).
- Y-axis: Frequency (number of pixels with a band value in the bucket).

Usage	Returns
ui.Chart.image.histogram(image, region, scale, maxBuckets, minBucketWidth, maxRaw, maxPixels)	ui.Chart

Argument	Туре	Details
image	Image	The image to generate a histogram from.
region	Feature FeatureCollection Geometry, optional	The region to reduce. If omitted, uses the entire image.
scale	Number, optional	The pixel scale used when applying the histogram reducer, in meters.

Argument	Туре	Details
maxBuckets	Number, optional	The maximum number of buckets to use when building a histogram; will be rounded up to a power of 2.
minBucketWic	thNumber, optional	The minimum histogram bucket width, or null to allow any power of 2.
maxRaw	Number, optional	The number of values to accumulate before building the initial histogram.
maxPixels	Number, optional	If specified, overrides the maximum number of pixels allowed in the histogram reduction. Defaults to 1e6.

ui.Chart.image.regions

Generates a Chart from an image. Extracts and plots the value of each band in one or more regions.

- X-axis = Band labeled by xProperty (default: band name).
- Y-axis = Reducer output.
- Series = Region labeled by seriesProperty (default: 'system:index').

Usage	Returns
ui.Chart.image.regions(image, regions, reducer, scale, seriesProperty, xLabels)	ui.Chart

Argument	Туре	Details
image	Image	Image to extract band values from.
regions	Feature FeatureCollection Geometry List, optional	Regions to reduce. Defaults to the image's footprint.
reducer	Reducer, optional	Reducer that generates the value(s) for the y-axis. Must return a single value per band.
scale	Number, optional	The pixel scale in meters.
seriesPrope	ertyString, optional	Property to be used as the label for each region in the legend. Defaults to 'system:index'.
xLabels	List, optional	A list of labels used for bands on the x-axis. Must have the same number of elements as the image bands. If omitted, bands will be labeled with their names. If the labels are numeric (e.g. wavelengths), x-axis will be continuous.

ui.Chart.image.series

Generates a Chart from an ImageCollection. Plots derived values of each band in a region across images. Usually a time series.

- X-axis: Image, labeled by xProperty value.

- Y-axis: Band value.

- Series: Band names.

Returns a chart.

Usage	Returns
ui.Chart.image.series(imageCollection, region, reducer, scale, xProperty)	ui.Chart

Argument	Туре	Details
imageCollect	ion ImageCollection	An ImageCollection with data to be included in the chart.
region	Feature FeatureCollection	GeometryThe region to reduce.
reducer	Reducer, optional	Reducer that generates the values for the y-axis. Must return a single value. Defaults to ee.Reducer.mean().
scale	Number, optional	Scale to use with the reducer in meters.
xProperty	String, optional	Property to be used as the label for each image on the x-axis. Defaults to 'system:time_start'.

ui.Chart.image.seriesByRegion

Generates a Chart from an image collection. Extracts and plots the value of the specified band in each region for each image in the collection. Usually a time series.

- X-axis = Image labeled by xProperty (default: 'system:time_start').
- Y-axis = Reducer output.
- Series = Region labeled by seriesProperty (default: 'system:index').

Usage	Returns
ui.Chart.image.seriesByRegion(imageCollection, regions, reducer, band, scale, xProperty, seriesProperty)	ui.Chart

Argument	Туре	Details
imageCollectionImageCollection		An ImageCollection with data to be included in the chart.
regions	Feature FeatureCollection Geometry	y ListThe regions to reduce.
reducer	Reducer	Reducer that generates the value for the y-axis. Must return a single value.
band	Number String, optional	The band name to reduce using the reducer. Defaults to the first band.
scale	Number, optional	Scale to use with the reducer in meters.
xProperty	String, optional	Property to be used as the label for each image on the x-axis. Defaults to 'system:time_start'.
seriesProperty	String, optional	Property of features in opt_regions to be used for series labels. Defaults to 'system:index'.

ui.Chart.onClick

Registers a callback that's fired when the chart is clicked.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
Chart.onClick(callback)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui. chart	ui.Char	t The ui.Chart instance.

callback FunctionThe callback to fire when the chart is clicked. The callback is passed three arguments: the x-value, the y-value, and the series name. Time values are represented in UTC epoch milliseconds, like "system:time_start" values on assets. If the user clicks on a legend entry to select an entire series, the x-and y-values are null. If the user clicks an already-selected point, all arguments are null, indicating the selection was cleared.

ui.Chart.setChartType

Sets the chartType of this chart.

Returns this chart.

Usage	Returns
Chart.setChartType(chartType)	ui.Chart

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui. chart		
chartType	String	The chart type; e.g 'ScatterChart', 'LineChart', and 'ColumnChart'. For the complete list of charts, see: https://developers.google.com/chart/interactive/docs/gallery

ui.Chart.setDataTable

Sets the DataTable containing data for this chart.

Returns this chart.

Usage	Returns
Chart.setDataTable(dataTable)	ui.Chart

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.chart	ui.Cha	rtThe ui.Chart instance.
dataTable	List	A 2-D array of data to chart or a Google Visualization DataTable literal. See: http://developers.google.com/chart/interactive/docs/reference#DataTable

ui.Chart.setDownloadable

Sets a view for this chart.

Returns this chart.

Usage	Returns
Chart.setDownloadable(Whether)	ui.Chart

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: ui.chart	ui.Chart	The ui.Chart instance.	
Whether	Boolean	n the chart can be downloaded as CSV, SVG, and PNG.	

ui.Chart.setOptions

Sets options used to style this chart.

Returns this chart.

Usage	Returns
Chart.setOptions(options)	ui.Chart

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: ui.chart	ui.ChartThe ui.Chart instance.		
options	Object	An object defining chart style options such as:	
	title (string) The title of the chart.		
colors (Array) An array of colors used to draw the chart.		colors (Array) An array of colors used to draw the chart.	
		Its format should follow the Google Visualization API's options:	
		https://developers.google.com/chart/interactive/docs/customizing_charts	

ui.Chart.setSeriesNames

Returns a copy of this chart with updated series names.

Usage	Returns
Chart.setSeriesNames(seriesNames, seriesIndex)	ui.Chart

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui. chart	ui.Chart	The ui.Chart instance.
seriesNamo	es Dictionary Diction	naryNew series names. If it's a string, the name of the series at seriesIndex is set to seriesNames. If it's a list, the value at index i in the list is used as a label for series numbe i. If it's a dictionary or an object, it's treated as a map from existing series names to new
		series names. In the last two cases, seriesIndex is ignored.

ui.Chart.setView

Sets a view for this chart.

Returns this chart.

Usage	Returns
Chart.setView(view)	ui.Chart

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui. chart	ui.Cha	rtThe ui.Chart instance.
view	Object	A DataView initializer object, which acts as a filter over the underlying data in the chart. See: https://developers.google.com/chart/interactive/docs/reference#DataView

ui.Chart.style

Returns the widget's style ActiveDictionary, which can be modified to update the widget's styles.

Properties which behave like their CSS counterparts:

- height, maxHeight, minHeight (e.g. '100px')
- width, maxWidth, minWidth (e.g. '100px')
- padding, margin (e.g. '4px 4px 4px 4px' or simply '4px')
- color, backgroundColor (e.g. 'red' or '#FF0000')

- border (e.g. '1px solid black')
- fontSize (e.g. '24px')
- fontStyle (e.g. 'italic')
- fontWeight (e.g. 'bold' or '100')
- fontFamily (e.g. 'monospace' or 'serif')
- textAlign (e.g. 'left' or 'center')
- textDecoration (e.g. 'underline' or 'line-through')
- whiteSpace (e.g. 'nowrap' or 'pre')
- shown (true or false)

Supported custom layout properties (see ui.Panel.Layout documentation):

- stretch ('horizontal', 'vertical', 'both')
- position ('top-right', 'top-center', 'top-left', 'bottom-right', ...)

Usage	Returns
Chart.style()	ui.data.ActiveDictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.widget	ui.Widget	The ui.Widget instance.

ui.Chart.unlisten

Deletes callbacks.

Usage	Returns
Chart.unlisten(id0rType)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui. widget	ui.Widget	The ui.Widget instance.

Argument	Туре	Details
id0rType	String, optional	Either an ID returned by an onEventType() function during callback registration, an event type, or nothing. If an ID is passed, the corresponding callback is deleted. If an event type is passed, all callbacks for that type are deleted. If nothing is passed, all callbacks are deleted.

ui.Checkbox

A checkbox with a label.

Usage	Returns
ui.Checkbox(label, value, onChange, disabled, style)	ui.Checkbox

Argument Type Details		Details
label	String, optional	The checkbox's label. Defaults to an empty string.
value	Boolean, optional	Whether the checkbox is checked. A null value indicates that the checkbox is in an indeterminate state. Defaults to false.
onChan	geFunction, optional	A callback to fire when the value of the checkbox changes. The callback is passed a boolean indicating whether the checkbox is now checked and the checkbox widget.
disable	edBoolean, optional	Whether the checkbox is disabled. Defaults to false.
style	Object, optional	An object of allowed CSS styles with their values to be set for this widget. See style() documentation.

ui.Checkbox.getDisabled

Returns whether the checkbox is disabled.

Usage	Returns
Checkbox.getDisabled()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.checkbox	ui.Checkbox	The ui.Checkbox instance.

ui.Checkbox.getLabel

Returns the checkbox's label.

Usage	Returns
Checkbox.getLabel()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.checkbox	ui.Checkbox	The ui.Checkbox instance.

ui.Checkbox.getValue

Returns whether the checkbox is checked. A null value indicates the checkbox is in an indeterminate state.

Usage	Returns
Checkbox.getValue()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.checkbox	ui.Checkbox	The ui.Checkbox instance.

ui.Checkbox.onChange

Registers a callback that's fired when the value of the checkbox changes.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
Checkbox.onChange(callback)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.checkbox	ui.Checkbo	oxThe ui.Checkbox instance.
callback	Function	The callback to fire when the value of the checkbox changes. The callback is passed a boolean indicating whether the checkbox is now checked and the checkbox widget.

ui.Checkbox.setDisabled

Sets whether the checkbox is disabled.

Returns this checkbox.

Usage	Returns
Checkbox.setDisabled(disabled)	ui.Checkbox

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.checkbox	ui.Checkbox	The ui.Checkbox instance.
disabled	Boolean	Whether the checkbox is disabled.

ui.Checkbox.setLabel

Sets the checkbox's label.

Returns this checkbox.

Usage	Returns
Checkbox.setLabel(value)	ui.Checkbox

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.checkbox	ui.Checkbox	The ui.Checkbox instance.
value	String	The new label for the checkbox.

ui.Checkbox.setValue

Sets whether the checkbox is checked.

Returns this checkbox.

Usage	Returns
Checkbox.setValue(value, trigger)	ui.Checkbox

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.checkbox	ui.Checkbox	The ui.Checkbox instance.
value	Boolean	Whether the checkbox is checked. A null value indicates the checkbox is in an indeterminate state.
trigger	Boolean, optional	Whether to trigger onChange callbacks when the checked property changes. Defaults to true.

ui.Checkbox.style

Returns the widget's style ActiveDictionary, which can be modified to update the widget's styles.

Properties which behave like their CSS counterparts:

- height, maxHeight, minHeight (e.g. '100px')
- width, maxWidth, minWidth (e.g. '100px')
- padding, margin (e.g. '4px 4px 4px 4px' or simply '4px')
- color, backgroundColor (e.g. 'red' or '#FF0000')
- border (e.g. '1px solid black')
- fontSize (e.g. '24px')
- fontStyle (e.g. 'italic')
- fontWeight (e.g. 'bold' or '100')
- fontFamily (e.g. 'monospace' or 'serif')
- textAlign (e.g. 'left' or 'center')
- textDecoration (e.g. 'underline' or 'line-through')
- whiteSpace (e.g. 'nowrap' or 'pre')
- shown (true or false)

Supported custom layout properties (see ui.Panel.Layout documentation):

- stretch ('horizontal', 'vertical', 'both')
- position ('top-right', 'top-center', 'top-left', 'bottom-right', ...)

Usage	Returns
Checkbox.style()	ui.data.ActiveDictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.widget	ui.Widget	The ui.Widget instance.

ui.Checkbox.unlisten

Deletes callbacks.

Usage	Returns
Checkbox.unlisten(id0rType)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.widget	ui.Widget	The ui.Widget instance.
id0rType	String, optional	Either an ID returned by an onEventType() function during callback registration, an event type, or nothing. If an ID is passed, the corresponding callback is deleted. If an event type is passed, all callbacks for that type are deleted. If nothing is passed, all callbacks are deleted.

ui.DateSlider

A draggable target that ranges linearly between two dates. The date slider can be configured to display dates of various interval sizes, including day, 8-day, and year. The value of the slider is displayed as a label alongside it.

Usage	Returns
ui.DateSlider(start, end, value, period, onChange, disabled, style)	ui.DateSlider

Argument Type		Details	
start	Date Number String, optional	The start date, as a UTC timestamp, date string, or ee.Date. Defaults to one week ago.	
end	Date Number String, optional	The end date, as a UTC timestamp, date string, or ee.Date. Defaults to today.	

Argument Type		Details	
value	Date Number String, optional	The initial value. The value is an array consisting of the start and end date for the selected date range, but for convenience, it can be set by specifying the start date alone. Defaults to yesterday.	
period	Number, optional	The interval size for values on the slider in days. Defaults to one.	
onChangeFunction, optional		A callback to fire when the slider's state changes. The callback is passed an ee.DateRange representing the slider's current value and the slider widget.	
disabledBoolean, optional		Whether the slider is disabled. Defaults to false.	
style	Object, optional	An object of allowed CSS styles with their values to be set for this widget. Defaults to an empty object.	

ui. Date Slider. get Disable d

Returns whether the slider is disabled.

Usage	Returns
DateSlider.getDisabled()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.dateslider	ui.DateSlider	The ui.DateSlider instance.

ui.DateSlider.getEnd

Returns the slider's end date as a UTC timestamp.

Usage	Returns
DateSlider.getEnd()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.dateslider	ui.DateSlider	The ui.DateSlider instance.

ui.DateSlider.getPeriod

Returns the slider's period interval.

Usage	Returns
DateSlider.getPeriod()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.dateslider	ui.DateSlider	The ui.DateSlider instance.

ui.DateSlider.getStart

Returns the slider's start date as a UTC timestamp.

Usage	Returns
DateSlider.getStart()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.dateslider	ui.DateSlider	The ui.DateSlider instance.

ui.DateSlider.getValue

Returns the slider's current value, and array with the start and end datetimes as epoch UTC timestamps.

Usage	Returns
DateSlider.getValue()	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.dateslider	ui.DateSlider	The ui.DateSlider instance.

ui.DateSlider.onChange

Registers a callback that's fired when the slider's value changes.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
DateSlider.onChange(callback)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui. dateslider	ui.DateSlid	erThe ui.DateSlider instance.
callback	Function	The callback to fire when the slider's state changes. The callback is passed an ee.DateRange representing the slider's current value and the slider widget.

ui.DateSlider.setDisabled

Sets whether the slider is disabled.

Returns this slider.

Usage	Returns
DateSlider.setDisabled(disabled)	ui.DateSlider

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.dateslider	ui.DateSlider	The ui.DateSlider instance.
disabled	Boolean	Whether the slider is disabled.

ui.DateSlider.setEnd

Sets the end date of the slider.

Returns this slider.

Usage	Returns
DateSlider.setEnd(value)	ui.DateSlider

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.dateslider	ui.DateSlider	The ui.DateSlider instance.

Argument	Туре	Details
value	Number String	The slider's end date.

ui.DateSlider.setPeriod

Sets the period interval of the slider.

Returns this slider.

Usage	Returns
DateSlider.setPeriod(value)	ui.DateSlider

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.dateslider	ui.DateSlider	The ui.DateSlider instance.
value	Number	The slider's period interval.

ui.DateSlider.setStart

Sets the start date of the slider.

Returns this slider.

Usage	Returns
DateSlider.setStart(start)	ui.DateSlider

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.dateslider	ui.DateSlider	The ui.DateSlider instance.
start	Number String	The start date. Defaults to one week ago.

ui.DateSlider.setValue

Set the value of the slider.

Returns this slider.

Usage	Returns
DateSlider.setValue(value, trigger)	ui.DateSlider

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui. dateslider	ui.DateSlider	The ui.DateSlider instance.
value	Number String	The value to set on the slider.
trigger	Boolean, option	alWhether to trigger onChange callbacks when the value property changes. Defaults to true.

ui.DateSlider.style

Returns the widget's style ActiveDictionary, which can be modified to update the widget's styles.

Properties which behave like their CSS counterparts:

- height, maxHeight, minHeight (e.g. '100px')
- width, maxWidth, minWidth (e.g. '100px')
- padding, margin (e.g. '4px 4px 4px 4px' or simply '4px')
- color, backgroundColor (e.g. 'red' or '#FF0000')
- border (e.g. '1px solid black')
- fontSize (e.g. '24px')
- fontStyle (e.g. 'italic')
- fontWeight (e.g. 'bold' or '100')
- fontFamily (e.g. 'monospace' or 'serif')
- textAlign (e.g. 'left' or 'center')
- textDecoration (e.g. 'underline' or 'line-through')
- whiteSpace (e.g. 'nowrap' or 'pre')
- shown (true or false)

Supported custom layout properties (see ui.Panel.Layout documentation):

- stretch ('horizontal', 'vertical', 'both')

- position ('top-right', 'top-center', 'top-left', 'bottom-right', ...)

Usage	Returns
DateSlider.style()	ui.data.ActiveDictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.widget	ui.Widget	The ui.Widget instance.

ui.DateSlider.unlisten

Deletes callbacks.

Usage	Returns
DateSlider.unlisten(id0rType)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui. widget	ui.Widget	The ui.Widget instance.
id0rType	String, optional	Either an ID returned by an onEventType() function during callback registration, an event type, or nothing. If an ID is passed, the corresponding callback is deleted. If an event type is passed, all callbacks for that type are deleted. If nothing is passed, all callbacks are deleted.

ui.Label

A text label.

Usage	Returns
ui.Label(<i>value</i> , <i>style</i> , <i>targetUrl</i> , <i>imageUrl</i>)	ui.Label

Argument	Туре	Details
value	String, optional	The text to display. Defaults to an empty string.
style	Object, optional	An object of allowed CSS styles with their values to be set for this widget. See style() documentation.

Argument	Туре	Details
targetUr	1String, optional	The url to link to. Defaults to an empty string.
imageUrl	String, optional	Optional image url. If provided, the label will be rendered as an image and the value text will be shown on mouse hover. Only data: urls and icons loaded from gstatic.com are allowed.

ui.Label.getlmageUrl

Returns the url of the image if it exists.

Usage	Returns
Label.getImageUrl()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.label	ui.Label	The ui.Label instance.

ui.Label.getUrl

Returns the url of the label if it exists.

Usage	Returns
Label.getUrl()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.label	ui.Label	The ui.Label instance.

ui.Label.getValue

Returns the value of the label.

Usage	Returns
Label.getValue()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.label	ui.Label	The ui.Label instance.

ui.Label.setlmageUrl

Sets the label to an image, which will render instead of the value text.

Returns this label.

Usage	Returns
Label.setImageUrl(imageUrl)	ui.Label

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.label	ui.Label	The ui.Label instance.
imageUrl	String	The url of the image.

ui.Label.setUrl

Sets the url of the label, which will cause it to render as a link.

Returns this label.

Usage	Returns
Label.setUrl(targetUrl)	ui.Label

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.label	ui.Label	The ui.Label instance.
targetUrl	String	The url of the hyperlink.

ui.Label.setValue

Sets the value of the label.

Returns this label.

Usage	Returns
Label.setValue(value)	ui.Label

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.label	ui.Label	The ui.Label instance.
value	String	The value of the label.

ui.Label.style

Returns the widget's style ActiveDictionary, which can be modified to update the widget's styles.

Properties which behave like their CSS counterparts:

- height, maxHeight, minHeight (e.g. '100px')
- width, maxWidth, minWidth (e.g. '100px')
- padding, margin (e.g. '4px 4px 4px 4px' or simply '4px')
- color, backgroundColor (e.g. 'red' or '#FF0000')
- border (e.g. '1px solid black')
- fontSize (e.g. '24px')
- fontStyle (e.g. 'italic')
- fontWeight (e.g. 'bold' or '100')
- fontFamily (e.g. 'monospace' or 'serif')
- textAlign (e.g. 'left' or 'center')
- textDecoration (e.g. 'underline' or 'line-through')
- whiteSpace (e.g. 'nowrap' or 'pre')
- shown (true or false)

Supported custom layout properties (see ui.Panel.Layout documentation):

- stretch ('horizontal', 'vertical', 'both')
- position ('top-right', 'top-center', 'top-left', 'bottom-right', ...)

Usage	Returns
Label.style()	ui.data.ActiveDictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.widget	ui.Widget	The ui.Widget instance.

ui.Map

A Google map.

Usage	Returns
ui.Map(center, onClick, style)	ui.Map

Argumer	ntType	Details
center	Object, optional	An object containing the latitude ('lat'), longitude ('lon') and optionally the zoom level ('zoom') for the map.
onClic	k Function, optional	A callback fired when the map is clicked. The callback is passed an object containing the coordinates of the clicked point on the map (with keys lon and lat) and the map widget itself.
style	Object, optional	An object of allowed CSS styles with their values to be set for this map. See style() documentation.

ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer

A layer generated from Cloud Storage tiles for display on a ui.Map.

Usage	Returns
<pre>ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer(bucket, path, maxZoom, suffix, name, shown, opacity)</pre>	ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
bucket	String	The bucket that contains the tiles.
path	String	The path to this layer's tiles, relative to the bucket. A trailing "/" is optional.
maxZoom	Number	The maximum zoom level for which there are tiles.

Argument	Туре	Details
suffix	String, optional	The tile source file suffix, if any.
name	String, optional	The name of the layer.
shown	Boolean, optional	Whether the layer is initially shown. Defaults to true.
opacity	Number, optional	The layer's opacity represented as a number between 0 and 1. Defaults to 1.

ui. Map. Cloud Storage Layer. get Bucket

Returns the name of this layer's bucket.

Usage	Returns
CloudStorageLayer.getBucket()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.cloudstoragelayer	ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer	The ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer instance.

ui. Map. Cloud Storage Layer. get Max Zoom

Returns the maximum zoom level of this layer's tileset.

Usage	Returns
CloudStorageLayer.getMaxZoom()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.cloudstoragelayer	ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer	The ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer instance.

ui. Map. Cloud Storage Layer. get Name

Returns the name of the layer.

Usage	Returns
CloudStorageLayer.getName()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.abstractlayer	ui.Map.AbstractLayer	The ui.Map.AbstractLayer instance.

ui. Map. Cloud Storage Layer. get Opacity

Returns the layer's opacity represented as a number between 0 and 1.

Usage	Returns
CloudStorageLayer.getOpacity()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.abstractlayer	ui.Map.AbstractLayer	The ui.Map.AbstractLayer instance.

ui. Map. Cloud Storage Layer. get Path

Returns the path within the bucket to the tiles.

Usage	Returns
CloudStorageLayer.getPath()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.cloudstoragelayer	ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer	The ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer instance.

ui. Map. Cloud Storage Layer. get Shown

Returns whether the layer is shown.

Usage	Returns
CloudStorageLayer.getShown()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.abstractlayer	ui.Map.AbstractLayer	The ui.Map.AbstractLayer instance.

ui. Map. Cloud Storage Layer. get Suffix

Returns the suffix for this layer's tile files.

Usage	Returns
CloudStorageLayer.getSuffix()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.cloudstoragelayer	ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer	The ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer instance.

ui. Map. Cloud Storage Layer. set Bucket

Sets the bucket for this layer.

Returns this map layer.

Usage	Returns
CloudStorageLayer.setBucket(bucket)	ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.cloudstoragelayer	ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer	The ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer instance.
bucket	String	The name of the Cloud Storage bucket with this layer's tiles.

ui. Map. Cloud Storage Layer. set Max Zoom

Sets the maximum zoom level for tiles. When the user zooms in beyond this level, the parent tile at this level will be fetched and zoomed on the client.

Returns this map layer.

Usage	Returns
CloudStorageLayer.setMaxZoom(maxZoom)	ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.cloudstoragelayer	ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer	The ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer instance.
maxZoom	Number	The maximum zoom level with tiles.

ui. Map. Cloud Storage Layer. set Name

Sets the name of the layer.

Returns this map layer.

Usage	Returns
CloudStorageLayer.setName(name)	ui.Map.AbstractLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.abstractlayer	ui.Map.AbstractLayer	The ui.Map.AbstractLayer instance.
name	String, optional	The name of the layer.

ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer.setOpacity

Sets the opacity of the layer.

Returns this map layer.

Usage	Returns
CloudStorageLayer.setOpacity(opacity)	ui.Map.AbstractLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.abstractlayer	ui.Map.AbstractLayer	The ui.Map.AbstractLayer instance.
opacity	Number, optional	The layer's opacity represented as a number between 0 and 1.

ui. Map. Cloud Storage Layer. set Path

Sets the location of the folder from which the layer will retrieve its tiles.

Returns this map layer.

Usage	Returns
CloudStorageLayer.setPath(path)	ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer

Argument	Type Details	
this: ui.map.cloudstoragelayer	ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer	The ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer instance.
path	String	The path to this layer's tiles, relative to the bucket.

ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer.setShown

Sets the visibility of the layer.

Returns this map layer.

Usage	Returns
CloudStorageLayer.setShown(shown)	ui.Map.AbstractLayer

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: ui.map.abstractlayer	ui.Map.AbstractLayer	The ui.Map.AbstractLayer instance.	
shown	Boolean, optional	Whether the layer is shown.	

ui. Map. Cloud Storage Layer. set Suffix

Sets the CloudStorageLayer's file suffix.

Returns this map layer.

Usage	Returns
CloudStorageLayer.setSuffix(suffix)	ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.cloudstoragelayer	ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer	The ui.Map.CloudStorageLayer instance.
suffix	String	The suffix for the tile files, for example ".png".

ui.Map.DrawingTools

A set of tools for drawing on a map.

Usage	Returns
ui.Map.DrawingTools(layers, shape, selected, shown, linked)	ui.Map.DrawingTools

Argument Type		Details	
layers	List, optional	An array of geometry layers with which to initialize the drawing tools.	
shape String, optional The shape to draw. One of the following: point, line, polygon.		The shape to draw. One of the following: point, line, polygon, or rectangle. Defaults to polygon.	
selecte	dui.Map.GeometryLayer, optional	The selected geometry layer. Defaults to null.	
shown	Boolean, optional	When false, hides the drawing tools or, when true, shows the shape selecter and allows the list panel's visibility to be determined by the presence of geometry layers in the list. Defaults to true.	
linked	Boolean, optional	Whether the drawing tools are linked to the geometries in the imports pane. When false, the tools do not display imported geometries. Defaults to false.	

ui. Map. Drawing Tools. add Layer

Adds a given list of ee.Geometry objects to the drawing tools as a geometry layer.

Returns the new geometry layer.

Usage	Returns
DrawingTools.addLayer(geometries, name, color, shown, locked)	ui.Map.GeometryLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools	ui.Map.DrawingTools	The ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.
geometries	List	The geometries with which to initialize the layer.
name	String, optional	The name of the layer.
color	String, optional	The CSS color of shapes in the layer, for instance "white" or "#FFFFFF".
shown	Boolean, optional	Whether to show the shapes in the layer. Defaults to true.
locked	Boolean, optional	Whether to lock shape editing in the layer. Defaults to false.

ui.Map.DrawingTools.clear

Clears the drawing tools.

Returns this set of drawing tools.

Usage	Returns
<pre>DrawingTools.clear()</pre>	ui.Map.DrawingTools

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools	ui.Map.DrawingTools	The ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.

ui.Map.DrawingTools.draw

Enters drawing mode, in which a click on the map will begin drawing the selected shape.

Returns this set of drawing tools.

Usage	Returns
DrawingTools.draw()	ui.Map.DrawingTools

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools	ui.Map.DrawingTools	The ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.

ui.Map.DrawingTools.edit

Starts editing the selected layer.

Returns this set of drawing tools.

Usage		Returns
DrawingTools.edit()		ui.Map.DrawingTools
Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools	ui.Map.DrawingTools	The ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.

ui.Map.DrawingTools.get

Returns either a clone of this object or, if a key is provided, the value of the property with the passed-in key. Look at the constructor's parameters to see which properties are available.

Usage	Returns
DrawingTools.get(<i>key</i>)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activedictionary	ui.data.ActiveDictionary	The ui.data.ActiveDictionary instance.
key	String, optional	The key of the property to retrieve.

ui.Map.DrawingTools.getDrawModes

Gets the available draw modes on the drawing tool. The available draw mode shapes are: point, line, polygon, and rectangle.

Returns the list of enabled draw modes.

Usage	Returns
<pre>DrawingTools.getDrawModes()</pre>	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools	ui.Map.DrawingTools	The ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.

ui. Map. Drawing Tools. get Linked

Returns whether the drawing tools' geometries are linked to those in the imports panel.

Usage	Returns
DrawingTools.getLinked()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools	ui.Map.DrawingTools	The ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.

ui.Map.DrawingTools.getMap

Returns the map for these drawing tools or null if the drawing tools have not been added to a map.

Usage	Returns
DrawingTools.getMap()	ui.Map

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools	ui.Map.DrawingTools	The ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.

ui.Map.DrawingTools.getSelected

Returns the selected layer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>DrawingTools.getSelected()</pre>	ui.Map.GeometryLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools	ui.Map.DrawingTools	The ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.

ui. Map. Drawing Tools. get Shape

Returns the shape drawn when in drawing mode.

Usage	Returns
<pre>DrawingTools.getShape()</pre>	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools	ui.Map.DrawingTools	The ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.

ui.Map.DrawingTools.getShown

Returns whether the drawing tools are shown.

Usage	Returns
DrawingTools.getShown()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools	ui.Map.DrawingTools	The ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.

ui.Map.DrawingTools.layers

Returns the list of geometry layers in the drawing tools.

Usage	Returns
<pre>DrawingTools.layers()</pre>	ui.data.ActiveList

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools	ui.Map.DrawingTools	The ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.

ui. Map. Drawing Tools. on Draw

Registers a callback that's fired when a shape is drawn.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
DrawingTools.onDraw(callback)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools	ui.Map.DrawingToolsThe ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.	
callback	Function	The callback to fire when a shape is drawn. The callback is passed three parameters: the added ee.Geometry, the GeometryLayer to which the geometry was added, and the ui.Map.DrawingTools widget that the event listener is bound to.

ui. Map. Drawing Tools. on Edit

Registers a callback that's fired when a shape is edited.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
DrawingTools.onEdit(callback)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools	ui.Map.DrawingToolsThe ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.	

Argument	Туре	Details
callback	Function	The callback to fire when a shape is edited. The callback is passed three parameters: the edited ee.Geometry, the GeometryLayer to which the edited geometry belongs, and the ui.Map.DrawingTools widget that the event listener is bound to.

ui.Map.DrawingTools.onErase

Registers a callback that's fired when a shape is erased.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
DrawingTools.onErase(callback)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools		lsThe ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.
callback	Function	The callback to fire when a shape is erased. The callback is passed three parameters: the removed ee.Geometry, the GeometryLayer from which the geometry was removed, and the ui.Map.DrawingTools widget that the event listener is bound to.

ui. Map. Drawing Tools. on Layer Add

Registers a callback that's fired when a layer is added.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
DrawingTools.onLayerAdd(callback)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools	, ,	polsThe ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.
callback	Function	The callback to fire when a layer is added. The callback is passed two parameters: the added GeometryLayer and the ui.Map.DrawingTools widge

Argument	Туре	Details
		that the event listener is bound to.

ui.Map.DrawingTools.onLayerConfig

Registers a callback that's fired after a layer's name or color is changed.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
DrawingTools.onLayerConfig(callback)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools	, ,	olsThe ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.
callback	Function	The callback to fire after a layer is configured. The callback is passed two parameters: the configured GeometryLayer and the ui.Map.DrawingTools widget that the event listener is bound to.

ui. Map. Drawing Tools. on Layer Remove

Registers a callback that's fired when a layer is removed.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
<pre>DrawingTools.onLayerRemove(callback)</pre>	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools		olsThe ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.
callback	Function	The callback to fire when a layer is removed. The callback is passed two parameters: the removed GeometryLayer and the ui.Map.DrawingTools widget that the event listener is bound to.

ui.Map.DrawingTools.onLayerSelect

Registers a callback that's fired when a layer is selected.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
DrawingTools.onLayerSelect(callback)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools		lsThe ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.
callback	Function	The callback to fire when a shape is selected. The callback is passed two parameters: the selected GeometryLayer (or null for deselect) and the ui.Map.DrawingTools widget that the event listener is bound to.

ui.Map.DrawingTools.onSelect

Registers a callback that's fired when a shape is selected.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
DrawingTools.onSelect(callback)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.Map.DrawingToolsThe ui.Map.DrawingTools instance. ui.map.drawingtools		lsThe ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.
callback	Function	The callback to fire when a shape is selected. The callback is passed three parameters: the selected ee.Geometry, the GeometryLayer to which the selected geometry belongs, and the ui.Map.DrawingTools widget that the event listener is bound to.

ui. Map. Drawing Tools. on Shape Change

Registers a callback that's fired when a drawing mode shape is changed.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
DrawingTools.onShapeChange(callback)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
his: ui.map.drawingt	•	gToolsThe ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.
callback	Function	The callback to fire when the shape is changed. The callback is passed two parameters: the drawing mode shape as a string (or null for cancel) and the ui.Map.DrawingTools widget that the event listener is bound to. The shape values are: • point
		• line
		• polygon
		• rectangle
		• null

ui.Map.DrawingTools.set

Sets the value of a given property. Throws an error if the key provided is not supported by the object. Look at the constructor's parameters to see which properties can be set.

Returns this ui.data.ActiveDictionary.

Usage	Returns
<pre>DrawingTools.set(keyOrDict, value)</pre>	ui.data.ActiveDictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activedictionary	ui.data.ActiveDictiona	ryThe ui.data.ActiveDictionary instance.
key0rDict	Object String	Either the key of the property to set or a dictionary of key/value pairs to set on the object.
value	Object, optional	The property's new value. This is required when the first argument is a key string.

ui.Map.DrawingTools.setDrawModes

Sets the available draw mode shapes on the drawing tool. The available draw mode shapes are: point, line, polygon, and rectangle.

Usage	Returns
DrawingTools.setDrawModes(drawModes)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools	ui.Map.DrawingTools	The ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.
drawModes	List, optional	The list of draw modes to enable. Defaults to all supported ones.

ui. Map. Drawing Tools. set Linked

Sets whether the drawing tools' geometries are linked to the imports panel or isolated to the map.

Returns these ui.Map.DrawingTools.

Usage	Returns
<pre>DrawingTools.setLinked(linked)</pre>	ui.Map.DrawingTools

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools	ui.Map.DrawingToolsThe ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.	
linked	Boolean	Whether the geometries should be linked to the imports panel. When false, all geometries are local to the map instance.

ui.Map.DrawingTools.setSelected

Sets the selected layer.

Returns this set of drawing tools.

Usage	Returns
DrawingTools.setSelected(<i>layer</i>)	ui.Map.DrawingTools

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: ui.map.drawingtools	ui.Map.DrawingTools	The ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.	
layer	ui.Map.GeometryLayer, optional	The layer to select or null to deselect all layers.	

ui. Map. Drawing Tools. set Shape

Sets the draw mode shape and starts draw mode. The available draw mode shapes are: point, line, polygon, and rectangle.

Returns this set of drawing tools.

Usage	Returns
DrawingTools.setShape(shape)	ui.Map.DrawingTools

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools	ui.Map.DrawingTools	The ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.
shape	String	The shape to draw.

ui. Map. Drawing Tools. set Shown

Sets the visibility of the shape selector and geometry layer list.

Returns this set of drawing tools.

Usage	Returns
DrawingTools.setShown(shown)	ui.Map.DrawingTools

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools	ui.Map.DrawingTools	The ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.
shown	Boolean	Whether to show the drawing tools.

ui.Map.DrawingTools.stop

Closes the drawing tools, exiting interactive drawing or editing.

Returns this set of drawing tools.

Usage	Returns
<pre>DrawingTools.stop()</pre>	ui.Map.DrawingTools

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools	ui.Map.DrawingTools	The ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.

ui. Map. Drawing Tools. to Feature Collection

Returns a feature collection in which each geometry in the drawing tools is a feature.

Usage	Returns
<pre>DrawingTools.toFeatureCollection(indexProperty)</pre>	FeatureCollection

Argument	Туре	Details		
this: ui.map.drawingtools		vingToolsThe ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.		
indexProperty	String	A property with this name will be assigned to every feature in the returned collection. The value of the property will be a number that corresponds to the index of the geometry layer to which the geometry belongs.		

ui.Map.DrawingTools.unlisten

Deletes callbacks.

Usage	Returns
<pre>DrawingTools.unlisten(idOrType)</pre>	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.drawingtools		olsThe ui.Map.DrawingTools instance.

Argument	Туре	Details
idOrType	String, optional	Either an ID returned by an onEventType() function during callback registration, an event type, or nothing. If an ID is passed, the corresponding callback is deleted. If an event type is passed, all callbacks for that type are deleted. If nothing is passed, all callbacks are deleted.

ui.Map.FeatureViewLayer

A layer generated from a FeatureView asset for display on a ui.Map.

Usage	Returns
ui.Map.FeatureViewLayer(assetId, <i>visParams</i> , <i>name</i> , <i>shown</i> , <i>opacity</i>)	ui.Map.FeatureViewLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
assetId	String	The asset ID for the FeatureView.
visParam	sObject, optional	The visualization parameters for this layer.
name	String, optional	The name of the layer, which appears in the list of layers and when inspecting this layer. Defaults to the asset ID.
shown	Boolean, optional	Whether the layer is initially shown on the map. Defaults to true.
opacity	Number, optional	The layer's opacity represented as a number between 0 and 1. Defaults to 1.

ui. Map. Feature View Layer. get Asset Id

Returns the asset ID for the FeatureView asset backing this layer.

Usage	Returns
FeatureViewLayer.getAssetId()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.featureviewlayer	ui.Map.FeatureViewLayer	The ui.Map.FeatureViewLayer instance.

The ui.Map.AbstractLayer instance.

The ui.Map.AbstractLayer instance.

ui.Map.FeatureViewLayer.getName

Returns the name of the layer.

this: ui.map.abstractlayer

Usage		Returns	
FeatureViewLayer.getName()			String
Argument	Туре	Details	

ui.Map.AbstractLayer

ui.Map.FeatureViewLayer.getOpacity

Returns the layer's opacity represented as a number between 0 and 1.

Usage			Returns
FeatureViewLayer.getOpacity()			Number
Argument	Туре	Details	

ui.Map.AbstractLayer

ui.Map.FeatureViewLayer.getShown

Returns whether the layer is shown.

this: ui.map.abstractlayer

Usage	Returns
FeatureViewLayer.getShown()	Boolean
	,

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.abstractlayer	ui.Map.AbstractLayer	The ui.Map.AbstractLayer instance.

ui.Map.FeatureViewLayer.getVisParams

Returns the visualization parameters for this layer.

Usage	Returns
FeatureViewLayer.getVisParams()	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.featureviewlayer	ui.Map.FeatureViewLayer	The ui.Map.FeatureViewLayer instance.

ui.Map.FeatureViewLayer.setAssetId

Changes the asset being displayed on this layer.

Returns this map layer.

Usage	Returns
FeatureViewLayer.setAssetId(assetId)	ui.Map.FeatureViewLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.featureviewlayer	ui.Map.FeatureViewLayer	The ui.Map.FeatureViewLayer instance.
assetId	String	The asset ID for the FeatureView backing this layer.

ui.Map.FeatureViewLayer.setName

Sets the name of the layer.

Returns this map layer.

Usage	Returns
FeatureViewLayer.setName(name)	ui.Map.AbstractLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.abstractlayer	ui.Map.AbstractLayer	The ui.Map.AbstractLayer instance.
name	String, optional	The name of the layer.

ui.Map.FeatureViewLayer.setOpacity

Sets the opacity of the layer.

Returns this map layer.

Usage	Returns
FeatureViewLayer.setOpacity(opacity)	ui.Map.AbstractLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.abstractlayer	ui.Map.AbstractLayer	The ui.Map.AbstractLayer instance.
opacity	Number, optional	The layer's opacity represented as a number between 0 and 1.

ui.Map.FeatureViewLayer.setShown

Sets the visibility of the layer.

Returns this map layer.

Usage	Returns
FeatureViewLayer.setShown(shown)	ui.Map.AbstractLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.abstractlayer	ui.Map.AbstractLayer	The ui.Map.AbstractLayer instance.
shown	Boolean, optional	Whether the layer is shown.

ui. Map. Feature View Layer. set Vis Params

Sets the visualization parameters for this layer.

Returns this map layer.

Usage	Returns
FeatureViewLayer.setVisParams(visParams)	ui.Map.FeatureViewLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.featureviewlayer	ui.Map.FeatureViewLayer	The ui.Map.FeatureViewLayer instance.
visParams	Object, optional	The visualization parameters for this layer.

ui.Map.GeometryLayer

A layer of ee.Geometries for display as shapes on a ui.Map.

Usage	Returns
ui.Map.GeometryLayer(geometries, name, color, shown, locked)	ui.Map.GeometryLayer

Туре	Details
sList, optional	The geometries with which to initialize the layer.
String, optional	The name of the layer.
String, optional	The CSS color of shapes in the layer, for instance "white" or "#FFFFFF". Defaults to "#000000" (black).
Boolean, optional	Whether to show the shapes in the layer. Defaults to true.
Boolean, optional	Whether to lock shape editing in the layer. Defaults to false.
	sList, optional String, optional String, optional Boolean, optional Boolean,

ui. Map. Geometry Layer. from Geometry

Resets the layer's geometries by parsing individual geometries from an ee. Geometry.

Returns this geometry layer.

Usage	Returns
GeometryLayer.fromGeometry(geometry)	ui.Map.GeometryLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.geometrylayer	ui.Map.GeometryLayer	The ui.Map.GeometryLayer instance.
geometry	Geometry	A geometry with which to reset the layer's geometries.

ui.Map.GeometryLayer.geometries

Returns the active list of geometries associated with the layer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>GeometryLayer.geometries()</pre>	ui.data.ActiveList

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.geometrylayer	ui.Map.GeometryLayer	The ui.Map.GeometryLayer instance.

ui.Map.GeometryLayer.get

Returns either a clone of this object or, if a key is provided, the value of the property with the passed-in key. Look at the constructor's parameters to see which properties are available.

Usage	Returns
GeometryLayer.get(<i>key</i>)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activedictionary	ui.data.ActiveDictionary	The ui.data.ActiveDictionary instance.
key	String, optional	The key of the property to retrieve.

ui. Map. Geometry Layer. get Color

Returns the color of the layer.

Usage	Returns
GeometryLayer.getColor()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.geometrylayer	ui.Map.GeometryLayer	The ui.Map.GeometryLayer instance.

ui.Map.GeometryLayer.getEeObject

Returns the EE object associated with the layer.

Usage	Returns
<pre>GeometryLayer.getEeObject()</pre>	Feature FeatureCollection Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.geometrylayer	ui.Map.GeometryLayer	The ui.Map.GeometryLayer instance.

ui.Map.GeometryLayer.getLocked

Returns whether the shapes in the layer are shown.

Usage	Returns
GeometryLayer.getLocked()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.geometrylayer	ui.Map.GeometryLayer	The ui.Map.GeometryLayer instance.

ui.Map.GeometryLayer.getName

Returns the name of the layer.

Usage	Returns
GeometryLayer.getName()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.geometrylayer	ui.Map.GeometryLayer	The ui.Map.GeometryLayer instance.

ui.Map.GeometryLayer.getShown

Returns whether the shapes in the layer are shown.

Usage	Returns
GeometryLayer.getShown()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.geometrylayer	ui.Map.GeometryLayer	The ui.Map.GeometryLayer instance.

ui.Map.GeometryLayer.openConfigurationDialog

Opens a configuration dialog for the layer. Use onLayerConfig to register a callback for when the user makes changes using the dialog.

Returns the geometry layer to be updated by the dialog.

Usage	Returns
<pre>GeometryLayer.openConfigurationDialog()</pre>	ui.Map.GeometryLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.geometrylayer	ui.Map.GeometryLayer	The ui.Map.GeometryLayer instance.

ui.Map.GeometryLayer.set

Sets the value of a given property. Throws an error if the key provided is not supported by the object. Look at the constructor's parameters to see which properties can be set.

Returns this ui.data.ActiveDictionary.

Usage	Returns
<pre>GeometryLayer.set(keyOrDict, value)</pre>	ui.data.ActiveDictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activedictionary	ui.data.ActiveDictiona	aryThe ui.data.ActiveDictionary instance.
key0rDict	Object String	Either the key of the property to set or a dictionary of key/value pairs to set on the object.

Argument	Туре	Details
value	Object, optional	The property's new value. This is required when the first argument is a key string.

ui.Map.GeometryLayer.setColor

Sets the CSS color of shapes in the layer.

Returns this map layer.

Usage	Returns
GeometryLayer.setColor(color)	ui.Map.GeometryLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.geometrylayer	ui.Map.GeometryLayer	The ui.Map.GeometryLayer instance.
color	String	The color of the layer.

ui.Map.GeometryLayer.setLocked

Sets the locked state of the layer. A locked layer disallows adding, removing, or editing the geometries on the layer from the user interface.

Returns this map layer.

Usage	Returns
GeometryLayer.setLocked(locked)	ui.Map.GeometryLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.geometrylayer	ui.Map.GeometryLayer	The ui.Map.GeometryLayer instance.
locked	Boolean	Whether the layer is locked.

ui.Map.GeometryLayer.setName

Sets the name of the layer.

Returns this map layer.

Usage	Returns
GeometryLayer.setName(name)	ui.Map.GeometryLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.geometrylayer	ui.Map.GeometryLayer	The ui.Map.GeometryLayer instance.
name	String	The name of the layer.

ui.Map.GeometryLayer.setShown

Sets the visibility of shapes in the layer.

Returns this map layer.

Usage	Returns
GeometryLayer.setShown(shown)	ui.Map.GeometryLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.geometrylayer	ui.Map.GeometryLayer	The ui.Map.GeometryLayer instance.
shown	Boolean	Whether the layer is shown.

ui.Map.GeometryLayer.toGeometry

Returns the layer's geometries as a single ee. Geometry.

Usage	Returns
GeometryLayer.toGeometry()	Geometry

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.geometrylayer	ui.Map.GeometryLayer	The ui.Map.GeometryLayer instance.

ui.Map.Layer

A layer generated from an Earth Engine object for display on a ui.Map.

Usage	Returns
ui.Map.Layer(<i>eeObject</i> , <i>visParams</i> , <i>name</i> , <i>shown</i> , <i>opacity</i>)	ui.Map.Layer

Argument	Туре	Details
eeObject	Collection Feature Image, optional	The object to add to the map. Defaults to an empty ee.Image.
visParam	sFeatureVisualizationParameters ImageVisualizationParameters, optional	The visualization parameters. See ee.data.getMapId() docs.
name	String, optional	The name of the layer.
shown	Boolean, optional	Whether the layer is initially shown. Defaults to true.
opacity	Number, optional	The layer's opacity represented as a number between 0 and 1. Defaults to 1.

ui.Map.Layer.getEeObject

Returns the layer's ee.Object.

Usage	Returns
Layer.getEeObject()	Collection Feature Image

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.layer	ui.Map.Layer	The ui.Map.Layer instance.

ui.Map.Layer.getName

Returns the name of the layer.

Usage	Returns
Layer.getName()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.abstractlayer	ui.Map.AbstractLayer	The ui.Map.AbstractLayer instance.

ui.Map.Layer.getOpacity

Returns the layer's opacity represented as a number between 0 and 1.

Usage	Returns
Layer.getOpacity()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.abstractlayer	ui.Map.AbstractLayer	The ui.Map.AbstractLayer instance.

ui.Map.Layer.getShown

Returns whether the layer is shown.

Usage	Returns
Layer.getShown()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.abstractlayer	ui.Map.AbstractLayer	The ui.Map.AbstractLayer instance.

ui.Map.Layer.getVisParams

Returns the layer's visualization parameters.

Usage	Returns
Layer.getVisParams()	FeatureVisualizationParameters ImageVisualizationParameters

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.layer	ui.Map.Layer	The ui.Map.Layer instance.

ui.Map.Layer.setEeObject

Sets the layer's ee.Object.

Returns this map layer.

Usage	Returns
Layer.setEeObject(eeObject)	ui.Map.Layer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.layer	ui.Map.Layer	The ui.Map.Layer instance.
eeObject	Collection Feature Image, optional	The object to add to the map. Defaults to an empty ee.Image.

ui.Map.Layer.setName

Sets the name of the layer.

Returns this map layer.

Usage	Returns
Layer.setName(<i>name</i>)	ui.Map.AbstractLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.abstractlayer	ui.Map.AbstractLayer	The ui.Map.AbstractLayer instance.
name	String, optional	The name of the layer.

ui.Map.Layer.setOpacity

Sets the opacity of the layer.

Returns this map layer.

Usage	Returns
Layer.setOpacity(opacity)	ui.Map.AbstractLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.abstractlayer	ui.Map.AbstractLayer	The ui.Map.AbstractLayer instance.
opacity	Number, optional	The layer's opacity represented as a number between 0 and 1.

ui.Map.Layer.setShown

Sets the visibility of the layer.

Returns this map layer.

Usage	Returns
Layer.setShown(shown)	ui.Map.AbstractLayer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.abstractlayer	ui.Map.AbstractLayer	The ui.Map.AbstractLayer instance.
shown	Boolean, optional	Whether the layer is shown.

ui.Map.Layer.setVisParams

Sets the layer's visualization parameters.

Returns this map layer.

Usage	Returns
Layer.setVisParams(visParams)	ui.Map.Layer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map.layer	ui.Map.Layer	The ui.Map.Layer instance.

Argument	Туре	Details
visParams	FeatureVisualizationParameters ImageVisualizationParameters, optional	The visualization parameters. See ee.data.getMapId() docs.

ui.Map.Linker

A utility for creating linked maps.

Usage	Returns
ui.Map.Linker(<i>maps</i> , <i>event</i>)	ui.Map.Linker

Argument	Туре	Details
maps	List, optional	A list of maps to link.
event	String, optional	The event to link across the maps. Defaults to "change-bounds". Possible events comprise: • change-bounds
		change-center
		• change-zoom

ui.Map.Linker.add

Appends an element to the list.

Returns this ui.data.ActiveList.

Usage	Returns
Linker.add(el)	ui.data.ActiveList

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activelist	ui.data.ActiveList	The ui.data.ActiveList instance.
el	Object	The element to add.

ui.Map.Linker.forEach

Iterates over each element, calling the provided callback. The callback is called for each element like: callback(element, index).

Usage	Returns
Linker.forEach(callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activelist	ui.data.ActiveList	The ui.data.ActiveList instance.
callback	Function	

ui.Map.Linker.get

Returns the element at the specified index.

Usage	Returns
Linker.get(index)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activelist	ui.data.ActiveList	The ui.data.ActiveList instance.
index	Number	The index of the element to return.

ui.Map.Linker.getJsArray

Returns the list as a JS array.

Usage	Returns
Linker.getJsArray()	
	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activelist	ui.data.ActiveList	The ui.data.ActiveList instance.

ui.Map.Linker.insert

Inserts an element at the specified index and shifts the rest of the list. If the specified index is greater than the length of the list, the element will be appended to the list.

Returns this ui.data.ActiveList.

Usage	Returns
Linker.insert(index, el)	ui.data.ActiveList

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activelist	ui.data.ActiveList	The ui.data.ActiveList instance.
index	Number	The index at which to insert the element.
el	Object	The element to insert.

ui.Map.Linker.length

Returns the number of elements in the list.

Usage	Returns
Linker.length()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activelist	ui.data.ActiveList	The ui.data.ActiveList instance.

ui.Map.Linker.remove

Removes the specified element from the list.

Returns the removed element or null if the element was not present in the list.

Usage	Returns
Linker.remove(el)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activelist	ui.data.ActiveList	The ui.data.ActiveList instance.
el	Object	The element to remove.

ui.Map.Linker.reset

Replaces all elements in list with a new list or, if no list is provided, removes all elements from list.

Returns the elements in the list after the reset is applied.

Usage	Returns
Linker.reset(<i>list</i>)	
	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activelist	ui.data.ActiveList	The ui.data.ActiveList instance.
list	List, optional	A list of elements.

ui.Map.Linker.set

Sets an element at the specified index. If the index exceeds that of the list's last element, the element will be added to the end of the list.

Returns this ui.data.ActiveList.

Usage	Returns
Linker.set(index, el)	ui.data.ActiveList

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activelist	ui.data.ActiveList	The ui.data.ActiveList instance.
index	Number	The index to overwrite.
el	Object	The element to set.

ui.Map.add

Adds an item to the map. Can also be used to add widgets like ui.Label as well as some non-widget objects like ui.Map.Layer.

Returns the map.

Usage	Returns
Map.add(item)	ui.Map

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.
item	Object	The item to add.

ui.Map.addLayer

Adds a given EE object to the map as a layer.

Returns the new map layer.

Usage	Returns
Map.addLayer(eeObject, visParams, name, shown, opacity)	ui.Map.Layer

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.
eeObject	Collection Feature Image MapId	The object to add to the map.
visParam	sFeatureVisualizationParameters ImageVisualizationParameters, optional	The visualization parameters. For Images and ImageCollection, see ee.data.getMapId for valid

Argument	Туре	Details
		parameters. For Features and FeatureCollections, the only supported key is "color", as a 6-character hex string in the RRGGBB format.
name	String, optional	The name of the layer. Defaults to "Layer N".
shown	Boolean, optional	A flag indicating whether the layer should be on by default.
opacity	Number, optional	The layer's opacity represented as a number between 0 and 1. Defaults to 1.

ui.Map.centerObject

Centers the map view on a given object.

Caution: providing a large or complex collection as input can result in poor performance. Collating the geometry of collections does not scale well; use the smallest collection (or geometry) that is required to achieve the desired outcome.

Returns this ui.Map.

Usage	Returns
Map.centerObject(object, zoom, onComplete)	ui.Map

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.
object	Element Geometr	yAn object to center on - a geometry, image or feature.
zoom	Number, optional	The zoom level, from 0 to 24. If unspecified, computed based on the object's bounding box
onComplete	eFunction, optional	A callback which is triggered after the recentering completes successfully. Passing this parameter causes the `centerObject` operation to run asynchronously.

ui.Map.clear

Clears the map by removing all layers, listeners, and widgets and restoring the options to their defaults.

Returns the map.

Usage	Returns
Map.clear()	ui.Map

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.

ui.Map.drawingTools

Returns the map's drawing tools, which can be used to create and edit shapes on the map. Adds the drawing tools to the map if none exist.

Usage	Returns
Map.drawingTools()	ui.Map.DrawingTools

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.

ui.Map.getBounds

Returns the bounds of the current map view, as a list in the format [west, south, east, north] in degrees.

Usage	Returns
Map.getBounds(asGeoJSON)	GeoJSONGeometry List String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.
asGeoJSON	Boolean, optional	If true, returns map bounds as GeoJSON.

ui.Map.getCenter

Returns the coordinates at the center of the map.

Usage	Returns
Map.getCenter()	Geometry.Point

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.

ui.Map.getScale

Returns the approximate pixel scale of the current map view, in meters.

Usage	Returns
Map.getScale()	Number String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.

ui.Map.getZoom

Returns the current zoom level of the map.

Usage	Returns
Map.getZoom()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.

ui.Map.insert

Inserts a widget into to the panel at the specified index.

Returns this panel.

Usage	Returns
Map.insert(index, widget)	ui.Panel

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.panel	ui.Panel	The ui.Panel instance.
index	Number	The index at which to insert the widget.
widget	ui.Widget	The widget to insert.

ui.Map.layers

Returns the list of layers associated with the map.

Usage	Returns
Map.layers()	ui.data.ActiveList

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.

ui.Map.onChangeBounds

Registers a callback that's fired when the map bounds change. This is fired during pan, zoom, and when the map's bounds are changed programmatically.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
Map.onChangeBounds(callback)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.

callback FunctionThe callback to fire when the map bounds change. The callback is passed two parameters: an object containing the coordinates of the new map center (with keys lon, lat, and zoom) and the map widget itself.

ui.Map.onChangeCenter

Registers a callback that's fired when the map center changes. This is fired during pan or when the map's center is changed programmatically.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
Map.onChangeCenter(callback)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.

callback FunctionThe callback to fire when the map center changes. The callback is passed two parameters: an object containing the coordinates of the new center (with keys lon and lat) and the map widget itself.

ui.Map.onChangeZoom

Registers a callback that's fired when the map zoom level changes.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
Map.onChangeZoom(callback)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.

callback FunctionThe callback to fire when the map zoom change. The callback is passed two parameters: the new zoom level and the map widget itself.

ui.Map.onClick

Registers a callback that's fired when the map is clicked.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
Map.onClick(callback)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.

callback FunctionThe callback to fire when the map is clicked. The callback is passed an object containing the coordinates of the clicked point on the map (with keys lon and lat) and the map widget itself.

ui.Map.onldle

Registers a callback that's fired when the map stops moving.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
Map.onIdle(callback)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.

callback FunctionThe callback to fire when the map becomes idle. The callback is passed two parameters: an object containing the coordinates of the map center (with keys lon, lat, and zoom) and the map widget itself.

ui.Map.onTileLoaded

Registers a callback that's fired when a map tile has been loaded.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

ι	Jsage	Returns
۲	Map.onTileLoaded(callback)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.
callback	Functio	nCalled with an array of per layer values. Each value is the fraction of tiles still pending: a value of 0 means there are no more tiles to load for the layer.

ui.Map.remove

Removes the given item from the map, if it exists.

Returns the removed item or null if it hadn't been added to the map.

Usage	Returns
Map.remove(item)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.
item	Object	The item to remove.

ui.Map.setCenter

Centers the map view at the given coordinates with the given zoom level. If no zoom level is provided, it uses the most recent zoom level on the map.

Returns this ui.Map.

Usage	Returns
Map.setCenter(lon, lat, zoom)	ui.Map

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.
lon	Number	The longitude of the center, in degrees.
lat	Number	The latitude of the center, in degrees.
zoom	Number, optional	The zoom level, from 0 to 24.

ui.Map.setControlVisibility

Sets the visibility of the controls on the map.

Returns this ui.Map.

Usage	Returns
Map.setControlVisibility(all, layerList, zoomControl, scaleControl, mapTypeControl, fullscreenControl, drawingToolsControl)	ui.Map

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.
all	Boolean, optional	Whether to show all controls. False hides all controls; true shows all controls. Overridden by individually set parameters. Note that setting this explicitly will affect any additional controls added in the future.
layerList	Boolean, optional	When false, hides the layer list panel or, when true, allows the layer list panel's visibility to be determined by the presence of layers in the list. The default is to show the list.
zoomControl	Boolean, optional	Whether the zoom control is visible. Defaults to true.
scaleControl	Boolean, optional	Whether to show the control which indicates the scale at the map's current zoom level. Defaults to true.
mapTypeControl	Boolean, optional	Whether to show the control that allows the user to change the base map. Defaults to true.
fullscreenControl	Boolean, optional	Whether to show the control that allows the user to make the map full-screen. Defaults to true.
drawingToolsContro	DBoolean, optional	Whether to show the control that allows the user to add or edit the geometry drawing tools. Defaults to true if the drawing tools were previously added to the map. Ignored if the drawing tools were not previously added to the map.

ui.Map.setGestureHandling

Controls how gestures are handled on the map.

See

https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/javascript/reference/map#MapOptions.gestureHandling.

Usage	Returns
Map.setGestureHandling(option)	

Argument Type Details		
this: ui.map	ui.MapThe ui.Map instance.	
option	String The option that controls how gestures are handled on the map. Allowed values: • "cooperative": Scroll events and one-finger touch gestures scroll the page, and do not zoom or pan the map. Two-finger touch gestures pan and zoom the map. Scroll events with a ctrl key or 光 key pressed zoom the map. In this mode the map cooperates with the page.	
	 "greedy": All touch gestures and scroll events pan or zoom the map. 	

- "none": The map cannot be panned or zoomed by user gestures.
- "auto": (default) Gesture handling is either cooperative or greedy, depending on whether the page is scrollable or in an iframe.

ui.Map.setLocked

Limits panning and zooming on the map.

- To lock both panning and zooming, set locked to true and nothing else.
- To allow panning and limit the min and max zoom, set locked to false and supply the minZoom and maxZoom parameters.
- To disallow panning and limit min and max zoom, set locked to true and supply the minZoom and maxZoom parameters.
- To reset the map to default, set locked to false and nothing else.

Usage	Returns
Map.setLocked(locked, minZoom, maxZoom)	

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.	
locked	Boolean	Whether the map should be locked or not.	
minZoom	Number, optional	(optional) The minimum zoom for the map, between 0 and 24, inclusive.	
maxZoom	Number, optional	(optional) The maximum zoom for the map, between 0 and 24, inclusive.	

ui.Map.setOptions

Modifies the Google Maps basemap. Allows for: 1) Setting the current MapType. 2) Providing custom styles for the basemap (MapTypeStyles). 3) Setting the list of available mapTypesIds for the basemap.

If called with no parameters, resets the map type to the Google Maps default.

Returns this ui.Map.

Usage	Returns
Map.setOptions(<i>mapTypeId</i> , <i>styles</i> , <i>types</i>)	ui.Map

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.
mapТуреI	-	A mapTypeId to set the basemap to. Can be one of "ROADMAP", "SATELLITE", "HYBRID", or "TERRAIN" to select one of the standard Google Maps API map types, or one of the keys specified in the opt_styles dictionary. If left as null and only 1 style is specified in opt_styles, that style will be used.
styles	-	A dictionary of custom MapTypeStyle objects keyed with a name that will appear in the map's Map Type Controls. See: https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/javascript/reference#MapTypeStyle
types	List, optional	A list of mapTypeIds to make available. If omitted, but opt_styles is specified, appends all of the style keys I the standard Google Maps API map types.

ui.Map.setZoom

Sets the zoom level of the map.

Returns this ui.Map.

Usage	Returns
Map.setZoom(zoom)	ui.Map

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.	
zoom	Number	The zoom level, from 0 to 24, to set for the map.	

ui.Map.style

Returns the map's style ActiveDictionary, which can be modified to update the map's styles.

In addition to the standard UI API styles listed in the ui.Panel.style() documentation, ui.Map supports the following custom style option:

- cursor, which can be 'crosshair' or 'hand' (default)

Usage	Returns
Map.style()	ui.data.ActiveDictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.

ui.Map.unlisten

Deletes callbacks.

Usage	Returns
Map.unlisten(id0rType)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.map	ui.Map	The ui.Map instance.
id0rType	String, optional	Either an ID returned by listen() when a callback was registered, an event type, or nothing. If an ID is passed, the corresponding callback is deleted. If an event type is passed, all callbacks registered with that event type are deleted. If nothing is passed, all callbacks are deleted.

ui.Map.widgets

Returns the list of widgets currently in the panel.

Usage	Returns
Map.widgets()	ui.data.ActiveList

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.panel	ui.Panel	The ui.Panel instance.

ui.Panel

A widget that can hold other widgets. Use panels to construct complex combinations of nested widgets.

Panels can be added to ui.root but not printed to the console with print().

Usage	Returns
ui.Panel(widgets, layout, style)	ui.Panel

ArgumentType		Details	
widget	s List, optional	The list of widgets or a single widget to add to the panel. Defaults to an empty array.	
layout	String ui.Panel.Layout, optional	The layout to use for this panel. If a string is passed in, it's taken as a shortcut to the layout constructor with that name. Defaults to 'flow'.	
style	Object, optional	An object of allowed CSS styles with their values to be set for this widget. See style() documentation.	

ui.Panel.Layout.absolute

Returns a layout that places its widgets absolutely relative to the panel.

An added widget's "position" style property determines how it is placed. The following positions are supported:

- top-left, top-center, top-right
- middle-left, middle-right
- bottom-left, bottom-center, bottom-right

If no position is specified, the widget will be placed behind (that is, with a lower z-index than) the positioned widgets.

Usage	Returns
ui.Panel.Layout.absolute()	ui.Panel.Layout

No arguments.

ui.Panel.Layout.flow

Returns a layout that places its widgets in a flow, either horizontal or vertical. By default, widgets take up their natural space within a flow layout panel. Set the "stretch" style property on an added widget to stretch it to fill available space in the relevant direction: - horizontal, vertical, both When multiple widgets are stretched, the available space is split equally among them. Panels are widgets themselves and can be stretched by specifying a "stretch" style property.

Usage	Returns
ui.Panel.Layout.flow(direction, wrap)	ui.Panel.Layout

Argument	Туре	Details
direction String, optional The direction of the flow. One of 'horizontal' or 'vertical'. Defaults to 'vertical'.		The direction of the flow. One of 'horizontal' or 'vertical'. Defaults to 'vertical'.
wrap Boolean, optional Whether to wrap children in the layout if there are too many to show in one line. Defaults to f		al Whether to wrap children in the layout if there are too many to show in one line. Defaults to false.

ui.Panel.add

Adds a widget to the panel.

Returns this panel.

Usage	Returns
Panel.add(widget)	ui.Panel

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.panel	ui.Panel	The ui.Panel instance.
widget	ui.Widget	The widget to be added.

ui.Panel.clear

Removes all widgets from the panel.

Returns this panel.

Usage	Returns
Panel.clear()	ui.Panel

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.panel	ui.Panel	The ui.Panel instance.

ui.Panel.getLayout

Gets the panel's layout.

Usage	Returns
Panel.getLayout()	ui.Panel.Layout

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.panel	ui.Panel	The ui.Panel instance.

ui.Panel.insert

Inserts a widget into to the panel at the specified index.

Returns this panel.

Usage	Returns
Panel.insert(index, widget)	ui.Panel

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.panel	ui.Panel	The ui.Panel instance.
index	Number	The index at which to insert the widget.
widget	ui.Widget	The widget to insert.

ui.Panel.remove

Removes the given widget from the panel, if it exists.

Returns whether the widget was successfully removed.

Usage	Returns
Panel.remove(widget)	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.panel	ui.Panel	The ui.Panel instance.
widget	ui.Widget	The widget to remove.

ui.Panel.setLayout

Sets the panel's layout.

Returns this panel.

Usage	Returns
Panel.setLayout(layout)	ui.Panel

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.panel	ui.Panel	The ui.Panel instance.
layout	ui.Panel.Layout	The new layout.

ui.Panel.style

Returns the widget's style ActiveDictionary, which can be modified to update the widget's styles.

Properties which behave like their CSS counterparts:

- height, maxHeight, minHeight (e.g. '100px')
- width, maxWidth, minWidth (e.g. '100px')
- padding, margin (e.g. '4px 4px 4px 4px' or simply '4px')
- color, backgroundColor (e.g. 'red' or '#FF0000')

- border (e.g. '1px solid black')
- fontSize (e.g. '24px')
- fontStyle (e.g. 'italic')
- fontWeight (e.g. 'bold' or '100')
- fontFamily (e.g. 'monospace' or 'serif')
- textAlign (e.g. 'left' or 'center')
- textDecoration (e.g. 'underline' or 'line-through')
- whiteSpace (e.g. 'nowrap' or 'pre')
- shown (true or false)

Supported custom layout properties (see ui.Panel.Layout documentation):

- stretch ('horizontal', 'vertical', 'both')
- position ('top-right', 'top-center', 'top-left', 'bottom-right', ...)

Usage	Returns
Panel.style()	ui.data.ActiveDictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.widget	ui.Widget	The ui.Widget instance.

ui.Panel.widgets

Returns the list of widgets currently in the panel.

Usage	Returns
Panel.widgets()	ui.data.ActiveList

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.panel	ui.Panel	The ui.Panel instance.

ui.Select

A printable select menu with a callback.

Usage	Returns
ui.Select(items, placeholder, value, onChange, disabled, style)	ui.Select

Argument	Туре	Details
items	List, optional	The list of options to add to the select. Defaults to an empty array.
placeholde	rString, optional	The placeholder shown when no value is selected. Defaults to "Select a value".
value	String, optional	The select's value. Defaults to null.
onChange	Function, optional	The callback to fire when an item is selected. The callback is passed the currently selected value and the select widget.
disabled	Boolean, optional	Whether the select is disabled. Defaults to false.
style	Object, optional	An object of allowed CSS styles with their values to be set for this widget. See style() documentation.

ui.Select.getDisabled

Returns whether the select is disabled.

Usage	Returns
Select.getDisabled()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.select	ui.Select	The ui.Select instance.

ui.Select.getPlaceholder

Returns the select's placeholder text.

Usage	Returns
Select.getPlaceholder()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.select	ui.Select	The ui.Select instance.

ui.Select.getValue

Returns the currently selected value.

Usage	Returns
Select.getValue()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.select	ui.Select	The ui.Select instance.

ui.Select.items

See ui.data.ActiveList.

Returns the list of items in the selection menu.

Usage	Returns
Select.items()	ui.data.ActiveList

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.select	ui.Select	The ui.Select instance.

ui.Select.onChange

Registers a callback that's fired when an item is selected.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
Select.onChange(callback)	String

Argument	Type Details
this: ui.select	ui.SelectThe ui.Select instance.
callback	FunctionThe callback to fire when an item is selected. The callback is passed the currently selected value and the select widget.

ui.Select.setDisabled

Sets whether the select is disabled.

Returns this select.

Usage	Returns
Select.setDisabled(disabled)	ui.Select

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.select	ui.Select	The ui.Select instance.
disabled	Boolean	Whether the select is disabled.

ui.Select.setPlaceholder

Sets the select's placeholder text, which is shown when no value is selected.

Returns this select.

Usage	Returns
Select.setPlaceholder(placeholder)	ui.Select

rgument Type		Details	
this: ui.select	ui.Select	The ui.Select instance.	

Argument	Туре	Details
placeholder	String	The select's placeholder text.

ui.Select.setValue

Sets the selected value.

Returns this select.

Usage	Returns
Select.setValue(value, trigger)	ui.Select

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.selec	t ui.Select	The ui.Select instance.
value	String	The value to select.
trigger	Boolean, option	al Whether to trigger onChange callbacks when the value property changes. Defaults to true.

ui.Select.style

Returns the widget's style ActiveDictionary, which can be modified to update the widget's styles.

Properties which behave like their CSS counterparts:

- height, maxHeight, minHeight (e.g. '100px')
- width, maxWidth, minWidth (e.g. '100px')
- padding, margin (e.g. '4px 4px 4px 4px' or simply '4px')
- color, backgroundColor (e.g. 'red' or '#FF0000')
- border (e.g. '1px solid black')
- fontSize (e.g. '24px')
- fontStyle (e.g. 'italic')
- fontWeight (e.g. 'bold' or '100')
- fontFamily (e.g. 'monospace' or 'serif')

- textAlign (e.g. 'left' or 'center')
- textDecoration (e.g. 'underline' or 'line-through')
- whiteSpace (e.g. 'nowrap' or 'pre')
- shown (true or false)

Supported custom layout properties (see ui.Panel.Layout documentation):

- stretch ('horizontal', 'vertical', 'both')
- position ('top-right', 'top-center', 'top-left', 'bottom-right', ...)

Usage	Returns
Select.style()	ui.data.ActiveDictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.widget	ui.Widget	The ui.Widget instance.

ui.Select.unlisten

Deletes callbacks.

Usage	Returns
Select.unlisten(id0rType)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.widget	ui.Widget	The ui.Widget instance.
id0rType	String, optional	Either an ID returned by an onEventType() function during callback registration, an event type, or nothing. If an ID is passed, the corresponding callback is deleted. If an event type is passed, all callbacks for that type are deleted. If nothing is passed, all callbacks are deleted.

ui.Slider

A draggable target that ranges linearly between two numeric values. The value of the slider is displayed as a label alongside it.

Usage								Returns
ui.Slider(<i>min</i> ,	max,	value,	step,	onChange,	direction,	disabled,	style)	ui.Slider

Argument	Туре	Details
min	Number, optional	The minimum value. Defaults to 0.
max	Number, optional	The maximum value. Defaults to 1.
value	Number, optional	The initial value. Defaults to 0.
step	Number, optional	The step size for the slider. Defaults to 0.01.
onChange	Function, optional	A callback to fire when the slider's state changes. The callback is passed the slider's current value and the slider widget.
direction	String, optional	The direction of the slider. One of 'horizontal' or 'vertical'. Defaults to 'horizontal'.
disabled	Boolean, optional	Whether the slider is disabled. Defaults to false.
style	Object, optional	An object of allowed CSS styles with their values to be set for this widget. See style() documentation.

ui.Slider.getDisabled

Returns whether the slider is disabled.

Usage	Returns
Slider.getDisabled()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.slider	ui.Slider	The ui.Slider instance.

ui.Slider.getMax

Returns the slider's maximum value.

Usage	Returns
Slider.getMax()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.slider	ui.Slider	The ui.Slider instance.

ui.Slider.getMin

Returns the slider's minimum value.

Usage	Returns
Slider.getMin()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.slider	ui.Slider	The ui.Slider instance.

ui.Slider.getStep

Returns the slider's step value.

Usage	Returns
Slider.getStep()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.slider	ui.Slider	The ui.Slider instance.

ui.Slider.getValue

Returns the current slider value.

Usage	Returns
Slider.getValue()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.slider	ui.Slider	The ui.Slider instance.

ui.Slider.onChange

Registers a callback that's fired when the slider's state changes. If the change is due to the user dragging the slider, the event will not fire until the drag completes.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
Slider.onChange(callback)	String

Argument	Type Details
this: ui.slider	ui.Slider The ui.Slider instance.
callback	FunctionThe callback to fire when the slider's state changes. The callback is passed the slider's current value and the slider widget.

ui.Slider.onSlide

Registers a callback that's fired when the slider's state changes. The callback will be invoked repeatedly while the user is dragging the slider.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
Slider.onSlide(callback)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.slid	erui.Slide	er The ui.Slider instance.

Argument	Type Details
callback	FunctionThe callback to fire when the slider's state changes. The callback is passed the slider's current value.

ui.Slider.setDisabled

Sets whether the slider is disabled.

Returns this slider.

Usage	Returns
Slider.setDisabled(disabled)	ui.Slider

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.slider	ui.Slider	The ui.Slider instance.
disabled	Boolean	Whether the slider is disabled.

ui.Slider.setMax

Sets the maximum value of the slider.

Returns this slider.

Usage	Returns
Slider.setMax(value)	ui.Slider

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.slider	ui.Slider	The ui.Slider instance.
value	Number	The slider's maximum value.

ui.Slider.setMin

Sets the minimum value of the slider.

Returns this slider.

Usage	Returns
Slider.setMin(value)	ui.Slider

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.slider	ui.Slider	The ui.Slider instance.
value	Number	The slider's minimum value.

ui.Slider.setStep

Sets the step value of the slider.

Returns this slider.

Usage	Returns
Slider.setStep(value)	ui.Slider

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.slider	ui.Slider	The ui.Slider instance.
value	Number	The slider's step value.

ui.Slider.setValue

Set the value of the slider.

Returns this slider.

Usage	Returns
Slider.setValue(value, trigger)	ui.Slider

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.slide	r ui.Slider	The ui.Slider instance.
value	Number	The value to slider.
trigger	Boolean, optiona	I Whether to trigger onChange callbacks when the value property changes. Defaults to true.

ui.Slider.style

Returns the widget's style ActiveDictionary, which can be modified to update the widget's styles.

Properties which behave like their CSS counterparts:

- height, maxHeight, minHeight (e.g. '100px')
- width, maxWidth, minWidth (e.g. '100px')
- padding, margin (e.g. '4px 4px 4px 4px' or simply '4px')
- color, backgroundColor (e.g. 'red' or '#FF0000')
- border (e.g. '1px solid black')
- fontSize (e.g. '24px')
- fontStyle (e.g. 'italic')
- fontWeight (e.g. 'bold' or '100')
- fontFamily (e.g. 'monospace' or 'serif')
- textAlign (e.g. 'left' or 'center')
- textDecoration (e.g. 'underline' or 'line-through')
- whiteSpace (e.g. 'nowrap' or 'pre')
- shown (true or false)

Supported custom layout properties (see ui.Panel.Layout documentation):

- stretch ('horizontal', 'vertical', 'both')
- position ('top-right', 'top-center', 'top-left', 'bottom-right', ...)

Usage	Returns
Slider.style()	ui.data.ActiveDictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.widget	ui.Widget	The ui.Widget instance.

ui.Slider.unlisten

Deletes callbacks.

Usage	Returns
Slider.unlisten(id0rType)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.widget	ui.Widget	The ui.Widget instance.
id0rType	String, optional	Either an ID returned by an onEventType() function during callback registration, an event type, or nothing. If an ID is passed, the corresponding callback is deleted. If an event type is passed, all callbacks for that type are deleted. If nothing is passed, all callbacks are deleted.

ui.SplitPanel

A widget containing two panels with a divider between them. The divider can be dragged, allowing the panels to be resized. One or both panels may be ui.Map objects.

By default the layout initializes with a 50/50 split. The width and max/minWidth styles on the panels control the split sizing for horizontal orientations. Similarly, use height and max/minHeight for vertical. These can be given in pixels as '{n}px' or as a percentage of the containing SplitPanel as '{n}%'.

Note that the given size for the second panel will be ignored if the first panel size is specified, since the overall width of the split panel is controlled independently. Max/min sizes may be set for both panels.

Usage	Returns
ui.SplitPanel(firstPanel, secondPanel, orientation, wipe, style)	ui.SplitPanel

Argument	Туре	Details
firstPanel	ui.Panel, optional	The left or top panel. Defaults to a new instance of ui.Panel.
secondPane	lui.Panel, optional	The bottom or right panel. Defaults to a new instance of ui.Panel.
orientatio	nString, optional	One of "horizontal" or "vertical". Defaults to "horizontal".
wipe	Boolean, optional	Whether to enable the wiping effect. When this mode is enabled, both panels take up all available space, and dragging the divider doesn't set the size of the panels but rather determines how much of each panel is shown. This effect is analogous to a "wipe transition". This mode is useful for comparing two maps. Defaults to false.

Argument	Туре	Details
style	Object, optional	An object of allowed CSS styles with their values to be set for this panel. Defaults to an empty object.

ui.SplitPanel.getFirstPanel

Returns the first panel in the split panel.

Usage	Returns
SplitPanel.getFirstPanel()	ui.Panel

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.splitpanel	ui.SplitPanel	The ui.SplitPanel instance.

ui.SplitPanel.getOrientation

Returns the panel's orientation.

Usage	Returns
SplitPanel.getOrientation()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.splitpanel	ui.SplitPanel	The ui.SplitPanel instance.

ui.SplitPanel.getPanel

Returns the requested panel in the split panel.

Usage		Returns
SplitPanel.getPane	el(index)	ui.Panel

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.splitpanel	ui.SplitPanel	The ui.SplitPanel instance.
index	Number	0 for top or left panel, 1 for bottom or right panel.

ui.SplitPanel.getSecondPanel

Returns the second panel in the split panel.

Usage	Returns
SplitPanel.getSecondPanel()	ui.Panel

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.splitpanel	ui.SplitPanel	The ui.SplitPanel instance.

ui.SplitPanel.getWipe

Returns whether the wiping effect is enabled.

Usage	Returns
SplitPanel.getWipe()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.splitpanel	ui.SplitPanel	The ui.SplitPanel instance.

ui.SplitPanel.setFirstPanel

Returns this split panel.

Usage	Returns
SplitPanel.setFirstPanel(panel)	ui.SplitPanel

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.splitpanel	ui.SplitPanel	The ui.SplitPanel instance.
panel	ui.Panel	The panel to display left or on top of the split.

ui.SplitPanel.setOrientation

Sets the panel's orientation; one of "horizontal" or "vertical".

Returns this split panel.

Usage	Returns
SplitPanel.setOrientation(orientation)	ui.SplitPanel

Argument	Туре	Details	
this: ui.splitpanel	ui.SplitPanel	The ui.SplitPanel instance.	
orientation	String	The new orientation.	

ui.SplitPanel.setPanel

Returns the requested panel in the split panel.

Usage	Returns
SplitPanel.setPanel(index, panel)	ui.Panel

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.splitpanel	ui.SplitPanel	The ui.SplitPanel instance.
index	Number	0 for top or left panel, 1 for bottom or right panel.
panel	ui.Panel	The panel to add to the split panel.

ui.SplitPanel.setSecondPanel

Returns this split panel.

Usage	Returns
SplitPanel.setSecondPanel(panel)	ui.SplitPanel

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.splitpanel	ui.SplitPanel	The ui.SplitPanel instance.
panel	ui.Panel	The panel to display right of or below the split.

ui.SplitPanel.setWipe

Enables or disables the wiping effect.

Returns this split panel.

Usage	Returns
SplitPanel.setWipe(wipe)	ui.SplitPanel

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.splitpanel	ui.SplitPanel	The ui.SplitPanel instance.
wipe	Boolean	Whether to enable the wiping effect.

ui.SplitPanel.style

Returns the widget's style ActiveDictionary, which can be modified to update the widget's styles.

Properties which behave like their CSS counterparts:

- height, maxHeight, minHeight (e.g. '100px')
- width, maxWidth, minWidth (e.g. '100px')
- padding, margin (e.g. '4px 4px 4px 4px' or simply '4px')
- color, backgroundColor (e.g. 'red' or '#FF0000')
- border (e.g. '1px solid black')
- fontSize (e.g. '24px')

- fontStyle (e.g. 'italic')
- fontWeight (e.g. 'bold' or '100')
- fontFamily (e.g. 'monospace' or 'serif')
- textAlign (e.g. 'left' or 'center')
- textDecoration (e.g. 'underline' or 'line-through')
- whiteSpace (e.g. 'nowrap' or 'pre')
- shown (true or false)

Supported custom layout properties (see ui.Panel.Layout documentation):

- stretch ('horizontal', 'vertical', 'both')
- position ('top-right', 'top-center', 'top-left', 'bottom-right', ...)

Usage	Returns
SplitPanel.style()	ui.data.ActiveDictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.widget	ui.Widget	The ui.Widget instance.

ui.SplitPanel.unlisten

Deletes callbacks.

Usage	Returns
SplitPanel.unlisten(id0rType)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.widget	ui.Widget	The ui.Widget instance.
id0rType	String, optional	Either an ID returned by an onEventType() function during callback registration, an event type, or nothing. If an ID is passed, the corresponding callback is deleted. If an event type is passed, all callbacks for that type are deleted. If nothing is passed, all callbacks are deleted.

ui.Textbox

A textbox that enables the user to input text information.

Usage	Returns
ui.Textbox(placeholder, value, onChange, disabled, style)	ui.Textbox

Argument	Туре	Details
placehold	erString, optional	The placeholder text to display when the textbox is empty. Defaults to none.
value	String, optional	The textbox's value. Defaults to none.
onChange	Function, optional	The callback to fire when the text changes. The callback is passed the text currently in the textbox and the textbox widget.
disabled	Boolean, optional	Whether the textbox is disabled. Defaults to false.
style	Object, optiona	I An object of allowed CSS styles with their values to be set for this widget. See style() documentation.

ui.Textbox.getDisabled

Returns whether the textbox is disabled.

Usage	Returns
Textbox.getDisabled()	Boolean

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.textbox	ui.Textbox	The ui.Textbox instance.

ui.Textbox.getPlaceholder

Returns the textbox's placeholder text.

Usage	Returns
Textbox.getPlaceholder()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.textbox	ui.Textbox	The ui.Textbox instance.

ui.Textbox.getValue

Returns the value of the textbox.

Usage	Returns
Textbox.getValue()	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.textbox	ui.Textbox	The ui.Textbox instance.

ui.Textbox.onChange

Registers a callback that's called when text in the textbox changes.

In particular, the callback is called when:

- The user types a new value and then either the textbox loses focus or the user presses enter.
- A new value is set programmatically with set('value', newValue).

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
Textbox.onChange(callback)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.textbox	ui.Textbo	oxThe ui.Textbox instance.
callback	Function	The callback to fire when the text changes. The callback is passed the text currently in the textbox and the textbox widget.

ui.Textbox.setDisabled

Sets whether the textbox is disabled.

Returns this textbox.

Usage	Returns
Textbox.setDisabled(disabled)	ui.Textbox

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.textbox	ui.Textbox	The ui.Textbox instance.
disabled	Boolean	Whether the textbox is disabled.

ui.Textbox.setPlaceholder

Sets the textbox's placeholder text, which is shown when no text is entered.

Returns this select.

Usage	Returns
Textbox.setPlaceholder(placeholder)	ui.Textbox

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.textbox	ui.Textbox	The ui.Textbox instance.
placeholder	String	The select's placeholder text.

ui.Textbox.setValue

Sets the value of the textbox.

Returns this textbox.

Usage	Returns
Textbox.setValue(value, trigger)	ui.Textbox

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.textbo	x ui.Textbox	The ui.Textbox instance.
value	String	The value of the textbox.
trigger	Boolean, option	nal Whether to trigger onChange callbacks when the value property changes. Defaults to true.

ui.Textbox.style

Returns the widget's style ActiveDictionary, which can be modified to update the widget's styles.

Properties which behave like their CSS counterparts:

- height, maxHeight, minHeight (e.g. '100px')
- width, maxWidth, minWidth (e.g. '100px')
- padding, margin (e.g. '4px 4px 4px 4px' or simply '4px')
- color, backgroundColor (e.g. 'red' or '#FF0000')
- border (e.g. '1px solid black')
- fontSize (e.g. '24px')
- fontStyle (e.g. 'italic')
- fontWeight (e.g. 'bold' or '100')
- fontFamily (e.g. 'monospace' or 'serif')
- textAlign (e.g. 'left' or 'center')
- textDecoration (e.g. 'underline' or 'line-through')
- whiteSpace (e.g. 'nowrap' or 'pre')
- shown (true or false)

Supported custom layout properties (see ui.Panel.Layout documentation):

- stretch ('horizontal', 'vertical', 'both')
- position ('top-right', 'top-center', 'top-left', 'bottom-right', ...)

Usage	Returns
Textbox.style()	ui.data.ActiveDictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.widget	ui.Widget	The ui.Widget instance.

ui.Textbox.unlisten

Deletes callbacks.

Usage	Returns
Textbox.unlisten(id0rType)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.widget	9	The ui.Widget instance.
id0rType	String, optional	Either an ID returned by an onEventType() function during callback registration, an event type, or nothing. If an ID is passed, the corresponding callback is deleted. If an event type is passed, all callbacks for that type are deleted. If nothing is passed, all callbacks are deleted.

ui.Thumbnail

A fixed-size thumbnail image generated asynchronously from an ee.Image.

	Jsage	Returns
ı	ui.Thumbnail(<i>image</i> , <i>params</i> , <i>onClick</i> , <i>style</i>)	ui.Thumbnail

ArgumentType		Details	
image	Image, optional	The ee.lmage from which to generate the thumbnail. Defaults to an empty ee.lmage.	
params	Object, optional	For an explanation of the possible parameters, see ui.Thumbnail.setParams(). Defaults to an empty object.	
onClick	Function, optional	A callback fired when the thumbnail is clicked.	
style	Object, optional	An object of allowed CSS styles with their values to be set for this label. Defaults to an empty object.	

ui.Thumbnail.getlmage

Returns the ee.Image for the thumbnail.

Usage	Returns
Thumbnail.getImage()	Image ImageCollection

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.thumbnail	ui.Thumbnail	The ui.Thumbnail instance.

ui.Thumbnail.getParams

See ee.Image.prototype.getThumbnailURL.

Returns the parameters used in generating the thumbnail.

Usage	Returns
Thumbnail.getParams()	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.thumbnail	ui.Thumbnail	The ui.Thumbnail instance.

ui.Thumbnail.onClick

Registers a callback that's fired when the thumbnail is clicked.

Returns an ID which can be passed to unlisten() to unregister the callback.

Usage	Returns
Thumbnail.onClick(callback)	String

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.thumbnail	ui.ThumbnailThe ui.Thumbnail instance.	
callback	Function	The callback to fire when the thumbnail is clicked. The callback is passed the thumbnail widget.

ui.Thumbnail.setlmage

Sets the ee.Image used to generate the thumbnail.

Returns this thumbnail.

Usage	Returns
Thumbnail.setImage(image)	ui.Thumbnail

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.thumbnail	ui.Thumbnail	The ui.Thumbnail instance.
image	Image	The image from which to generate the thumbnail.

ui.Thumbnail.setParams

Sets the parameters used to generate the thumbnail.

Returns this thumbnail.

Usage	Returns
Thumbnail.setParams(params)	ui.Thumbnail

Argument	Type	Details
this: ui.thumbnai	a	nailThe ui.Thumbnail instance.
params	Object	The parameters used in generating the thumbnail.
		dimensions (a number or pair of numbers in format WIDTHxHEIGHT) Maximum dimensions of the thumbnail to render, in pixels. If only one number is passed, it is used as the maximum, and the other dimension is computed by proportional scaling.
		region (E,S,W,N or GeoJSON) Geospatial region of the image to render. By default, the whole image.
		format (string) Either 'png' or 'jpg'.
		bands (comma-separated strings) Comma-delimited list of band names to be mapped to RGB
		min (comma-separated numbers) Value (or one per band) to map onto 00.
		max (comma-separated numbers) Value (or one per band) to map onto FF.

Argument	Туре	Details
		gain (comma-separated numbers) Gain (or one per band) to map onto 00-FF.
		bias (comma-separated numbers) Offset (or one per band) to map onto 00-FF.
		gamma (comma-separated numbers) Gamma correction factor (or one per band)
		palette (comma-separated strings) List of CSS-style color strings (single-band previews only).
		opacity (number) a number between 0 and 1 for opacity.
		version (number) Version number of image (or latest).

ui.Thumbnail.style

Returns the widget's style ActiveDictionary, which can be modified to update the widget's styles.

Properties which behave like their CSS counterparts:

- height, maxHeight, minHeight (e.g. '100px')
- width, maxWidth, minWidth (e.g. '100px')
- padding, margin (e.g. '4px 4px 4px 4px' or simply '4px')
- color, backgroundColor (e.g. 'red' or '#FF0000')
- border (e.g. '1px solid black')
- fontSize (e.g. '24px')
- fontStyle (e.g. 'italic')
- fontWeight (e.g. 'bold' or '100')
- fontFamily (e.g. 'monospace' or 'serif')
- textAlign (e.g. 'left' or 'center')
- textDecoration (e.g. 'underline' or 'line-through')
- whiteSpace (e.g. 'nowrap' or 'pre')
- shown (true or false)

Supported custom layout properties (see ui.Panel.Layout documentation):

- stretch ('horizontal', 'vertical', 'both')

- position ('top-right', 'top-center', 'top-left', 'bottom-right', ...)

Usage	Returns
Thumbnail.style()	ui.data.ActiveDictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.widget	ui.Widget	The ui.Widget instance.

ui.Thumbnail.unlisten

Deletes callbacks.

Usage	Returns
Thumbnail.unlisten(id0rType)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.widget	ui.Widget	The ui.Widget instance.
idOrType	String, optional	Either an ID returned by an onEventType() function during callback registration, an event type, or nothing. If an ID is passed, the corresponding callback is deleted. If an event type is passed, all callbacks for that type are deleted. If nothing is passed, all callbacks are deleted.

ui.data.ActiveDictionary

A dictionary-like container for data for use in UI components.

When a property of a ui.data.ActiveDictionary (e.g. myButton.style()) is updated, the component it belongs to is automatically updated. For example, myButton.style().set('color', 'red') would change the color of button's text to red.

Usage	Returns
ui.data.ActiveDictionary(object, allowedProperties)	ui.data.ActiveDictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
object	Object, optional A JavaScript object with properties and values to initialize this object with.	

Argument	Туре	Details
allowedPropertie	s List, optional	An array of allowed properties for this object. If undefined, then any property is allowed.

ui.data.ActiveDictionary.get

Returns either a clone of this object or, if a key is provided, the value of the property with the passed-in key. Look at the constructor's parameters to see which properties are available.

Usage	Returns
ActiveDictionary.get(<i>key</i>)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activedictionary	ui.data.ActiveDictionary	The ui.data.ActiveDictionary instance.
key	String, optional	The key of the property to retrieve.

ui.data.ActiveDictionary.set

Sets the value of a given property. Throws an error if the key provided is not supported by the object. Look at the constructor's parameters to see which properties can be set.

Returns this ui.data.ActiveDictionary.

Usage	Returns
ActiveDictionary.set(keyOrDict, <i>value</i>)	ui.data.ActiveDictionary

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activedictionary	ui.data.ActiveDictionaryThe ui.data.ActiveDictionary instance.	
key0rDict	Object String	Either the key of the property to set or a dictionary of key/value pairs to set on the object.
value	Object, optional	The property's new value. This is required when the first argument is a key string.

ui.data.ActiveList

An array-like container for data for use in UI components.

When a ui.data.ActiveList (e.g. Map.layers()) is updated, the component it belongs to is updated as well. For example, Map.layers().add(myLayer) will add myLayer as a layer on the map.

Usage	Returns
$\verb"ui.data.ActiveList"(list")$	ui.data.ActiveList

Argument	Туре	Details
list	List, optional	An optional list to initialize with.

ui.data.ActiveList.add

Appends an element to the list.

Returns this ui.data.ActiveList.

Usage	Returns
ActiveList.add(el)	ui.data.ActiveList

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activelist	ui.data.ActiveList	The ui.data.ActiveList instance.
el	Object	The element to add.

ui.data.ActiveList.forEach

Iterates over each element, calling the provided callback. The callback is called for each element like: callback(element, index).

Usage	Returns
ActiveList.forEach(callback)	

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activelist	ui.data.ActiveList	The ui.data.ActiveList instance.
callback	Function	

ui.data.ActiveList.get

Returns the element at the specified index.

Usage	Returns
ActiveList.get(index)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activelist	ui.data.ActiveList	The ui.data.ActiveList instance.
index	Number	The index of the element to return.

ui.data.ActiveList.getJsArray

Returns the list as a JS array.

Usage	Returns
ActiveList.getJsArray()	
	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activelist	ui.data.ActiveList	The ui.data.ActiveList instance.

ui.data.ActiveList.insert

Inserts an element at the specified index and shifts the rest of the list. If the specified index is greater than the length of the list, the element will be appended to the list.

Returns this ui.data.ActiveList.

Usage	Returns
ActiveList.insert(index, el)	ui.data.ActiveList

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activelist	ui.data.ActiveList	The ui.data.ActiveList instance.
index	Number	The index at which to insert the element.
el	Object	The element to insert.

ui.data.ActiveList.length

Returns the number of elements in the list.

Usage	Returns
ActiveList.length()	Number

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activelist	ui.data.ActiveList	The ui.data.ActiveList instance.

ui.data.ActiveList.remove

Removes the specified element from the list.

Returns the removed element or null if the element was not present in the list.

Usage	Returns
ActiveList.remove(el)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activelist	ui.data.ActiveList	The ui.data.ActiveList instance.

Argument	Туре	Details
el	Object	The element to remove.

ui.data.ActiveList.reset

Replaces all elements in list with a new list or, if no list is provided, removes all elements from list.

Returns the elements in the list after the reset is applied.

Usage	Returns
ActiveList.reset(<i>list</i>)	
	List

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activelist	ui.data.ActiveList	The ui.data.ActiveList instance.
list	List, optional	A list of elements.

ui.data.ActiveList.set

Sets an element at the specified index. If the index exceeds that of the list's last element, the element will be added to the end of the list.

Returns this ui.data.ActiveList.

Usage	Returns
ActiveList.set(index, el)	ui.data.ActiveList

Argument	Туре	Details
this: ui.data.activelist	ui.data.ActiveList	The ui.data.ActiveList instance.
index	Number	The index to overwrite.

Argument	Туре	Details
el	Object	The element to set.

ui.root.add

Adds a widget to the root panel.

Returns the root panel.

Usage	Returns
ui.root.add(widget)	ui.Panel

Argument	Туре	Details
widget	ui.Widget	The widget to be added.

ui.root.clear

Clears the root panel.

Usage	Returns
ui.root.clear()	

No arguments.

ui.root.getLayout

Returns the root panel's layout.

Usage	Returns
ui.root.getLayout()	ui.Panel.Layout

No arguments.

ui.root.insert

Inserts a widget into to the root panel at the specified index. Returns the root panel.

Usage	Returns
ui.root.insert(index, widget)	ui.Panel

Argument	Туре	Details
index	Number	The index at which to insert the widget.
widget	ui.Widget	The widget to insert.

ui.root.onResize

Registers a callback that's fired when the script starts and whenever the browser window size changes. It will be passed an object with boolean fields "is_mobile", "is_tablet", "is_desktop", "is_portrait" and "is_landscape", and numeric fields "width" and "height".

These fields indicate whether a user's device is mobile, tablet or desktop, the device orientation (portrait or landscape), and the width and height of the window in pixels. See the Width and Height (dp) section of device metrics at https://material.io/resources/devices/.

Usage	Returns
ui.root.onResize(callback)	

Argument Type Details

callbackFunctionThe callback to fire after the window has been resized. The callback is passed an object with the information of the device.

ui.root.remove

Removes the given widget from the root panel, if it exists.

Returns the removed widget or null if the widget was not present in the root panel.

Usage	Returns
ui.root.remove(widget)	Object

Argument	Туре	Details
widget	ui.Widget	The widget to remove.

ui.root.setKeyHandler

Sets a keydown event handler to the root panel with a non-predefined key. The handler is fired only once when a user presses the bound key command. The same key will be bound to the latest handler set to it.

Usage	Returns
ui.root.setKeyHandler(keyCode, handler, description)	

Argument	Туре	Details
keyCode	List	A key code or an array of key codes. For example, ui.Key.A or [ui.Key.SHIFT, ui.Key.A].
handler	Function	The handler for the key command.
descriptionString, optional		A short description that explains this key command. The description will be visible in the Shortcuts Menu.

ui.root.setLayout

Sets the ui.root panel's layout.

Returns the root panel.

Usage	Returns
ui.root.setLayout(layout)	ui.Panel

Argument	Туре	Details
layout	String ui.Panel.Layout	The root panel's new layout.

ui.root.widgets

Returns the list of widgets currently in the root panel.

Usage	Returns
ui.root.widgets()	ui.data.ActiveList

No arguments.

ui.url.get

Returns the value of the given key from the URL fragment.

Usage	Returns
ui.url.get(key, <i>default</i>)	Boolean Number Object String

Argument	Туре	Details
key	String	The name of the parameter to read.
default	Boolean Number String, optional	optional default value to return if no value is present.

ui.url.set

Sets the value of the page's URL fragment. The fragment encodes a dictionary of keys and values. If a dictionary is supplied as the first argument, the key/value pairs in that dictionary will be encoded and replace the current URL fragment. If a key string is provided, then only that key (and its value, the second argument) are updated, and the rest of the URL fragment is unchanged.

Usage	Returns
ui.url.set(keyOrDict, <i>value</i>)	

Argument Type	Details
keyOrDictDictionary	Either a key to update a single value in the URL fragment, or a dictionary of key/value pairs which will replace the existing URL fragment. Dictionary values must be of type string, number, or boolean.

Argument	Туре	Details
value	Boolean Number String, optional	The new value to associate with a single key. This is required when the first argument is a string and is otherwise ignored.

ui.util.clear

Clears all state related to utility functions, including cancelling any active timeouts, intervals, debounces, etc.

Usage	Returns
ui.util.clear()	

No arguments.

ui.util.clearTimeout

Clears a timeout set via ui.util.setTimeout or ui.util.setInterval.

Usage	Returns
ui.util.clearTimeout(timeoutKey)	

Argument	Туре	Details
timeoutKey	Number	The key to the timeout or interval to clear.

ui.util.debounce

Wraps a function to allow it to be called, at most, once for each sequence of calls fired repeatedly so long as they are fired less than a specified interval apart (in milliseconds). This can be used to reduce the number of invocations of an expensive function while ensuring it eventually runs.

Example use: For the callback to a change event on a ui. Checkbox. If the user clicks the checkbox repeatedly, only the last click of the checkbox will run the callback.

Returns the debounced function.

Usage	Returns
ui.util.debounce(func, delay, scope)	Function

ArgumentType		Details
func	Function	The function to debounce.
delay	Number	After the function is called once, the number of milliseconds to delay for an additional invocation of the function before allowing it to run.
scope	Object, optional	Object in whose scope to call the function.

ui.util.getCurrentPosition

Gets the user's current geographic position from the browser's geolocation service.

Usage	Returns
ui.util.getCurrentPosition(success, error)	

Argument	Туре	Details
success	Function	A callback function that takes a ee.Geometry.Point object as its input parameter.
error	Function, optional	An optional callback function that takes an error message as its input parameter.

ui.util.rateLimit

Wraps a function to allow it to be called, at most, once per interval. If the wrapper function is called more than once, only the first call will go through, and no subsequent invocations will have an effect until the interval has elapsed. This can be used to ensure a function that is expensive to run executes immediately but doesn't execute repeatedly.

Example use: For the callback to a click on a ui.Button, in order to prevent the button from being accidentally double-clicked and the callback running twice.

Returns the rate-limited function.

Usage	Returns
ui.util.rateLimit(func, delay, <i>scope</i>)	Function

ArgumentType		Details	
func	Function	Function to call.	
delay	Number	After the function is called and executed, the number of milliseconds to delay before allowing an additional invocation of the function.	
scope	Object, optional	Object in whose scope to call the function.	

ui.util.setInterval

Repeatedly calls a function with a fixed time delay between each call.

Returns a key that can be passed to ui.util.clearTimeout to remove the timeout.

Usage	Returns
ui.util.setInterval(func, delay)	Number

Argume	ArgumentType Details		
func	FunctionThe function to run after the specified delay.		
delay	Number The time, in milliseconds (thousandths of a second), the timer should delay in between executions of the specified function.		

ui.util.setTimeout

Calls a function after a fixed time delay.

Returns a key that can be passed to ui.util.clearTimeout to remove the timeout.

Usage	Returns
ui.util.setTimeout(func, delay)	Number

Argume	ntType Details
func	FunctionThe function to run at the specified interval.
delay	Number The time, in milliseconds (thousandths of a second), the timer should delay before execution of the specified function.

ui.util.throttle

Wraps a function to allow it to be called, at most, twice per interval. If the wrapper function is called multiple times before the delay elapses, only the first and the last calls will go through.

Example use: For the callback to a slide event on a ui.Slider. The callback will run immediately, making the slide action feel responsive. The callback is also guaranteed to run after the user has finished interacting with the slider, ensuring that the final callback invocation has access to the slider's final value.

Returns the wrapped function.

Usage	Returns
ui.util.throttle(func, delay, scope)	Function

ArgumentType		Details	
func	Function	The function to call.	
delay	Number	The delay, in milliseconds, for the throttle. The function can only be called once after the initial invocation until after the delay has elapsed.	
scope	Object, optional	The object in whose scope to call the function.	

Except as otherwise noted, the content of this page is licensed under the <u>Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 License</u> (https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/), and code samples are licensed under the <u>Apache 2.0 License</u> (https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0). For details, see the <u>Google Developers Site Policies</u> (https://developers.google.com/site-policies). Java is a registered trademark of Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Last updated 2024-03-06 UTC.